



# Components for Pure water/Chemical liquids Wet Fine Components General Catalog

## Chemical Processes Components

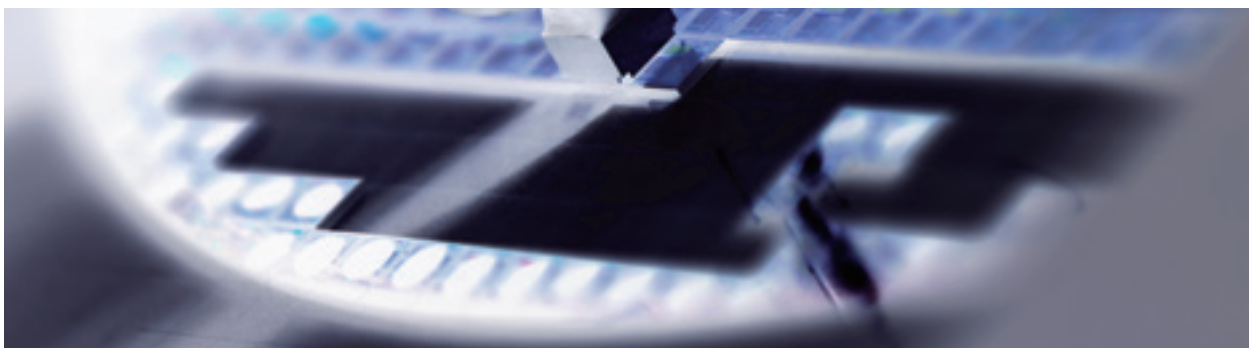
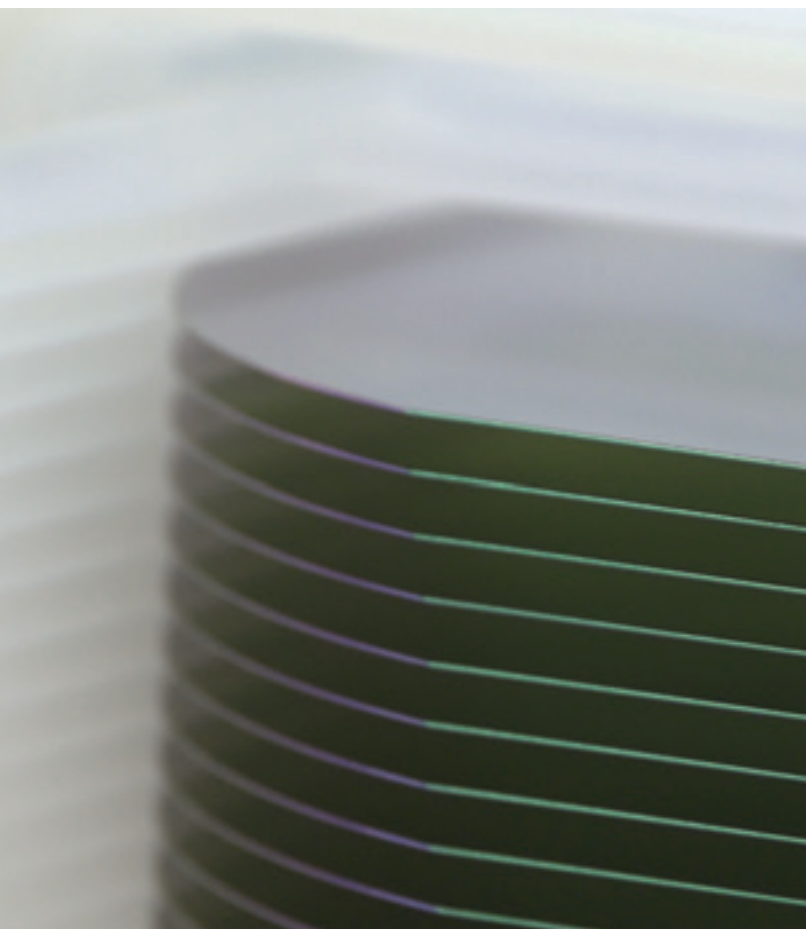




# Wet Fine Control System

## Pioneering the future of process control

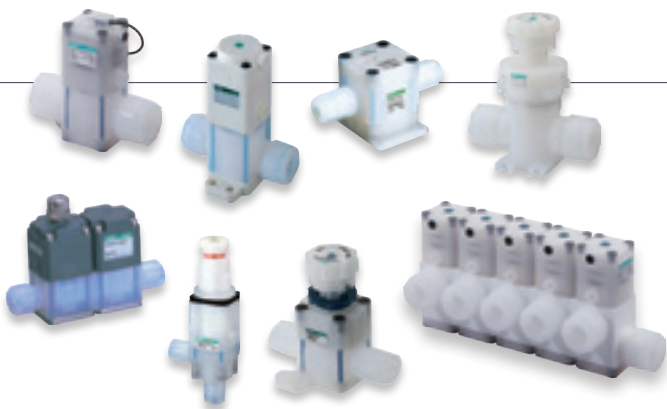
Wet Fine system ideal for semiconductor/liquid crystal manufacturing processes using pure water, chemical liquids, etc.



### Ultra Fine concept

Introducing an all-clean process for essential factors of product development from design to evaluation, manufacturing and production.

Product cleanliness control is done thoroughly based on CKD's unique concept.



### Variety of fitting variations

Fittings of six models by four manufacturers can be integrated for various equipment and applications.

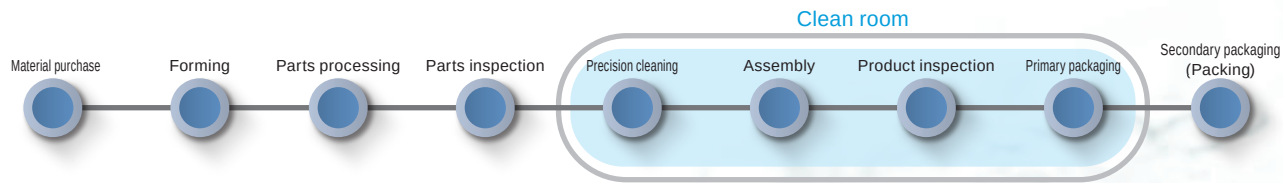
| Fitting system | Super type pillar fitting       | Super 300 Pillar fitting P Series | F-LOCK 20A Series fitting | F-LOCK 60 Series fitting | Final Lock fitting          | Flaretek fitting |
|----------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|
| Manufacturer   | Japan Pillar Industry Co., Ltd. | Japan Pillar Industry Co., Ltd.   | Flowell Co., Ltd.         | Flowell Co., Ltd.        | Kurabo Industries Co., Ltd. | Entegris, Inc.   |

A consistent quality control system that ensures high cleanliness, including parts and products.

### In-house production system

In every production process from processing to assembly, inspection and packaging, we have established a completely consistent quality control system not only at the product level but down to the parts level. For cleanliness, which is an important point of quality, we have incorporated in-house standards such as quantities of chemical liquid residue, organic carbon content, specific oil content and other impurity standards, and established solid quality.

### Prod process example





# INDEX

Listed page

|                      |              |
|----------------------|--------------|
| Series variation     | Intro Page 5 |
| ⚠ Safety precautions | Intro Page 7 |

|                           |                                      | Model No.                                           | Listed page |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Air operated valve        | Part3R Series                        | AMD**3R (2-port)                                    | 2           |
|                           |                                      | AMG**3R (3-port)                                    | 10          |
|                           |                                      | GAMD**3R (manifold)                                 | 14          |
|                           | Part2 Series                         | AMD**2 (2-port)                                     | 20          |
|                           |                                      | AMG**2 (3-port)                                     | 48          |
|                           |                                      | GAMD**2 (Manifold)                                  | 56          |
|                           |                                      | AMD**2/AMG**2/GAMD**2 (high-pressure specification) | 64          |
|                           | Part1 Series (Compact)               | AMDZ*, AMD0* (2-port)                               | 66          |
|                           |                                      | AMGZ0, AMG00 (3-port)                               | 72          |
|                           | High pressure                        | AMD*1H                                              | 76          |
|                           | Metal-free                           | AMD*1M                                              | 82          |
|                           | Large bore size                      | LYX-1380                                            | 86          |
|                           | PVC                                  | AMD*1L                                              | 88          |
| For liquid discharge      | LYX-0877 to 0880<br>LYX-1451 to 1454 | 96                                                  |             |
| Manual valve              | Part3RN Series                       | MMD*03RN (2-port)                                   | 104         |
|                           |                                      | GMMD*03RN (Manifold)                                | 112         |
|                           | Part2 Series                         | MMD*02 (2-port)                                     | 116         |
|                           |                                      | GMMD*02 (Manifold)                                  | 130         |
|                           | High pressure                        | MMD*0H                                              | 138         |
|                           | Metal-free                           | MMD*0M                                              | 142         |
|                           | Large bore size                      | LYX-1381                                            | 146         |
| Drip prevention valve     | Single unit                          | AMS                                                 | 150         |
|                           | Air operated integrated              | AMDS                                                | 154         |
| Regulator                 | Pilot operated                       | PMP                                                 | 160         |
|                           | Manual                               | PYM/PMM                                             | 166         |
| Flow rate adjusting valve | Motorized                            | MNV                                                 | 174         |
|                           | Manual                               | FMD                                                 | 176         |
|                           | Manual<br>Fine flow rate             | LYX-0961<br>LYX-0965                                | 180         |
| Fine level switch         |                                      | KML703                                              | 184         |
|                           |                                      | KML60                                               | 188         |
|                           |                                      | MXKML                                               |             |
|                           |                                      | KML50                                               | 192         |
|                           |                                      | MKML                                                |             |
| Related products          | Solenoid valve for operation         | MN3E/MN4E                                           | 198         |
|                           |                                      | 3QRA/B                                              |             |
|                           |                                      | MN4GA/B R                                           |             |
|                           | Electro-pneumatic regulator          | EVS2                                                | 199         |
|                           |                                      | MEVT                                                |             |
|                           |                                      | EVR                                                 |             |
|                           | Clean regulator                      | RC2000                                              | 200         |
|                           | Flow rate sensor                     | FSM3                                                |             |
|                           | Auxiliary components                 | Airfiber                                            |             |
|                           | FCS                                  | 201                                                 |             |
| Systems                   |                                      |                                                     | 202         |



Series variation

Main series Features

\* Check usability by carefully considering the compatibility of working fluids with product materials, working conditions, etc.

- Fluid control components that emphasize high cleanliness and high durability - Refer to the information on each page for details on the materials used and specifications of each product.

| Category                |                     | Photo                                                                               | Model                       | Features                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Main application examples<br>(Semiconductors/FPD) |          |                                   | Component materials                          |                              |   | Connection size (tube outer diameter) |                                            |            |      |             |             |             |           |         |          |       |       |       |       | Connection |            |           |          |          |            |          |           |                      |               | Listed page |           |                      |                    |
|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------|------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|---------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------|------------|-----------|----------|----------|------------|----------|-----------|----------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|----------------------|--------------------|
|                         |                     |                                                                                     |                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Coater /<br>Developer                             | Cleaning | Chemical liquid feed<br>equipment | Wetted parts                                 |                              |   | Non-wetted                            |                                            |            |      |             |             |             |           |         |          |       |       |       |       |            | Super Type | Super 300 | F-LOCK20 | F-LOCK60 | Final Lock | Flaretek | Rc thread | Stainless steel tube | Double barbed |             | PVC union | PFA pipe for welding | PVDV union fitting |
|                         |                     |                                                                                     |                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                   |          |                                   | Body (*PTFE<br>is used for the<br>diaphragm) |                              |   | Actuator                              | Nominal diameter (union/flange connection) |            |      |             |             |             |           |         |          |       |       |       |       |            |            |           |          |          |            |          |           |                      |               |             |           |                      |                    |
|                         |                     |                                                                                     |                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                   |          |                                   |                                              |                              |   |                                       | 1/8" , 3mm                                 | 1/4" , 6mm | 8 mm | 3/8" , 10mm | 1/2" , 12mm | 3/4" , 16mm | 1" , 25mm | 1, 1/4" | 1 / 1/2" | 16 mm | 20 mm | 25 mm | 30 mm | 40 mm      |            |           |          |          |            |          |           |                      |               |             |           |                      |                    |
| Open/<br>Close<br>valve | Part3R(N)<br>Series |    | AMD**3R (air operated)      | New standard model supporting a wide range of fluid, pressure and temperature conditions. The manual type has improved reliability with new mechanisms such as over-tightening prevention mechanism and lock ring to prevent accidental operation (MMD*03RN). | ●                                                 | ●        | ●                                 | PTFE / PFA                                   | PVDF                         |   | ●                                     | ●                                          | ●          | ●    | ●           | ●           |             |           |         |          |       |       |       |       |            |            | ●         |          | ●        |            |          |           |                      |               |             |           |                      | 2                  |
|                         |                     |    | MMD*03RN (manual)           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                   |          | ●                                 |                                              |                              |   | ●                                     |                                            | ●          | ●    | ●           | ●           |             |           |         |          |       |       |       |       |            |            | ●         |          | ●        |            |          |           |                      |               |             |           |                      |                    |
|                         | Part2 Series        |    | AMD**2 (air operated)       | Compatible with high temperature fluids (AMD**2 ). Wide range of connection options                                                                                                                                                                           | ●                                                 | ●        | ●                                 | PTFE / PFA /<br>Stainless steel              | PPS / PP /<br>Aluminum alloy |   |                                       |                                            | ●          | ●    | ●           | ●           | ●           |           |         |          |       |       |       |       |            | ●          | ●         | ●        | ●        | ●          | ●        | ●         |                      |               |             |           |                      | 20                 |
|                         |                     |    | MMD*02 (manual)             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                   |          | ●                                 |                                              | ●                            |   | ●                                     | ●                                          |            |      |             |             |             |           |         |          |       |       |       |       |            |            |           |          |          |            |          |           |                      |               |             |           |                      | 116                |
|                         | Part1 Series        |    | AMD** (air operated)        | Compact, space saving and ideal for small flow rate control lines                                                                                                                                                                                             | ●                                                 |          |                                   | PTFE / PFA /<br>Stainless steel              | PPS                          |   | ●                                     | ●                                          |            |      |             |             |             |           |         |          |       |       |       |       |            | ●          | ●         | ●        | ●        | ●          | ●        |           |                      |               |             |           |                      | 66                 |
|                         | High pressure       |    | AMD*1H (air operated)       | Supports high pressure, high back pressure and large flow rate for chemical liquid supply facilities in semiconductor manufacturing factories, enabling safe chemical liquid feed operation.                                                                  |                                                   |          |                                   | PFA                                          | PP                           |   |                                       |                                            |            |      |             |             |             |           |         |          |       |       |       |       |            |            | ●         |          |          |            |          |           |                      | ●             |             |           | 76                   |                    |
|                         |                     |   | MMD*0H (manual)             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                   |          |                                   |                                              |                              |   |                                       |                                            |            |      |             |             |             |           |         |          |       |       |       |       |            |            |           |          |          |            |          |           |                      |               |             |           | 138                  |                    |
|                         | Metal-free          |  | AMD*1M (air operated)       | Supports strong acid (hydrochloric acid, hydrofluoric acid, nitric acid) lines with high concentration and high corrosiveness in chemical liquid supply facilities and the like in semiconductor manufacturing plants.                                        |                                                   | ●        | ●                                 | PFA                                          | PVDF                         |   |                                       |                                            |            |      | ●           | ●           | ●           | ●         |         |          |       |       |       |       |            |            | ●         |          |          |            |          |           |                      |               |             |           |                      | 82                 |
|                         |                     |  | MMD*0M (manual)             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                   |          |                                   |                                              |                              |   |                                       |                                            |            |      |             |             |             |           |         |          |       |       |       |       |            |            |           |          |          |            |          |           |                      |               |             |           |                      | 142                |
|                         | Large bore size     |  | LYX-1380 (air operated)     | Port size 1.5" for large flow rate liquid feed.                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                   |          | ●                                 | PTFE                                         | PP                           |   |                                       |                                            |            |      |             |             |             |           |         | ●        |       |       |       |       |            |            | ●         |          |          |            |          |           |                      |               |             |           |                      | 86                 |
|                         |                     |  | LYX-1381 (manual)           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                   |          |                                   |                                              |                              |   |                                       |                                            |            |      |             |             |             |           |         |          |       |       |       |       |            |            |           |          |          |            |          |           |                      |               |             |           |                      | 146                |
|                         | PVC                 |  | AMD*1L (air operated)       | PVC union fitting is provided as standard for piping connection using water hammer reduced structure.                                                                                                                                                         | ●                                                 | ●        |                                   | PVC                                          | PPS                          |   |                                       |                                            |            |      |             |             |             |           |         | ●        | ●     | ●     | ●     | ●     | ●          |            |           |          |          |            |          | ●         |                      |               |             |           | 88                   |                    |
| Drip prevention valve   |                     |  | AMS, AMDS                   | High precision liquid drainage and drip prevention control prevent discharge failures. It also supports optimized custom-made designs for fluid viscosity. Discrete (AMS)/air operated valve integrated (AMDS).                                               | ●                                                 |          |                                   | PTFE / PFA /<br>Stainless steel              | PPS                          | ● | ●                                     |                                            |            |      |             |             |             |           |         |          |       |       |       |       | ●          | ●          | ●         | ●        | ●        | ●          |          |           |                      |               |             |           | 150                  |                    |
| Regulator               |                     |  | PMP (pilot operated)        | Pressure and flow rate can be controlled by pilot air remote control. Balance between space saving and pressure stability on a high level.                                                                                                                    | ●                                                 |          | ●                                 | PTFE, PFA                                    | PVDF                         |   |                                       | ●                                          |            | ●    | ●           | ●           |             |           |         |          |       |       |       |       | ●          |            | ●         |          |          |            |          |           |                      |               |             |           | 160                  |                    |
|                         |                     |  | PYM (manual)                | Stainless steel body (for Air/N <sub>2</sub> gas/pure water)                                                                                                                                                                                                  | ●                                                 |          |                                   | Stainless steel                              | Stainless steel              | ● | ●                                     |                                            |            |      |             |             |             |           |         |          |       |       |       |       |            |            | ●         |          |          |            |          |           |                      |               |             |           | 166                  |                    |
|                         |                     |  | PMM (manual)                | Uses a fluoro resin body (for pure water)                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | ●                                                 |          |                                   | PTFE / PFA                                   | PP                           |   |                                       |                                            | ●          | ●    |             |             |             |           |         |          |       |       |       | ●     | ●          | ●          | ●         | ●        | ●        |            |          |           |                      | ●             |             |           | 168                  |                    |
| Needle valve            |                     |  | MNV (motorized)             | Highly precise variable flow rate setting by remote control                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                   |          | ●                                 | PTFE                                         | PPS                          |   |                                       |                                            |            | ●    |             |             |             |           |         |          |       |       |       |       |            | ●          |           |          |          |            |          |           |                      |               |             |           | 174                  |                    |
|                         |                     |  | FMD (Manual)                | Flow rate adjustment of highly corrosive fluid is possible                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                   |          | ●                                 | PTFE / PFA                                   | PVDF                         |   |                                       | ●                                          |            | ●    |             |             |             |           |         |          |       |       |       |       |            | ●          |           |          |          |            |          |           |                      |               |             |           | 176                  |                    |
|                         |                     |  | LYX-0961, LYX-0965 (manual) | Fine flow rate can be adjusted. Discrete (LYX-0965), integrated with air operated valve (LYX-0961)                                                                                                                                                            | ●                                                 |          | ●                                 | PTFE                                         | PPS                          | ● |                                       |                                            |            |      |             |             |             |           |         |          |       |       |       |       | ●          | ●          | ●         | ●        |          | ●          |          |           |                      |               |             |           |                      | 180                |



# Safety Precautions

Be sure to read this section before use.

When designing and manufacturing equipment using CKD wet fine system products, the manufacturer is obligated to ensure that the safety of the mechanism, pneumatic control circuit and/or water control circuit and the system that runs the electrical controls are secured.

It is important to select, use, handle and maintain CKD products appropriately to ensure their safe usage.

Observe warnings and precautions to ensure device safety.

Check that device safety is ensured, and manufacture a safe device.

## WARNING

**1** This product is designed and manufactured as a general industrial machine part. It must be handled by an operator having sufficient knowledge and experience.

**2** Use this product in accordance with specifications.

This product must be used within its stated specifications. In addition, never modify or additionally machine this product.

This product is intended for use in general industrial machinery equipment or parts. It is not intended for use outdoors (except for products with outdoor specifications) or for use under the following conditions or environments. (Note that this product can be used when CKD is consulted prior to its usage and the customer consents to CKD product specifications. The customer should provide safety measures to avoid danger in the event of problems.)

① Use for applications requiring safety, including nuclear energy, railways, aircraft, marine vessels, vehicles, medical devices, devices or applications in contact with beverages or foodstuffs, amusement devices, emergency cutoff circuits, press machines, brake circuits, or safety devices or applications.

② Use for applications where life or assets could be significantly affected, and special safety measures are required.

**3** Observe organization standards and regulations, etc., related to the safety of the device design and control, etc.

ISO4414, JIS B 8370(Pneumatic fluid power - General rules and safety requirements for systems and their components)

JFPS2008 (Principles for pneumatic cylinder selection and use)

Including the High Pressure Gas Safety Act, Industrial Safety and Health Act, other safety rules, organization standards and regulations, etc.

**4** Do not handle, pipe, or remove devices before confirming safety.

① Inspect and service the machine and devices after confirming safety of all systems related to this product.

② Note that there may be hot or charged sections even after operation is stopped.

③ When inspecting or servicing the device, turn OFF the energy source (air supply or water supply), and turn OFF power to the facility. Discharge any compressed air from the system, and pay attention to possible water leakage and leakage of electricity.

④ When starting or restarting a machine or device that incorporates pneumatic components, make sure that the system safety, such as pop-out prevention measures, is secured.

**5** Observe the warnings and cautions on the following pages to prevent accidents.

■ Precautions are ranked as “DANGER”, “WARNING”, and “CAUTION” in this section.

 **DANGER:** In the case where the product operation is mishandled and/or when the urgency of a dangerous situation is high, it may lead to fatalities or serious injuries.

 **WARNING:** A dangerous situation may occur if handling is mistaken, leading to fatal or serious injuries.

 **CAUTION:** A dangerous situation may occur if handling is mistaken, leading to minor injuries or property damage.

Note that some items indicated with “CAUTION” may lead to serious results depending on the conditions. All items contain important information and must be observed.



# Warranty

## 1 Warranty period

The product specified herein is warranted for one and a half (1.5) years from the date of delivery to the location specified by the customer.

## 2 Warranty coverage

If the product specified herein fails for reasons attributable to CKD within the warranty period specified above, CKD will promptly provide a replacement for the faulty product or a part thereof or repair the faulty product at one of CKD's facilities free of charge. However, following failures are excluded from this warranty:

- 1) Failure caused by handling or use of the product under conditions and in environments not conforming to those stated in the catalog, the Specifications, or the Instruction Manual.
- 2) Failure caused by use of the product exceeding its durability (cycles, distance, time, etc.) or caused by consumable parts.
- 3) Failure not caused by the product.
- 4) Failure caused by use not intended for the product.
- 5) Failure caused by modifications/alterations or repairs not carried out by CKD.
- 6) Failure caused by reasons unforeseen at the level of technology available at the time of delivery.
- 7) Failure caused by acts of nature and disasters beyond control of CKD.

The warranty stated herein covers only the delivered product itself. Any loss or damage induced by failure of the delivered product is excluded from this warranty.

Note: For details on the durability and consumable parts, contact your nearest CKD sales office.

## 3 Compatibility check

The customer is responsible for confirming the compatibility of CKD products with the customer's systems, machines and equipment.

# Precautions for export

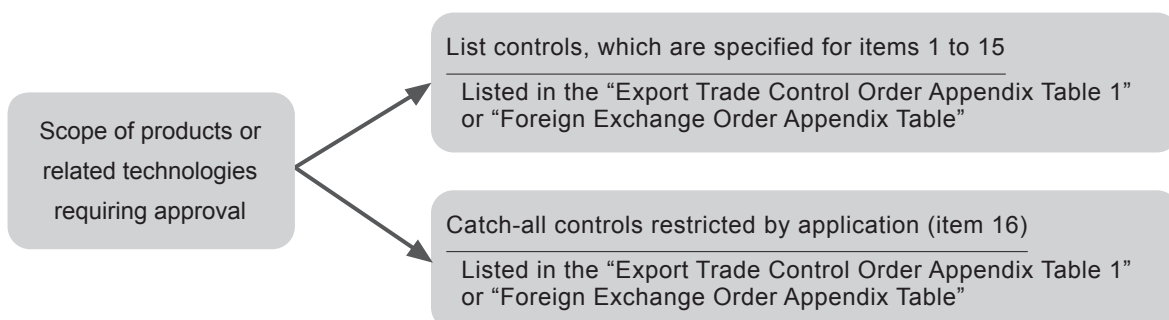
## 1 Security Trade Control

The products in this catalog and their related technologies may require approval before export or provision. For the sake of maintaining world peace and safety, there may be cases in which approval under the Foreign Exchange and Foreign Trade Control Law is required in advance, depending on the country to where the product or related technology is being exported or provided.

The scope of products and related technologies requiring approval is listed in the Export Trade Control Order Appendix Table 1 or Foreign Exchange Order Appendix Table.

The Export Trade Control Order Appendix Table 1 and Foreign Exchange Order Appendix Table contain the following two types of information:

- List controls, which are specified for items 1 to 15
- "Catch-all controls" that do not indicate specifications by item, but restrict by application (Section 16)



An application for approval is received by the Security Export Licensing Division of the Ministry of Economy, Trade and Industry or local bureaus of the Ministry of Economy, Trade and Industry.

## 2 Products and related technologies in this catalog

The products and related technologies in this catalog are subject to the list controls of the Foreign Exchange and Foreign Trade Control Law.

For information on the products or related technologies subject to the list controls of the Foreign Exchange and Foreign Trade Control Law, refer to the applicable product page.

If exporting or providing products or related technologies that fall under the list controls, be sure to obtain export permission under the Foreign Exchange and Foreign Trade Control Law.

In addition, when exporting or providing the products or related technologies in this catalog, ensure that they are not used for arms or weapons.

## 3 Contact

Contact your local CKD Sales Office for information on the Security Trade Control of products and related technologies in this catalog.



## Fine System Components Safety Precautions

Be sure to read this section before use.

### Design / Selection

#### 1. Checking the specifications

##### WARNING

- This product cannot be used as an emergency shut-off valve. The valves listed in this catalog are not designed as valves to ensure safety such as emergency cutoff valves. When using in such a system, always take separate measures that will ensure safety.
- Incorrect component selection and handling can cause problems not only in this product, but also to your system. For equipment selection and handling, it is the customer's responsibility to check the specifications of this product and the compatibility with your system before use.
- Working fluids  
Check with a scientific expert regarding the compatibility of the working fluid with the product material in order to determine usability. Stainless steel body cannot be used with acidic fluids.
- Fluid temperature  
Use within the specified working fluid temperature range.
- Fluid pressure range  
Use the products within the fluid pressure given in the specifications listed in this catalog.
- Ambient environment
  - ① Check the compatibility of product component materials and ambient atmosphere. (Do not use this product in a corrosive or explosive atmosphere.)
  - ② Do not allow fluid to come into contact with the product body.
  - ③ Use this product within the ambient temperature range.
  - ④ Do not use this product outdoors or in a place where it can be subjected to vibration or impact, or near a heat source.

#### 2. Design

##### WARNING

- When using a working fluid that may be hazardous to the body, isolate the valve so that no one can approach it.
- Liquid ring  
When the valve opens and closes, the diaphragm moves up and down, which accordingly causes the flow path capacity to change inside the valve. For this reason, as the fluid is an incompressible fluid (liquid), extreme pressures will be created in the valve when operating under conditions that seal the fluid in the valve (liquid ring). In this case, install a release valve on the primary or secondary side of the valve, preventing a liquid ring circuit from forming.
- Securing maintenance space  
Secure sufficient space for maintenance and inspection.

- The Rc thread is piped according to "For Rc threads" on the following page (1), but the screw-in part may leak due to thermal cycling. When using the product under these conditions, select the integrated fitting-type.

#### 3. With sensor option

##### WARNING

- Application, load current, voltage, temperature, impact, environment, etc., outside the specifications will result in damage or operation faults. Use the device as instructed in the specifications.
  - Never use this product in an explosive gas atmosphere. Option with sensor does not have an explosive-proof structure. Never use in an explosive gas atmosphere as explosions or fires could result.
  - It cannot be used in high steam and dusty environments or in direct contact with water, chemicals, etc., or in atmospheres of corrosive gases.
  - Take care when using this product for an interlock circuit. When using the option with sensor for an interlock signal requiring high reliability, provide a double interlock by installing a mechanical protective function or other sensor as a guard if problems occur. Regularly inspect and confirm that the interlock activates correctly.
  - Pay attention to the contact capacity.  
Do not use a load that exceeds the sensor's max. contact capacity. This may lead to failure.
  - Pay attention to the protection circuit.
    - When an inductive load (relay or solenoid valve) is connected, a surge voltage is generated when the sensor is turned OFF. Provide a protection circuit.
    - When a capacious load (capacitor) is connected, starting current is generated when the sensor is turned ON. Provide a protection circuit.
    - If the wiring length increases, the wiring capacity will be reached and a rush current will occur, damaging the sensor or shortening the service life. Provide a protection circuit.
  - Do not use this product in surge generating areas.  
If there are devices and components (solenoid lifters, high frequency induction furnace, motors, etc.) around the sensor that generate a large surge, consider surge protection of the source as it may lead to deterioration or damage of the sensor internal circuit element.
- ##### CAUTION
- Be careful of the internal voltage drop caused by serial connection.
    - When serially connecting several sensors, the sensor voltage drop is the total voltage drop of all connected sensors. Check load specifications and determine the number of connections so as not to exceed the maximum load current of the sensor.

## Mounting, Installation and Adjustment

### 1. Mounting

#### WARNING

- Incorrect mounting or piping will result in product trouble, may cause trouble in the user's system, and may result in death or serious injury. The user is responsible for making sure that the operator has read the instruction manual and fully comprehends the system, fluid characteristics, compatibility between the fluid and related products, and other safety-related information.

#### CAUTION

- After installation, check for leaks from pipes and that the product is installed correctly.

### 2. Piping

#### WARNING

- Always flush the piping before installing the valve. Debris or foreign matter in the fluid may prevent the valve from functioning correctly. When there is contamination, install a filter on the primary side of the valve according to the circuit used.
- For products that have an arrow displayed, ensure that the piping is performed so that the flow of the fluid is consistent with the direction of the arrow.
- When piping, do not apply tension, compression, bending or other forces to the valve body from the piping.
- For NC and NO, ports that are not pressurized with operating pressure should be open to the atmosphere. If direct intake and exhaust from the valve should be avoided due to reasons such as ambient atmospheric conditions or airborne dirt, remove the set screw and install piping in order to allow intake and exhaust elsewhere as preferable.
- Use the driving solenoid valve connected to the drive unit according to the specifications or applications.

#### CAUTION

- For information on PFA fitting tubes, refer to the latest instruction manuals issued by fitting manufacturers and install accordingly. Since fitting installation requires dedicated installation jigs, contact fitting manufacturers separately. Distance to adjacent fitting is short for AMG, GAMD, and GMMD. Note that installation may

be difficult with ordinary tools. Contact CKD as fitting manufacturers' dedicated installation jigs may not be usable.

- When installing the union fitting, make sure that the O-ring is inserted in the groove of the body and firmly tighten until the O ring collapses. If it is not securely tightened, fluid may leak outside, which could be dangerous.
- The PFA pipe for welding must be welded by a specialist in PFA pipe welding.
- When installing piping, avoid any application of stress on the valve body, such as bending, tension, or compression. Also, make sure that the pipes' support position and method do not produce piping load on the valve.
- Fix the equipment to the mounting plate in addition to using fittings as support when installing a valve.
- To install the Rc thread section, follow the procedure below.

#### (1) For Rc threads

- ① Wind PTFE seal tape three or four times around a fitting conforming to a JIS B 0203 pipe taper thread.
- ② Tighten at the following tightening torque.

| Port size | PFA fitting | PVC fitting |
|-----------|-------------|-------------|
| Rc1/8     | 0.5 to 0.8  | —           |
| Rc3/8     | 1.0 to 1.5  | —           |
| Rc1/2     | 1.5 to 2.0  | 2.0 to 2.5  |
| Rc3/4     | 2.0 to 2.5  | 2.5 to 3.0  |
| Rc1       | 2.5 to 3.5  | 3.0 to 4.0  |

(N·m)

#### (2) Operating port

As port cracking and screw damage may result, tighten with 0.4 to 0.6 N·m. For AMD3/4/5\*2, AMG3/4/502 or GAMD3/4/5\*2, when using metal and PPS fittings, select a model with reinforcing ring (refer to applicable model pages). Do not use metal fittings for AMD4/5/61H and AMD3/51M.





## Mounting, Installation and Adjustment

### 3. With sensor option

#### CAUTION

- Do not drop or apply impact.  
Do not drop, bump or apply excessive impact when handling. Even if the body is not damaged, sensor components could break or malfunction.
- Do not carry the valve body by the sensor's lead wire.  
Never do this: it not only causes disconnection of lead wires, but since stress is applied to the internal sensor, it may also damage the sensor internal element.
- Do not wire together with power lines or high voltage lines.  
Avoid the use of parallel wiring or wiring in the same conduit as that of power lines or high voltage lines. The control circuit containing the sensor could malfunction due to noise.
- Do not short-circuit the load.  
If turned ON in a state of load short-circuit, excess current will flow and the sensor will be damaged.
- Pay attention to the lead wire connection.  
Turn OFF power to the device in the electric circuit to be connected before starting wiring. If operated while the power is turned ON, it may cause accidents due to electric shock or unpredicted operation.
- Check the power supply fluctuations so that the power supply input does not exceed the rating.
- When using a commercially available switching regulator on the power supply, be sure to ground the power supply frame ground (F.G.) terminal.
- When using a component (switching regulator, inverter motor, etc.) that could generate noise around the component, be sure to ground the sensor frame ground (F.G.) terminal.

### 4. Electric needle valve MNV series

#### WARNING

- Note that the product surface will be hot when used under high temperature conditions. Touching it directly may result in burns.
- When the valve operates, a tiny amount of permeated gas from the chemical liquid will be released though the vent hole on the side of the cover. Do not put your face or hands near the vent hole. When touching the valve, use corrosion-resistant gloves and do not touch with bare hands.

- Be sure to observe the setting range (0 to 600 step).

- Do not use the product so as to continue step-out of the motor. Doing so may result in malfunctions or breakdowns. When using as feedback control, durability may be affected depending on the conditions. Check the operation with the actual device before use.

## Use / Maintenance

### 1. Before use

#### ⚠ WARNING

- Use this product below the max. working pressure and max. working pressure range.

#### ⚠ CAUTION

- Do not disassemble.
- Do not apply strong impact to the product by dropping it, etc. This may cause malfunction or damage to the product.
- Check with a chemical expert regarding the compatibility of the working fluid with the product material in order to determine usability.
  - Fluids that contain particles, such as slurry and UV curing agent, or could solidify or jelly may affect performance.
  - If the fluid is highly absorbable, such as liquid containing a surfactant or stripping solution, the fluid may permeate through the parts.
 Conduct periodic inspections, and if there is any abnormality, take necessary measures such as replacing the parts.
- When using gases such as N<sub>2</sub> gas and air, valve seat leakage up to 1 cm<sup>3</sup>/min (at pneumatic pressure) may occur.
- Rapid changes in fluid temperature may cause the valve seat to warp unevenly, leading to valve seat leakage.
- As for operating air, use air or inert gas passed through a filter with a filtration rating of 5 μm or more.
- Since it is precision cleaned, clean packed and delivered assuming installation in a clean room, handle with care.
- Do not over-tighten the flow rate/bypass adjustment knob.
- Do not use valves as a footing or place any heavy objects on top of the valves.
- If the product has been out of use for a long period, perform a test run before starting the actual operation.
- The valve operating time may change due to the piping conditions, pressure conditions, operation intervals and the like of the operating air. Be sure to confirm that there are no problems before using the valve after it is installed on the actual machine.
- Turbulent flow occurs on the secondary side of the valve. When installing a device that requires laminar flow, e.g. a flow rate meter, on the secondary side of the valve, make sure to keep enough distance between the valve and the device so that the device is not affected by turbulent flow.
- Never attempt to disassemble the product. It is very dangerous, as some products include high-load springs.

- Do not allow fluid to come into contact with the product body.

#### ■ Static electricity

Fluororesin is easily charged and becomes further charged by flowing gas or liquids. As static electricity may cause external leakage or ignition, be sure to take measures to remove static electricity to the extent possible.

### 2. With sensor option

#### ⚠ WARNING

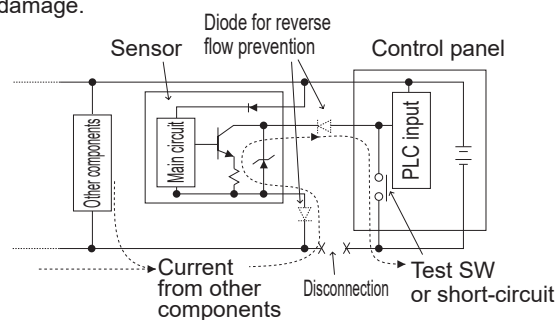
- Do not apply overcurrent.

If overcurrent flows to the sensor due to a load short-circuit, etc., the sensor will be damaged with a risk of ignition. Provide an overcurrent protection circuit, such as a fuse, for the output wire and power cable as needed.

#### ⚠ CAUTION

- Pay attention to reverse currents caused by disconnected wires and wiring resistance.

● If other components, including a sensor, are connected to the same power supply as the sensor, and the output wire and power cable negative (-) side are short-circuited to check the operation of the control panel input unit, or if the power cable negative (-) side is disconnected, reverse current could flow to the sensor's output circuit and cause damage.



- Take the following measures to prevent damage caused by reverse current:

- ① Avoid centralizing current at the power cable, especially the minus side power cable, and use as thick a cable as possible.
- ② Limit the number of components connected to the same power source as the sensor.
- ③ Insert a diode parallel to the sensor's output line to prevent reverse current.
- ④ Insert a diode parallel to the sensor power wire's negative (-) side to prevent reverse current.



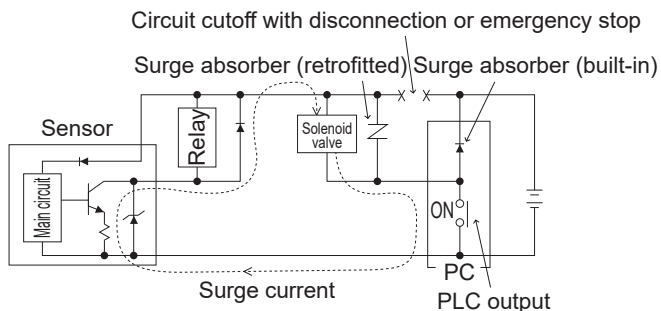
## Fine System Components Safety Precautions

Be sure to read this section before use.

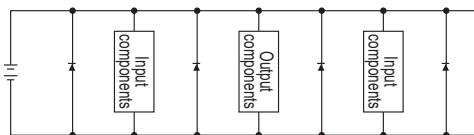
### Use / Maintenance

#### ■ Pay attention to surge current flow-around.

- When sensor power is shared with an inductive load that generates surges such as a solenoid valve or relay, if the circuit is cut off while the inductive load is functioning, surge current could enter the output circuit and cause damage depending on where the surge absorber is installed.



- Take the measures below to prevent damage from sneak surge current.
- ① Separate power supplies for output systems that are inductive loads, such as solenoid valves and relays, from input systems, such as sensors.
- ② If a separate power supply cannot be used, directly install a surge absorption element for all inductive loads. Consider that the surge absorber connected to the PLC, etc., protects only the individual device.
- ③ Insert a diode parallel to the sensor's output line to prevent reverse current.
- ④ Connect a surge absorber to places on the power wiring shown in the figure below, as a measure against disconnections in unspecified areas.



When devices are joined to a connector, the output circuit could be damaged by the above if the connector is disconnected while power is ON. Turn power OFF before connecting or disconnecting the connector.

#### 3. Air operated manual valve for chemical liquids AMD/MMD Series

##### ⚠ CAUTION

- When adjusting the flow rate of the AMD Series or MMD Series, vibration or flow rate fluctuation may occur depending on the working conditions such as fluid temperature, differential pressure, opening degree, etc. Confirm that the product is acceptable under actual working conditions before use.

Use the MMD\*\*2 Series in the fully closed or fully open position. It cannot be used in the intermediate position. Tighten the MMD\*\*2 Series knob within the torque range shown in the table below. If it is not tightened properly, the knob may rotate due to vibration of the pump.

| Model No.              | MMD302     | MMD402     | MMD502     |
|------------------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Knob tightening torque | 0.8 to 1.5 | 1.0 to 1.8 | 1.5 to 2.5 |

(N·m)

#### 4. Air operated valve for chemical liquids AMD/GAMD Series

##### ⚠ CAUTION

- In the AMD/GAMD Series, water hammer and vibration may occur in certain fluid pressure conditions. In most cases, this can be resolved by adjusting the open-close speed using a speed controller, etc. If a problem persists, review and revise the fluid pressure and piping conditions.

#### 5. Air operated manual valve for high pressure chemical liquids AMD\*1H/MMD\*0H Series Air operated manual valve for chemical liquids AMD\*1M/MMD\*0M Series

##### ⚠ CAUTION

- When collecting permeated gas from the diaphragm or detecting leakage, remove the set screw from the detection port and use it as the piping port. If the piping is made of fluororesin, tighten it by 0.4 N·m or less. Use the MMD\*0H or MMD50M Series either fully closed or fully opened. The intermediate position cannot be used.

#### 6. Manual valve for chemical liquids MMD Part 3RN/GMMD Part 3RN Series

##### ⚠ CAUTION

- When operating the valve, turn the knob until it spins loosely (there should hear a click). If you hold the lock ring while turning the knob, it will not spin; valve seat deterioration or product damage may be caused by over tightening.
- If the knob spins loosely but the valve fails to close or open, insert a screwdriver or similar tool into the hole on the knob side and turn the knob. If the green indicator inside the hole is visible, forced operation is possible. If the green indicator is not visible from the hole, turn the knob to adjust the position.

## Use / Maintenance

- The structure uses knob rotation for sealing, so that if the valve is left closed for long periods, valve seat leakage may occur. When temperature changes take place, retighten the knob.
- Vibration or flow rate fluctuation may occur depending on the working conditions such as fluid temperature, differential pressure, or opening. Confirm that the product is acceptable under actual working conditions before use. For precise flow rate adjustment, select the FMD Series or Fine flow rate adjusting valve (LYX).
- When transporting valves with misoperation prevention covers attached, hold the entire valve rather than the misoperation cover alone.
- Attach the misoperation prevention cover with the lock ring lowered. This can prevent misoperation and erroneous knob operation.
- When mounting the misoperation prevention cover to prevent knob operation, use a padlock or similar to keep it locked.
- Note that the misoperation prevention cover cannot be used with the GMMD Series.

### 7. Fine regulator PMM/PYM/PMP Series

#### CAUTION

- In the PMM, PYM or PMP Series, vibration may occur due to fluctuations in fluid pressure, flow rate, or supply pressure or to piping conditions, which may affect the product life. If this occurs, review and revise the fluid pressure and flow rate conditions.
- Since the regulator operates with a small opening, allowing a fluid mixed with foreign matter to flow may damage the valve seat and cause the performance to deteriorate. We recommend installing a filter on the primary side of the regulator when there is a possibility of foreign matter contamination.
- When the set output pressure of regulator is exceeded, if damage and malfunction of devices at the secondary side could be caused, always provide a safety device.
- In the PMP Series, bubbles may be generated in the liquid by the pilot air passing through the diaphragm membrane. We recommend not to keep pressurizing the pilot air when not in use.
- When adjusting the flow rate, install a needle valve or a needle valve, etc., on the secondary side of the regulator.

### 8. Maintenance and Inspection

#### DANGER

- When replacing the valve, thoroughly flush the remaining chemical liquid with pure water or air so that it does not affect the surrounding components and humans. While the upper side of the diaphragm (cylinder side) does not come into contact with the fluid, it may be exposed to chemical atmosphere due to gas permeation from the thin film part. For your safety, follow the precautions below:
  - ① Since a small amount of transmitted gas is released from the breathing hole on the cylinder side by the operation of the valve, do not let anyone near the breathing hole during valve operation.
  - ② In addition, crystals may adhere to the breathing hole and its vicinity.
  - ③ When touching the valve, use corrosion-resistant gloves and do not touch with bare hands.
- Valves used with chemical liquids may have chemical atmosphere remaining between the actuator and the diaphragm. Never attempt to disassemble the product. If disassembly is necessary, contact CKD or a distributor.
- Perform the following periodic inspection once or twice a year to ensure that the valve is achieving optimal functionality.
  - ① Inspection for leakage to the valve exterior
  - ② Inspection for leakage from fitting
  - ③ Check for abnormalities such as discoloration, deformation, corrosion of the components

#### WARNING

- Read the instruction manual thoroughly and make sure you understand the content before performing maintenance.
- Always drain the operating air and fluid before performing maintenance.
- Before starting maintenance or inspection, read the material safety data sheet (SDS) for the chemical liquid and wear the necessary protective gear.
- When using chemical liquids such as high permeability hydrochloric acid, hydrofluoric acid, or nitric acid for long periods, it can lead to deterioration of parts other than the wetted parts and accidents such as external leakage due to transmission gas. Check for abnormalities such as discoloration, deformation, or corrosion of the components once or twice a year as periodic inspection for safety.

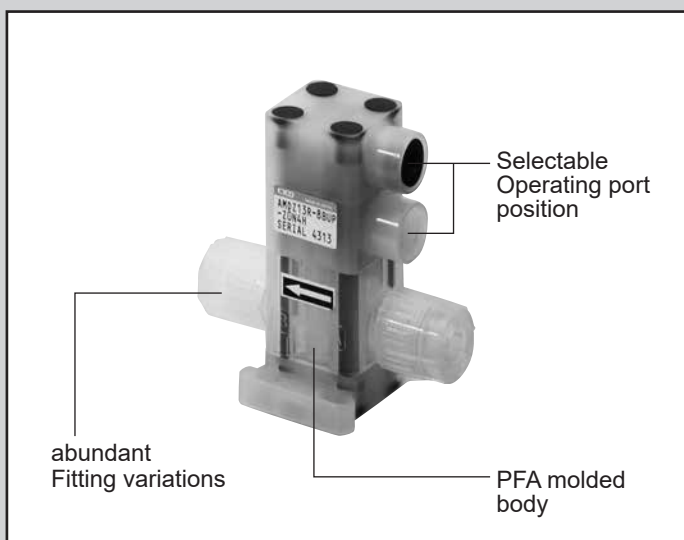
#### CAUTION

- When replacing a product, always replace it with a product with the same model No. Specifications may differ even when the appearance is the same.
- Store unused products in a location where they are not exposed to direct sunlight or high temperatures. When handling the product, do not apply impact or damage it by throwing, dropping, or allowing it to catch on something.





# Air operated valve



|                                                     |              |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>⚠ Safety precautions</b>                         | Intro Page 9 |
| <b>Part3R Series</b>                                |              |
| AMD**3R                                             | 2            |
| AMG*03R                                             | 10           |
| GAMD**3R                                            | 14           |
| <b>Part2 Series</b>                                 |              |
| AMD0*2                                              | 20           |
| AMD3/4/5*2                                          | 24           |
| AMD3/4/5 *2 (stainless steel body)                  | 36           |
| AMG3/4/502                                          | 48           |
| GAMD3/4/5*2                                         | 56           |
| AMD**2/AMG*02/GAMD**2 (high pressure specification) | 64           |
| <b>Part1 Series (compact)</b>                       |              |
| AMDZ*, AMD0*                                        | 66           |
| AMGZ0, AMG00                                        | 72           |
| <b>High pressure</b>                                |              |
| AMD*1H                                              | 76           |
| <b>Metal-free</b>                                   |              |
| AMD*1M                                              | 82           |
| <b>Large bore size</b>                              |              |
| LYX-1380                                            | 86           |
| <b>PVC</b>                                          |              |
| AMD*1L                                              | 88           |
| <b>For liquid discharge</b>                         |              |
| LYX-08*                                             |              |
| LYX-14*                                             | 96           |
| LYX-088*                                            |              |

|        |       |       |                    |            |                 |                    |          |         |       |               |            |                 |             |                         |           |        |          |        |                       |                   |                  |
|--------|-------|-------|--------------------|------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------|---------|-------|---------------|------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------------------|-----------|--------|----------|--------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Part3R | Part2 | Part1 | High pressure      | Metal-free | Large bore size | Polyvinyl chloride | Drainage | Part3RN | Part2 | High pressure | Metal-free | Large bore size | Single unit | Air operated integrated | Pilot     | Manual | Electric | Manual | Manual/Fine flow rate | Fine level Switch | Related products |
|        |       |       | Air operated valve |            |                 |                    |          |         |       | Manual valve  |            |                 |             | Drip prevention valve   | Regulator |        |          |        |                       |                   |                  |

# The new standard!

Air operated valve for chemical liquids

**AMDZ\*3R**  
**AMD0\*3R**  
**AMD3\*3R**  
**AMD4\*3R**  
**AMD5\*3R**

**RoHS**



## ● Actuator option

### With indicator

Indicator showing solenoid open/close state at a glance equipped as standard.



### With flow rate adjustment

Flow rate can be freely adjusted.

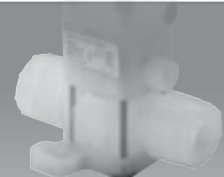


### With sensor

Optional sensor available to confirm valve open/close state with signals



## ● Various fittings supported



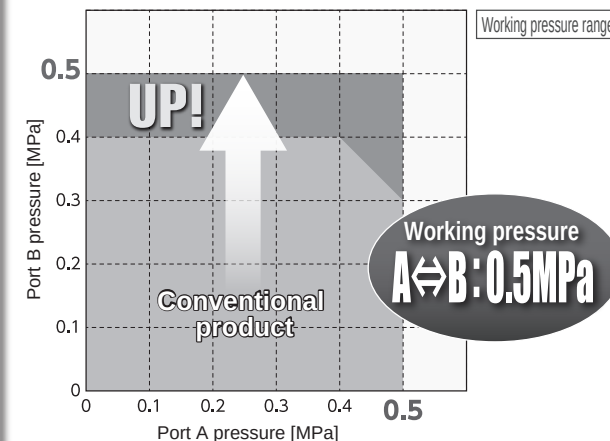
Nippon Pillar Packing Co., Ltd. product Super 300 P Series



Flowell Co., Ltd. F-LOCK 60 Series

## Working pressure range extended

Common operating pressure for equal working pressure at ports A and B.



## Supports a variety of chemical liquids as standard

The use of highly chemically resistant polyvinylidene fluororesin (PVDF) for the actuator enables support for a wide range of applications as standard, regardless of acidity or alkalinity.

**Standardized**

| Liquids                       | General/others          | Hydrofluoric acid, nitric acid | Aqueous ammonia |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| Conventional product (Part 2) | Standard specifications | P specs.                       | M specs.        |

AMD※3R (Part 3R)

**Standard specifications**

Expanded working fluid temperature range for standard products

- Common operating pressure
- Common fluid temperature

NC/NO\* common  
0.35 to 0.5MPa

All models  
**120°C**

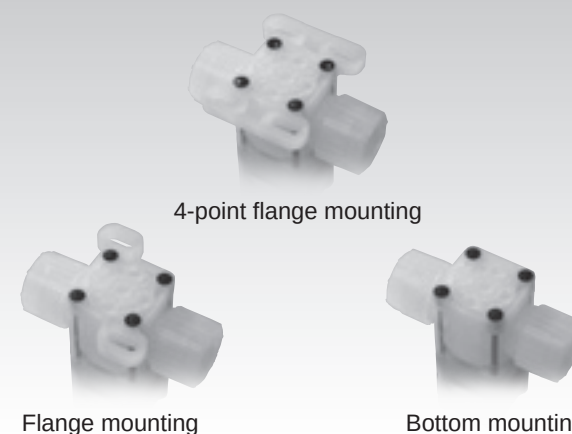
\* AMD0/3/4/5-3R Series

## Size variation

| Tube connection | 1/8" | 1/4" | 3/8" | 1/2" | 3/4" | 1"   |
|-----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|                 |      | 6mm  | 8mm  | 10mm | 12mm | 25mm |
| AMDZ*3R         | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    |
| AMD0*3R         |      | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    |
| AMD3*3R         |      |      | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    |
| AMD4*3R         |      |      |      | ●    | ●    | ●    |
| AMD5*3R         |      |      |      |      | ●    | ●    |
| AMG*03R         |      | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    |
| GAMD**3R        |      | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    |

## ● Mounting method

### 3 types of mounting methods



### 3-port valve

AMG Series

3-port valve compatible.



### Manifold

GAMD Series

Manifold keeps it compact. Mix manifold\* is also supported.



\*Contact CKD for details.



Air operated valve for chemical liquids

# AMD\*\*3R Series

Export controlled items

\*Eligibility: AMD4\*3R, AMD5\*3R



## Specifications

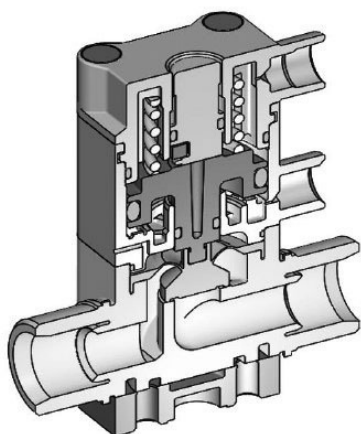
| Size<br>Item                            |                        | AMDZ*3R                                               | AMD0*3R                                     | AMD3*3R | AMD4*3R               | AMD5*3R |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------|---------|
|                                         |                        | □ 22                                                  | □ 25                                        | □ 36    | □ 46                  | □ 60    |
| Working fluid                           |                        | Chemical liquids, pure water, N <sub>2</sub> gas, air |                                             |         |                       |         |
| Fluid temperature °C                    |                        | 5 to 120 (5 to 90 for body with bypass) *1, *2        |                                             |         |                       |         |
| Proof pressure MPa                      |                        | 1.0                                                   |                                             |         |                       |         |
| Working pressure range                  | (A→B) MPa              | 0 to 0.5 (Refer to table below for body with bypass)  |                                             |         |                       |         |
|                                         | (B→A) MPa              | 0 to 0.5 (Refer to table below for body with bypass)  |                                             |         |                       |         |
| Valve seat leakage cm <sup>3</sup> /min |                        | 0 (water pressure)                                    |                                             |         |                       |         |
| Back pressure MPa                       |                        | 0 to 0.5 (Refer to table below for body with bypass)  |                                             |         |                       |         |
| Ambient temperature °C                  |                        | 0 to 60 (0 to 50 for type with sensor)                |                                             |         |                       |         |
| Frequency                               |                        | 30 cycles/min. or less                                |                                             |         | 20 cycle/min. or less |         |
| Mounting orientation                    |                        | Unrestricted                                          |                                             |         |                       |         |
| Connection                              |                        | Super 300 Pillar fitting P Series F-LOCK 60 Series    |                                             |         |                       |         |
| Operating section                       | Operating pressure MPa | NC/NO:0.4 to 0.5<br>Double acting: 0.3 to 0.4         | NC/NO:0.35 to 0.5 Double acting: 0.3 to 0.4 |         |                       |         |
|                                         | Port connection        | Rc 1/8                                                |                                             |         |                       |         |
| Weight                                  | Normal body kg         | 0.07                                                  | 0.1                                         | 0.21    | 0.48                  | 0.91    |
|                                         | Body with bypass       | -                                                     | -                                           | 0.23    | 0.49                  | 1       |

\*1: For hydrofluoric acid or chemical liquids containing hydrofluoric acid, use within the range of 5 to 80°C.

\*2: 5 to 100°C if the connection is F-LOCK 60 Series.

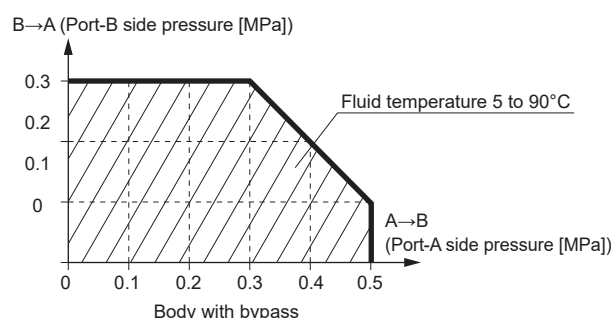
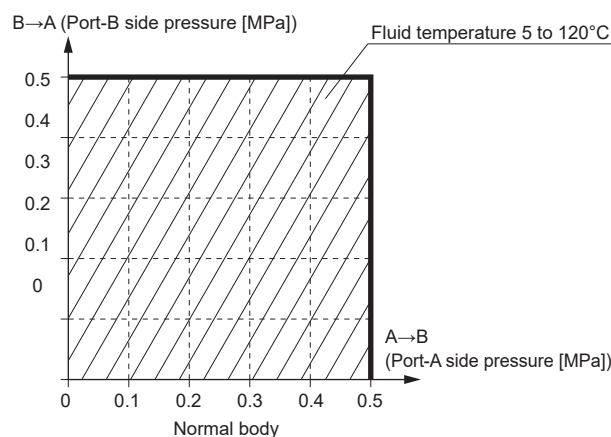
\*3: Refer to pages 8 to 9 for Cv and flow characteristics.

## Internal structure and parts list



| Part name                | Material                               |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Body (wetted parts)      | PFA or PTFE                            |
| Diaphragm (wetted parts) | PTFE                                   |
| Actuator                 | PVDF                                   |
| O-ring                   | FEPM, FKM                              |
| Metal parts              | Stainless steel (fluoro resin coating) |
| Mounting plate           | PVDF                                   |

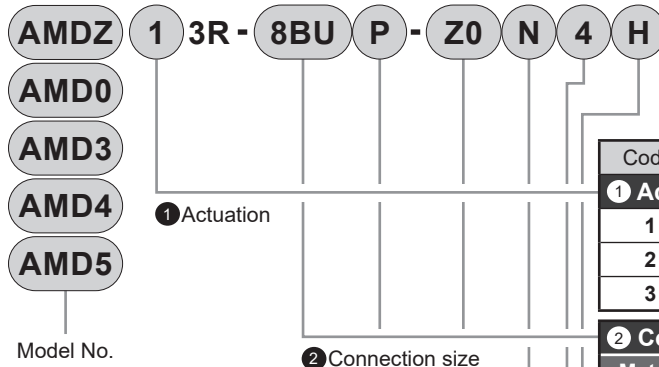
## Working pressure

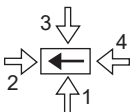


**Always read the precautions on Intro Pages 7 to 14 before use.**



### How to order



| Code                       | Description                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                 |      |      |              |      |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------|------|--------------|------|
| 1 Actuation                |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                 |      |      |              |      |
| 1                          | NC                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                 |      |      |              |      |
| 2                          | NO                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                 |      |      |              |      |
| 3                          | Double acting                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                 |      |      |              |      |
| 2 Connection size          |                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Selectable models               |      |      |              |      |
| Metric                     | Tube size                                                                                                                                                                                                | AMDZ                            | AMD0 | AMD3 | AMD4         | AMD5 |
| 3U                         | ø3×ø2                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ●                               |      |      |              |      |
| 6U                         | ø6 x ø4                                                                                                                                                                                                  | ●                               | ●    |      |              |      |
| 8U                         | ø8 x ø6                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                 | ●    |      |              |      |
| 10U                        | ø10 x ø8                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                 | ●    | ●    |              |      |
| 12U                        | ø12 x ø10                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                 |      | ●    |              |      |
| 25U                        | ø25×ø22                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                 |      |      |              | ●    |
| Inching                    | Tube size                                                                                                                                                                                                | AMDZ                            | AMD0 | AMD3 | AMD4         | AMD5 |
| 6BU                        | 1/8"×0.086"                                                                                                                                                                                              | ●                               |      |      |              |      |
| 8BU                        | 1/4"×5/32"                                                                                                                                                                                               | ●                               | ●    |      |              |      |
| 10BU                       | 3/8"×1/4"                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                 | ●    | ●    |              |      |
| 15BU                       | 1/2"×3/8"                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                 |      | ●    |              |      |
| 20BU                       | 3/4"×5/8"                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                 |      |      | ●            |      |
| 25BU                       | 1"×7/8"                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                 |      |      |              | ●    |
| 3 Connection               |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                 |      |      |              |      |
| P                          | Super 300 Pillar fitting P Series                                                                                                                                                                        |                                 |      |      |              |      |
| R                          | F-LOCK 60 Series                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                 |      |      |              |      |
| 4 Actuator option          |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                 |      |      |              |      |
| Z0                         | ON/OFF only (Note: Only AMDZ can be selected)                                                                                                                                                            |                                 |      |      |              |      |
| 00                         | ON/OFF only (with indicator)                                                                                                                                                                             |                                 |      |      |              |      |
| 10                         | With flow rate adjustment                                                                                                                                                                                |                                 |      |      |              |      |
| With sensor                | Transistor                                                                                                                                                                                               | Cable direction                 |      |      | Cable length |      |
| A1                         | NPN                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Operating port side             |      |      | 1 m          |      |
| A3                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                 |      |      | 3 m          |      |
| B1                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Opposite side to operating port |      |      | 1 m          |      |
| B3                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                 |      |      | 3 m          |      |
| C1                         | PNP                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Operating port side             |      |      | 1 m          |      |
| D1                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Opposite side to operating port |      |      | 1 m          |      |
| 5 Body option              |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                 |      |      |              |      |
| N                          | Normal body                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                 |      |      |              |      |
| B                          | Body with bypass (Note: AMDZ/AMD0 cannot be selected.)                                                                                                                                                   |                                 |      |      |              |      |
| 6 Operating port direction |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                 |      |      |              |      |
| 1                          | <div></div> <div>With valve viewed from above, ← indicates fluid flow direction ⇐ and operating port direction.</div> |                                 |      |      |              |      |
| 2                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                 |      |      |              |      |
| 3                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                 |      |      |              |      |
| 4                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                 |      |      |              |      |
| 7 Mounting method          |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                 |      |      |              |      |
| F                          | Flange mounting (Note: AMDZ cannot be selected.)                                                                                                                                                         |                                 |      |      |              |      |
| H                          | 4-point flange mounting                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                 |      |      |              |      |
| X                          | Bottom mounting                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                 |      |      |              |      |

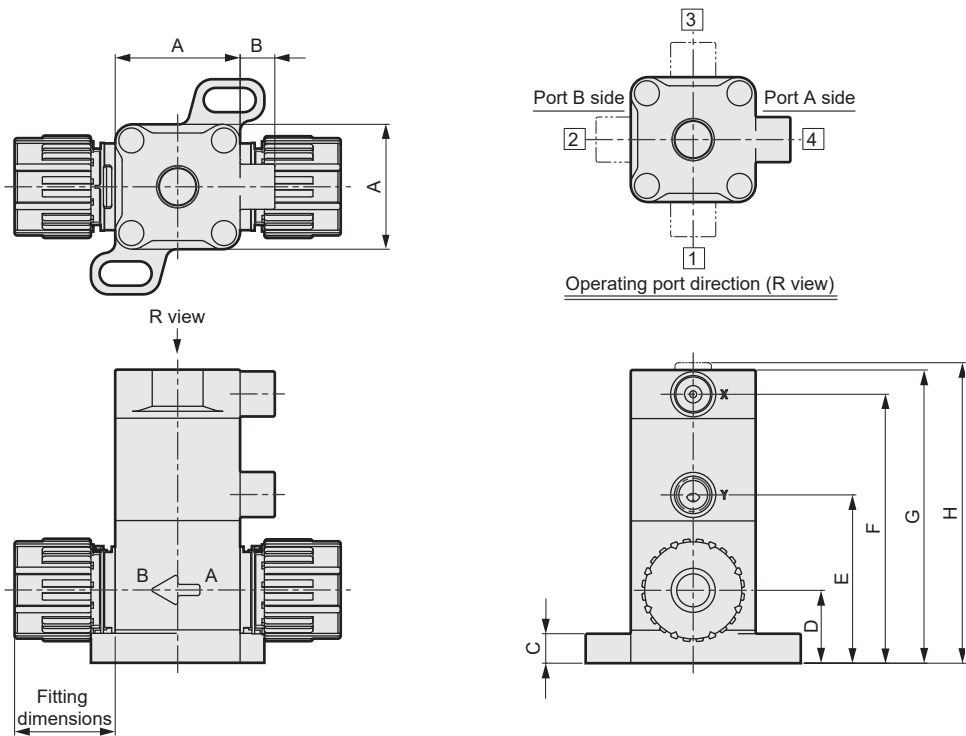
### Precautions for model No. selection

- \* Actuator option  
For AMDZ, 00 (with indicator ON/OFF) is not selectable, and 10 (with flow rate adjustment) is only NC. Models with sensors can be selected with AMD3/AMD4/AMD5.
- \* Body material  
Connection F-LOCK 60 Series is PTFE body.

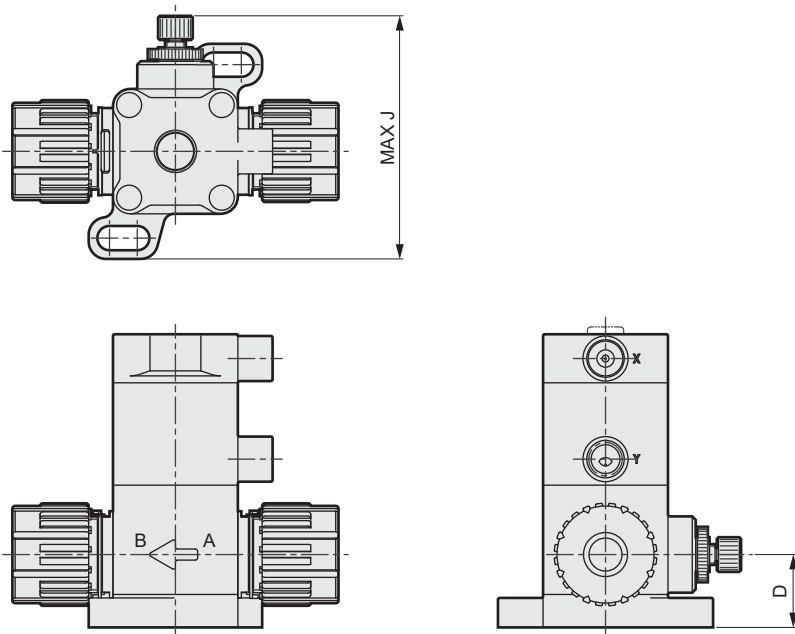
|        |       |       |                    |           |                 |                    |          |         |       |               |           |                 |                       |                         |           |        |                           |        |                  |                   |                  |
|--------|-------|-------|--------------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------------|----------|---------|-------|---------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------|--------|---------------------------|--------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Part3R | Part2 | Part1 | High pressure      | Meta-free | Large bore size | Polyvinyl chloride | Drainage | Part3RN | Part2 | High pressure | Meta-free | Large bore size | Single unit           | Air operated integrated | Pilot     | Manual | Electric                  | Manual | Manual flow rate | Fine level Switch | Related products |
|        |       |       | Air operated valve |           |                 |                    |          |         |       | Manual valve  |           |                 | Drip prevention valve |                         | Regulator |        | Flow rate adjusting valve |        |                  |                   |                  |

Dimensions

● ON/OFF only type (indicator)



● With bypass



| Model   | A  | B  | C   | D  | E  | F   | G   | H   | J   |
|---------|----|----|-----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| AMDZ*3R | 22 | 8  | 6   | 17 | 39 | 54  | 61  | -   | -   |
| AMD0*3R | 25 | 8  | 6   | 19 | 46 | 61  | 68  | 70  | -   |
| AMD3*3R | 36 | 10 | 8.5 | 21 | 49 | 78  | 85  | 87  | 71  |
| AMD4*3R | 46 | 8  | 9   | 27 | 62 | 101 | 108 | 112 | 91  |
| AMD5*3R | 60 | 8  | 10  | 35 | 84 | 127 | 134 | 139 | 103 |

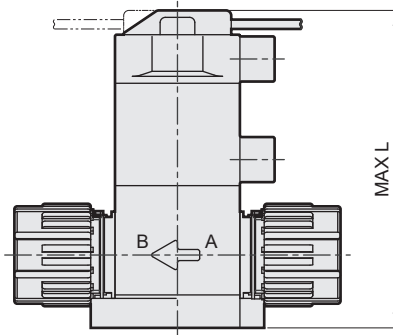
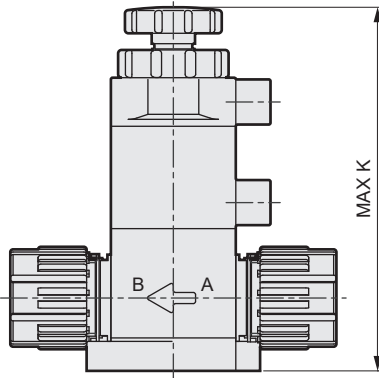
| Connection   | Fitting dimensions |
|--------------|--------------------|
| S300 fitting |                    |
| 3UP/6BUP     | 14                 |
| 6UP/8BUP     | 19                 |
| 8UP          | 22                 |
| 10UP/10BUP   | 25                 |
| 12UP/15BUP   | 29                 |
| 20BUP        | 36                 |
| 25UP/25BUP   | 43                 |

| Connection  | Fitting dimensions |
|-------------|--------------------|
| F60 fitting |                    |
| 6UR         | 30                 |
| 8BUR        | 31                 |
| 8UR         | 31                 |
| 10UR        | 37                 |
| 10BUR       | 39                 |
| 12UR        | 37                 |
| 15BUR       | 39                 |
| 20BUR       | 44                 |
| 25UR        | 49.5               |
| 25BUR       | 51                 |

## Dimensions

● With flow rate adjustment

● With sensor

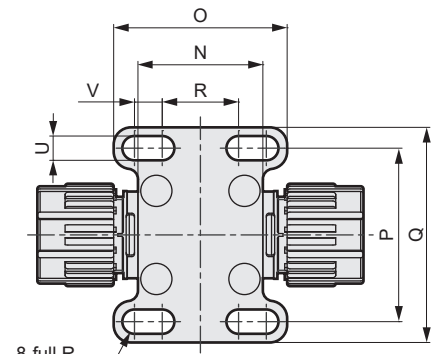
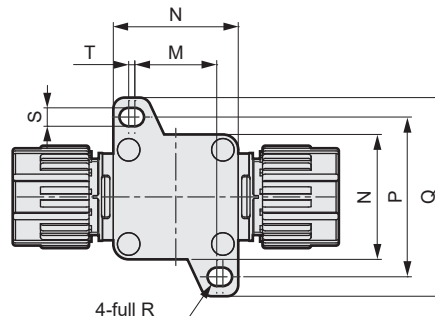
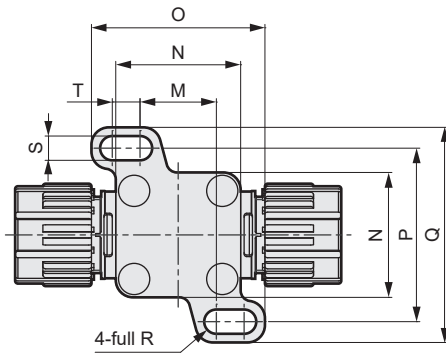


| Model   | K   | L   |
|---------|-----|-----|
| AMDZ13R | 77  | -   |
| AMD0*3R | 86  | -   |
| AMD3*3R | 108 | 92  |
| AMD4*3R | 131 | 115 |
| AMD5*3R | 166 | 141 |

● [F] Flange mounting (AMD 0/3/4)

● [F] Flange mounting (AMD5)

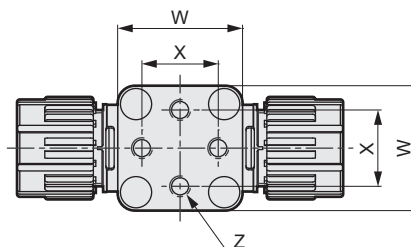
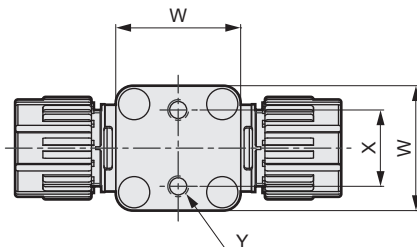
● [H] 4-point flange mounting



| Model   | M  | N  | O  | P  | Q  | R  | S     | T     | U     | V     |
|---------|----|----|----|----|----|----|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| AMDZ*3R | -  | 22 | 27 | 30 | 36 | 12 | -     | -     | 4-3.5 | 4-4.5 |
| AMD0*3R | 15 | 25 | 30 | 33 | 39 | 15 | 2-3.5 | 2-4.5 | 4-3.5 | 4-4.5 |
| AMD3*3R | 22 | 36 | 50 | 50 | 62 | 22 | 2-7   | 2-8   | 4-7   | 4-8   |
| AMD4*3R | 28 | 46 | 66 | 64 | 82 | 28 | 2-9   | 2-11  | 4-9   | 4-11  |
| AMD5*3R | 40 | 61 | 78 | 78 | 97 | 40 | 2-9   | 2-3   | 4-9   | 4-11  |

● [X] Bottom mounting (AMDZ/O)

● [X] Bottom mounting (AMD 3/4/5)



| Model   | W  | X      | Y            | Z             |
|---------|----|--------|--------------|---------------|
| AMDZ*3R | 22 | 14±0.3 | 2-M6 depth 6 | -             |
| AMD0*3R | 25 | 14±0.3 | 2-M6 depth 8 | -             |
| AMD3*3R | 36 | 22±0.3 | -            | 4-M6 depth 9  |
| AMD4*3R | 46 | 28±0.3 | -            | 4-M8 depth 10 |
| AMD5*3R | 61 | 40±0.3 | -            | 4-M8 depth 13 |

| Part3R | Part2 | Part1 | High pressure      | Meta-free | Large bore size | Polyvinyl chloride | Drainage | Part3RN | Part2 | High pressure | Meta-free | Large bore size | Single unit | Air operated integrated | Pilot | Manual | Electric | Manual | Manual Fine flow rate | Flow level Switch | Related products |
|--------|-------|-------|--------------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------------|----------|---------|-------|---------------|-----------|-----------------|-------------|-------------------------|-------|--------|----------|--------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------|
|        |       |       | Air operated valve |           |                 |                    |          |         |       | Manual valve  |           |                 |             |                         |       |        |          |        |                       |                   |                  |

## Connection and Cv of AMD\*\*3R Series

AMD3\*3R - **15BU** **P** - 00N4F

Connection size

Connection

### Super 300 pillar fitting (connection code: P)

|        | Connection size | Connection | Applicable tube size | Selectable model sizes and Cv |      |      |      |      |
|--------|-----------------|------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|------|------|------|------|
|        |                 |            |                      | AMDZ                          | AMD0 | AMD3 | AMD4 | AMD5 |
| Metric | 3U              | P          | ø3 × ø2              | 0.07                          |      |      |      |      |
|        | 6U              | P          | ø6 × ø4              | 0.25                          | 0.34 |      |      |      |
|        | 8U              | P          | ø8 × ø6              |                               | 0.64 |      |      |      |
|        | 10U             | P          | ø10 × ø8             |                               | 0.8  | 1.25 |      |      |
|        | 12U             | P          | ø12 × ø10            |                               |      | 1.8  |      |      |
|        | 25U             | P          | ø25 × ø22            |                               |      |      |      | 8    |
| Inch   | 6BU             | P          | 1/8" × 0.086"        | 0.07                          |      |      |      |      |
|        | 8BU             | P          | 1/4" × 5/32"         | 0.25                          | 0.34 |      |      |      |
|        | 10BU            | P          | 3/8" × 1/4"          |                               | 0.8  | 1.25 |      |      |
|        | 15BU            | P          | 1/2" × 3/8"          |                               |      | 1.8  |      |      |
|        | 20BU            | P          | 3/4" × 5/8"          |                               |      |      | 5    |      |
|        | 25BU            | P          | 1" × 7/8"            |                               |      |      |      | 8    |

### F-LOCK 60 Series (connection code: R)

|        | Connection size | Connection | Applicable tube size | Selectable model sizes and Cv |      |      |      |      |
|--------|-----------------|------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|------|------|------|------|
|        |                 |            |                      | AMDZ                          | AMD0 | AMD3 | AMD4 | AMD5 |
| Metric | 6U              | R          | ø6 × ø4              | 0.22                          | 0.28 |      |      |      |
|        | 8U              | R          | ø8 × ø6              |                               | 0.64 |      |      |      |
|        | 10U             | R          | ø10 × ø8             |                               | 0.7  | 1    |      |      |
|        | 12U             | R          | ø12 × ø10            |                               |      | 1.6  |      |      |
|        | 25U             | R          | ø25 × ø22            |                               |      |      |      | 8    |
| Inch   | 8BU             | R          | 1/4" × 5/32"         | 0.22                          | 0.28 |      |      |      |
|        | 10BU            | R          | 3/8" × 1/4"          |                               | 0.64 | 0.7  |      |      |
|        | 15BU            | R          | 1/2" × 3/8"          |                               |      | 1.6  |      |      |
|        | 20BU            | R          | 3/4" × 5/8"          |                               |      |      | 4.5  |      |
|        | 25BU            | R          | 1" × 7/8"            |                               |      |      |      | 8    |

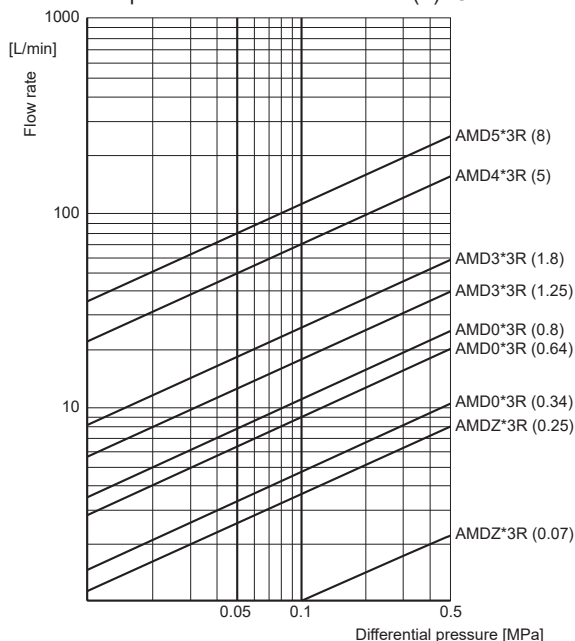


### Flow characteristics

#### AMDZ\*3R to AMD5\*3R

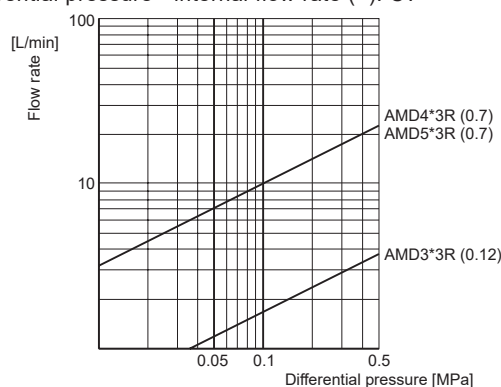
##### ●Flow characteristics (water)

Differential pressure - internal flow rate ( ): Cv



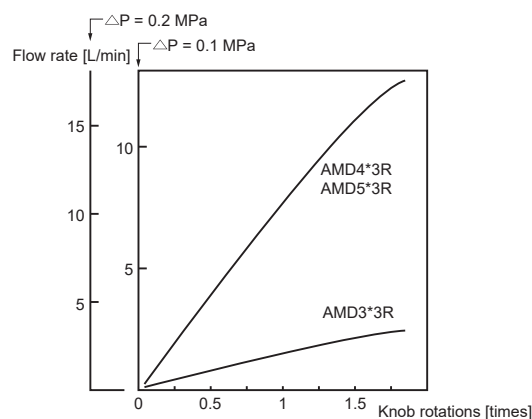
##### ●Bypass Flow characteristics (water)

Differential pressure - internal flow rate ( ): Cv



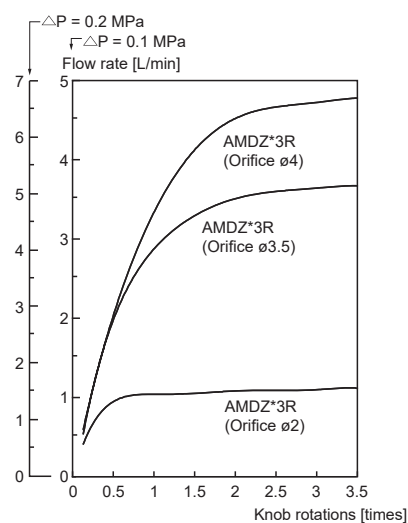
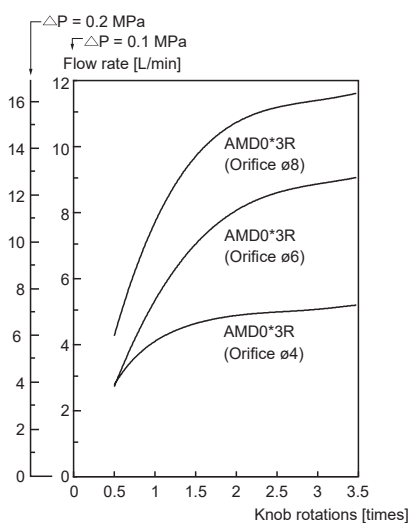
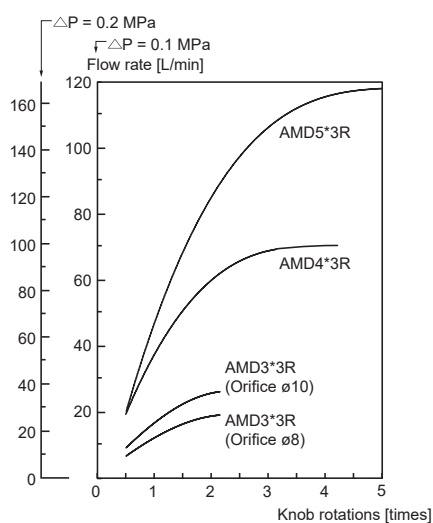
##### ●With bypass (water)

Rotations - flow rate



##### ●With flow rate adjustment (water)

Rotations - flow rate



\*1: Vibration and flow rate fluctuation may occur depending on the working conditions such as fluid temperature, differential pressure, and opening. Confirm that the product is acceptable under actual working conditions before use. For precise flow rate adjustment, select the FMD Series or Fine flow rate adjusting valve (LYX).

|        |       |       |               |                |                 |                    |          |         |       |               |                |                 |             |                               |           |       |        |          |        |                       |                   |                  |
|--------|-------|-------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------|---------|-------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------------------------|-----------|-------|--------|----------|--------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Part3R | Part2 | Part1 | High pressure | Meta-free size | Large bore size | Polyvinyl chloride | Drainage | Part3RN | Part2 | High pressure | Meta-free size | Large bore size | Single unit | Air operated integrated valve | Regulator | Pilot | Manual | Electric | Manual | Manual Fine flow rate | Fine level Switch | Related products |
|--------|-------|-------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------|---------|-------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------------------------|-----------|-------|--------|----------|--------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------|



Air operated valve for chemical liquids (3-port valve)

# AMG\*03R Series

Made-to-order product

Export controlled items

\*Eligibility: AMG403R, 503R

RoHS



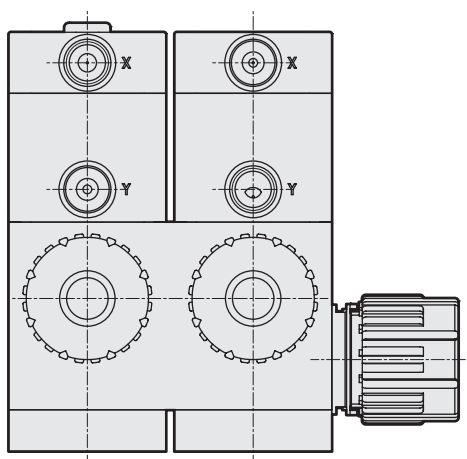
## Specifications

| Item                         |                    | Size            | AMGZ03R                                               | AMG003R         | AMG303R         | AMG403R               | AMG503R |
|------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------|---------|
|                              |                    | <div>□ 22</div> | <div>□ 25</div>                                       | <div>□ 36</div> | <div>□ 46</div> | <div>□ 60</div>       |         |
| Working fluid                |                    |                 | Chemical liquids, pure water, N2 gas, air             |                 |                 |                       |         |
| Fluid temperature    °C      |                    |                 | 5 to 120 (*1, *2)                                     |                 |                 |                       |         |
| Proof pressure        MPa    |                    |                 | 1                                                     |                 |                 |                       |         |
| Working pressure range       | (A→B)              | MPa             | 0 to 0.5                                              |                 |                 |                       |         |
|                              | (B→A)              | MPa             | 0 to 0.5                                              |                 |                 |                       |         |
| Valve seat leakage   cm³/min |                    |                 | 0 (water pressure)                                    |                 |                 |                       |         |
| Back pressure        MPa     |                    |                 | 0 to 0.5                                              |                 |                 |                       |         |
| Ambient temperature    °C    |                    |                 | 0 to 60 (0 to 50 for type with sensor)                |                 |                 |                       |         |
| Frequency                    |                    |                 | 30 cycles/min. or less                                |                 |                 | 20 cycle/min. or less |         |
| Mounting orientation         |                    |                 | Unrestricted                                          |                 |                 |                       |         |
| Connection                   |                    |                 | Super 300 Pillar fitting P Series<br>F-LOCK 60 Series |                 |                 |                       |         |
| Operating section            | Operating pressure | MPa             | 0.4 to 0.5                                            | 0.35 to 0.5     |                 |                       |         |
|                              | Port connection    |                 | Rc1/8                                                 |                 |                 |                       |         |
| Weight                    kg |                    |                 | 0.13                                                  | 0.22            | 0.5             | 1                     | 2.1     |

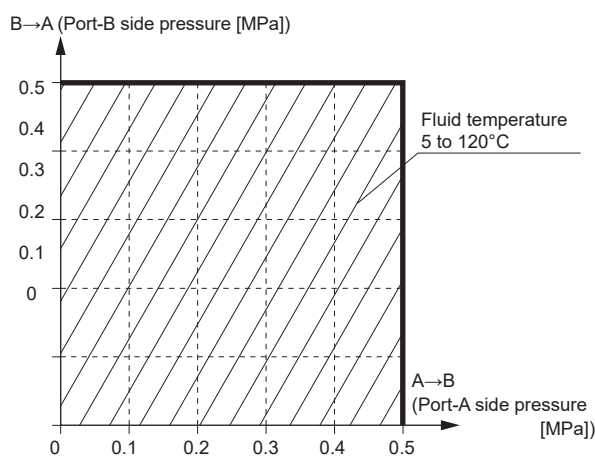
\*1: For hydrofluoric acid or chemical liquids containing hydrofluoric acid, use within the range of 5 to 80°C.

\*2: 5 to 100°C if the connection is F-LOCK 60 Series.

## Structure diagram and parts list



## Working pressure

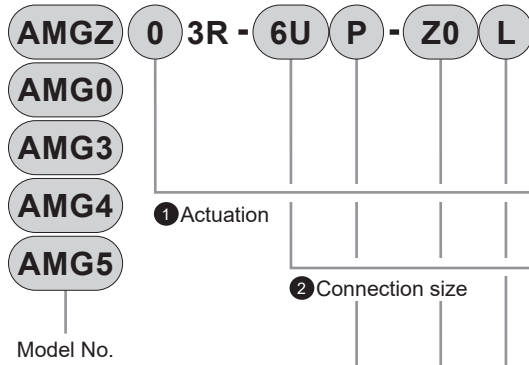


| Part name                | Material                               |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Body (wetted parts)      | PTFE                                   |
| Diaphragm (wetted parts) | PTFE                                   |
| Actuator                 | PVDF                                   |
| O-ring                   | FEPM, FKM                              |
| Metal parts              | Stainless steel (fluoro resin coating) |
| Mounting plate           | PVDF                                   |

**Always read the precautions on Intro Pages 7 to 14 before use.**

CKD

### How to order



| Code              | Description                                      |                                 |      |      |              |      |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------|------|--------------|------|
| ① Actuation       |                                                  |                                 |      |      |              |      |
| 0                 | NC + NO                                          |                                 |      |      |              |      |
| ② Connection size |                                                  | Selectable models               |      |      |              |      |
| Metric            | Tube size                                        | AMGZ                            | AMG0 | AMG3 | AMG4         | AMG5 |
| 6U                | ø6 x ø4                                          | ●                               | ●    |      |              |      |
| 8U                | ø8 x ø6                                          |                                 | ●    |      |              |      |
| 10U               | ø10 x ø8                                         |                                 | ●    | ●    |              |      |
| 12U               | ø12 x ø10                                        |                                 |      | ●    |              |      |
| 25U               | ø25×ø22                                          |                                 |      |      |              | ●    |
| Inching           | Tube size                                        | AMGZ                            | AMG0 | AMG3 | AMG4         | AMG5 |
| 8BU               | 1/4"×5/32"                                       | ●                               | ●    |      |              |      |
| 10BU              | 3/8"×1/4"                                        |                                 | ●    | ●    |              |      |
| 15BU              | 1/2"×3/8"                                        |                                 |      | ●    |              |      |
| 20BU              | 3/4"×5/8"                                        |                                 |      |      | ●            |      |
| 25BU              | 1"×7/8"                                          |                                 |      |      |              | ●    |
| ③ Connection      |                                                  |                                 |      |      |              |      |
| P                 | Super 300 Pillar fitting P Series                |                                 |      |      |              |      |
| R                 | F-LOCK 60 Series                                 |                                 |      |      |              |      |
| ④ Actuator option |                                                  |                                 |      |      |              |      |
| Z0                | ON/OFF only (Note: Only AMGZ can make selection) |                                 |      |      |              |      |
| 00                | ON/OFF only (with indicator)                     |                                 |      |      |              |      |
| 10                | With flow rate adjustment                        |                                 |      |      |              |      |
| With sensor       | Transistor                                       | Cable direction                 |      |      | Cable length |      |
| A1                | NPN                                              | Operating port side             |      |      | 1 m          |      |
| A3                |                                                  |                                 |      |      | 3 m          |      |
| B1                |                                                  | Opposite side to operating port |      |      | 1 m          |      |
| B3                |                                                  |                                 |      |      | 3 m          |      |
| C1                | PNP                                              | Operating port side             |      |      | 1 m          |      |
| D1                |                                                  | Opposite side to operating port |      |      | 1 m          |      |
| ⑤ Port A position |                                                  |                                 |      |      |              |      |
| L                 | Left                                             |                                 |      |      |              |      |
| R                 | Right                                            |                                 |      |      |              |      |



### Precautions for model No. selection

Note: Actuator option

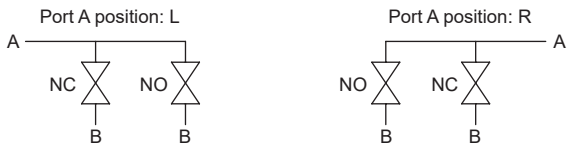
00 (with ON/OFF indicator) / 10 (with flow rate adjustment) cannot be selected for AMGZ.

Model with sensor can be selected at AMG3/AMG4/AMG5.

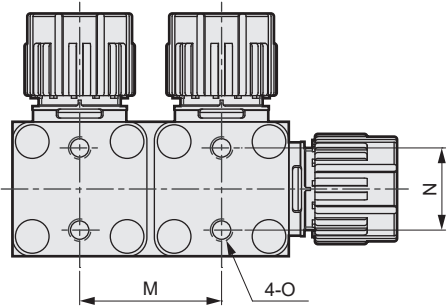
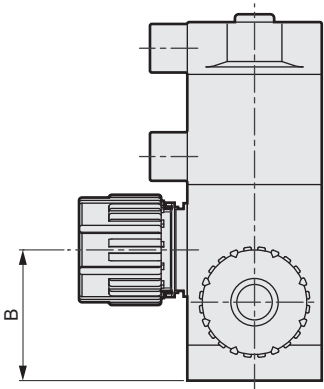
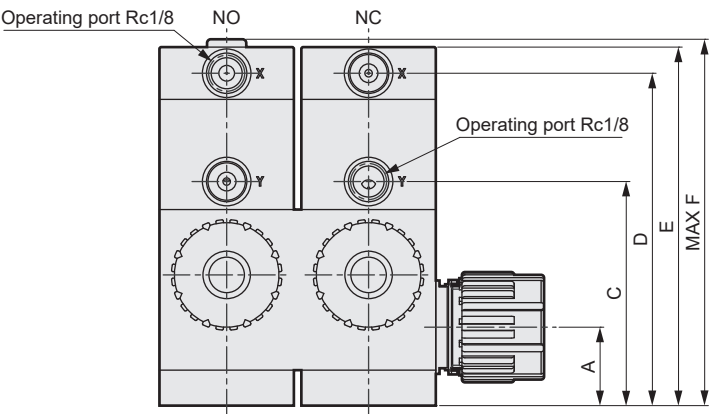
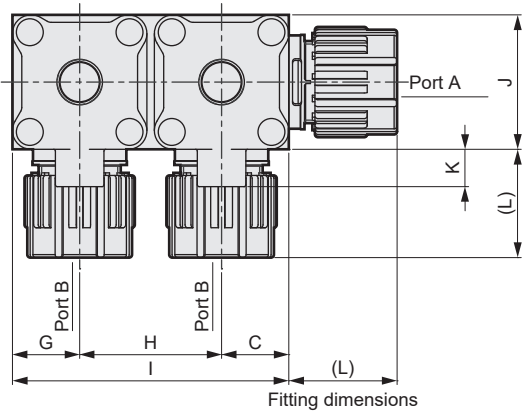
|        |       |       |                    |               |                 |                    |          |         |       |               |               |                 |                       |                         |           |        |          |                           |                       |                   |                  |
|--------|-------|-------|--------------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------|---------|-------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------|--------|----------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Part3R | Part2 | Part1 | High pressure      | High pressure | Large bore size | Polyvinyl chloride | Drainage | Part3RN | Part2 | High pressure | High pressure | Large bore size | Single unit           | Air operated integrated | Pilot     | Manual | Electric | Manual                    | Manual Fine flow rate | Fine level Switch | Related products |
|        |       |       | Air operated valve |               |                 |                    |          |         |       | Manual valve  |               |                 | Drip prevention valve |                         | Regulator |        |          | Flow rate adjusting valve |                       |                   |                  |

Dimensions

\*: NC and NO arrangements differ by port A position.  
The valve close to the port A side is NC, while the other is NO.



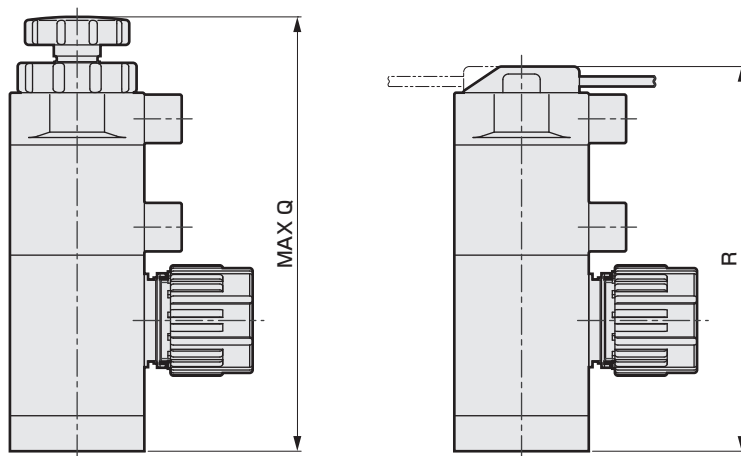
● ON/OFF only (with indicator)



### Dimensions

● With flow rate adjustment

● With sensor



| Model   | A  | B    | C  | D   | E   | F   | G    | H       | I    | J  | K  | Q   | R   |
|---------|----|------|----|-----|-----|-----|------|---------|------|----|----|-----|-----|
| AMGZ03R | 17 | 17   | 39 | 54  | 61  | -   | 11   | 22.5    | 44.5 | 22 | 8  | -   | -   |
| AMG003R | 19 | 28.5 | 49 | 65  | 72  | 74  | 12.5 | Table 1 |      | 25 | 8  | 90  | -   |
| AMG303R | 21 | 35   | 60 | 89  | 96  | 98  | 18   | 38      | 74   | 36 | 10 | 119 | 103 |
| AMG403R | 27 | 46   | 78 | 118 | 125 | 128 | 23   | 48      | 94   | 46 | 8  | 148 | 132 |
| AMG503R | 35 | 60   | 99 | 142 | 149 | 154 | 30   | 62      | 122  | 60 | 8  | 181 | 156 |

| Model   | M        | N      | O           |
|---------|----------|--------|-------------|
| AMGZ03R | 22.5±0.5 | 14±0.3 | M6 depth 6  |
| AMG003R | Table 1  | 14±0.3 | M6 depth 8  |
| AMG303R | 38±0.3   | 22±0.3 | M6 depth 9  |
| AMG403R | 48±0.4   | 28±0.3 | M8 depth 10 |
| AMG503R | 62±0.4   | 40±0.3 | M8 depth 13 |

#### Super 300P Series

| Connection (connection size + type) | L  |
|-------------------------------------|----|
| 6UP, 8BUP                           | 19 |
| 8UP                                 | 22 |
| 10UP, 10BUP                         | 25 |
| 12UP, 15BUP                         | 29 |
| 20BUP                               | 36 |
| 25UP, 25BUP                         | 43 |

#### F-LOCK 60 Series

| Connection (connection size + type) | L    |
|-------------------------------------|------|
| 6UR                                 | 30   |
| 8BUR                                | 31   |
| 8UR                                 | 31   |
| 10UR                                | 37   |
| 10BUR                               | 39   |
| 12UR                                | 37   |
| 15BUR                               | 39   |
| 20BUR                               | 44   |
| 25UR                                | 49.5 |
| 25BUR                               | 51   |

#### Table 1

| Connection (connection size + type) | H  | I  | M      |
|-------------------------------------|----|----|--------|
| 6UP, 8BUP                           | 26 | 51 | 26±0.3 |
| 8UP                                 |    |    |        |
| 6UR, 8BUR                           |    |    |        |
| 8UR                                 |    |    |        |
| 10UP, 10BUP                         | 31 | 56 | 31±0.3 |
| 10UR, 10BUR                         |    |    |        |

|                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Part3R                    | Part2                     | Part1                     | High pressure             | Metall-free               | Large bore size           | Polyvinyl chloride        | Drainage                  |
| Part3RN                   | Part2                     | High pressure             | Metall-free               | Large bore size           | Single unit               | Air operated integrated   | Pilot                     |
| Manual valve              | Manual valve              | Manual valve              | Manual valve              | Manual valve              | Manual valve              | Manual valve              | Manual valve              |
| Regulator                 | Regulator                 | Regulator                 | Regulator                 | Regulator                 | Regulator                 | Regulator                 | Regulator                 |
| Flow rate adjusting valve | Flow rate adjusting valve | Flow rate adjusting valve | Flow rate adjusting valve | Flow rate adjusting valve | Flow rate adjusting valve | Flow rate adjusting valve | Flow rate adjusting valve |
| Flow rate                 | Flow rate                 | Flow rate                 | Flow rate                 | Flow rate                 | Flow rate                 | Flow rate                 | Flow rate                 |
| Switch                    | Switch                    | Switch                    | Switch                    | Switch                    | Switch                    | Switch                    | Switch                    |
| Related products          | Related products          | Related products          | Related products          | Related products          | Related products          | Related products          | Related products          |





# GAMD\*\*3R Series

## Export controlled items

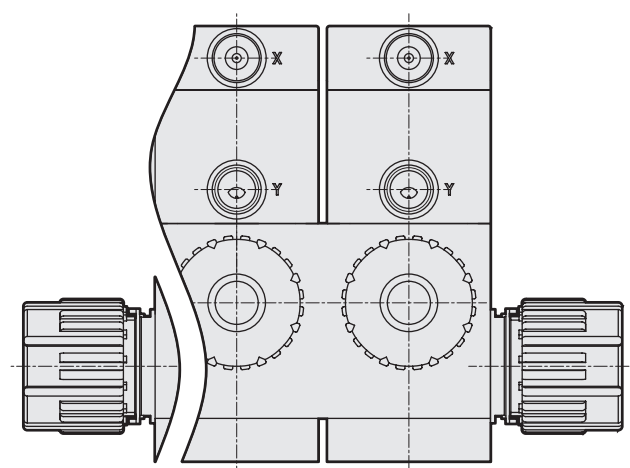
**RoHS**



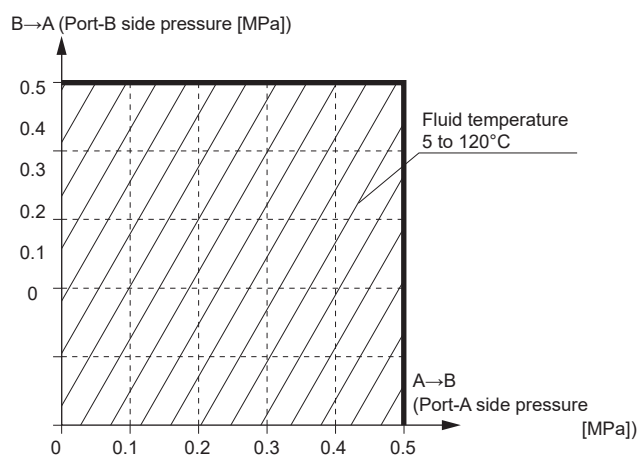
| Item                                    |                        | Size                                           | GAMD3*3R                                              | GAMD0*3R | GAMD3*3R | GAMD4*3R              | GAMD5*3R |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|-----------------------|----------|
|                                         |                        |                                                | □ 22                                                  | □ 25     | □ 36     | □ 46                  | □ 60     |
| Working fluid                           |                        |                                                | Chemical liquids, pure water, N <sub>2</sub> gas, air |          |          |                       |          |
| Fluid temperature °C                    |                        |                                                | 5 to 120 (*1, *2)                                     |          |          |                       |          |
| Proof pressure MPa                      |                        |                                                | 1                                                     |          |          |                       |          |
| Working pressure range                  | (A→B)                  | MPa                                            | 0 to 0.5                                              |          |          |                       |          |
|                                         | (B→A)                  | MPa                                            | 0 to 0.5                                              |          |          |                       |          |
| Valve seat leakage cm <sup>3</sup> /min |                        |                                                | 0 (water pressure)                                    |          |          |                       |          |
| Back pressure MPa                       |                        |                                                | 0 to 0.5                                              |          |          |                       |          |
| Ambient temperature °C                  |                        |                                                | 0 to 60 (0 to 50 for type with sensor)                |          |          |                       |          |
| Frequency                               |                        |                                                | 30 cycles/min. or less                                |          |          | 20 cycle/min. or less |          |
| Mounting orientation                    |                        |                                                | Unrestricted                                          |          |          |                       |          |
| Connection                              |                        |                                                | Super 300 Pillar fitting P Series F-LOCK 60 Series    |          |          |                       |          |
| Operating section                       | Operating pressure MPa | NC/NO: 0.4 to 0.5<br>Double acting: 0.3 to 0.4 | NC/NO: 0.35 to 0.5<br>Double acting: 0.3 to 0.4       |          |          |                       |          |
|                                         | Port connection        | Rc1/8                                          |                                                       |          |          |                       |          |
| Weight                                  | kg                     | One station                                    | 0.08                                                  | 0.12     | 0.26     | 0.54                  | 1.2      |
|                                         |                        | 2 stations                                     | 0.14                                                  | 0.23     | 0.52     | 1.1                   | 2.5      |
|                                         |                        | 3 stations                                     | 0.21                                                  | 0.34     | 0.78     | 1.6                   | 3.9      |
|                                         |                        | 4 stations                                     | 0.27                                                  | 0.45     | 1        | 2.1                   | 5.2      |
|                                         |                        | 5 stations                                     | 0.35                                                  | 0.56     | 1.3      | 2.6                   | -        |

\*2: 5 to 100°C if the connection is E-LOCK 60 Series.

## Working pressure

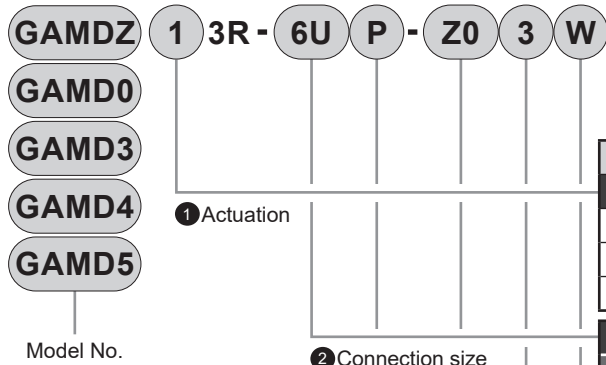


| Part name                | Material                               |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Body (wetted parts)      | PTFE                                   |
| Diaphragm (wetted parts) | PTFE                                   |
| Actuator                 | PVDF                                   |
| O-ring                   | FEPM, FKM                              |
| Metal parts              | Stainless steel (fluoro resin coating) |
| Mounting plate           | PVDF                                   |



**⚠ Always read the precautions on Intro Pages 7 to 14 before use.**

### How to order



| Code              | Description                                    |                                 |       |       |              |       |
|-------------------|------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------|-------|--------------|-------|
| 1 Actuation       |                                                |                                 |       |       |              |       |
| 1                 | NC                                             |                                 |       |       |              |       |
| 2                 | NO                                             |                                 |       |       |              |       |
| 3                 | Double acting                                  |                                 |       |       |              |       |
| 2 Connection size |                                                | Selectable models               |       |       |              |       |
| Metric            | Tube size                                      | GAMDZ                           | GAMD0 | GAMD3 | GAMD4        | GAMD5 |
| 6U                | ø6 x ø4                                        | ●                               | ●     |       |              |       |
| 8U                | ø8 x ø6                                        |                                 | ●     |       |              |       |
| 10U               | ø10 x ø8                                       |                                 | ●     | ●     |              |       |
| 12U               | ø12 x ø10                                      |                                 |       | ●     |              |       |
| 25U               | ø25×ø22                                        |                                 |       |       |              | ●     |
| Inching           | Tube size                                      | GAMDZ                           | GAMD0 | GAMD3 | GAMD4        | GAMD5 |
| 8BU               | 1/4"×5/32"                                     | ●                               | ●     |       |              |       |
| 10BU              | 3/8"×1/4"                                      |                                 | ●     | ●     |              |       |
| 15BU              | 1/2"×3/8"                                      |                                 |       | ●     |              |       |
| 20BU              | 3/4"×5/8"                                      |                                 |       |       | ●            |       |
| 25BU              | 1"×7/8"                                        |                                 |       |       |              | ●     |
| 3 Connection      |                                                |                                 |       |       |              |       |
| P                 | Super 300 Pillar fitting P Series              |                                 |       |       |              |       |
| R                 | F-LOCK 60 Series                               |                                 |       |       |              |       |
| 4 Actuator option |                                                |                                 |       |       |              |       |
| Z0                | ON/OFF only (note: GAMDZ only can be selected) |                                 |       |       |              |       |
| 00                | ON/OFF only (with indicator)                   |                                 |       |       |              |       |
| 10                | With flow rate adjustment                      |                                 |       |       |              |       |
| With sensor       | Transistor                                     | Cable direction                 |       |       | Cable length |       |
| A1                | NPN                                            | Operating port side             |       |       | 1 m          |       |
| A3                |                                                |                                 |       |       | 3 m          |       |
| B1                |                                                | Opposite side to operating port |       |       | 1 m          |       |
| B3                |                                                |                                 |       |       | 3 m          |       |
| C1                | PNP                                            | Operating port side             |       |       | 1 m          |       |
| D1                |                                                | Opposite side to operating port |       |       | 1 m          |       |
| 5 Station No.     |                                                | Selectable models               |       |       |              |       |
|                   |                                                | GAMDZ                           | GAMD0 | GAMD3 | GAMD4        | GAMD5 |
| 1                 | One station                                    | ●                               | ●     | ●     | ●            | ●     |
| 2                 | 2 stations                                     | ●                               | ●     | ●     | ●            | ●     |
| 3                 | 3 stations                                     | ●                               | ●     | ●     | ●            | ●     |
| 4                 | 4 stations                                     | ●                               | ●     | ●     | ●            | ●     |
| 5                 | 5 stations                                     | ●                               | ●     | ●     | ●            |       |
| 6 Port A position |                                                |                                 |       |       |              |       |
| L                 | Left                                           |                                 |       |       |              |       |
| R                 | Right                                          |                                 |       |       |              |       |
| W                 | Both sides                                     |                                 |       |       |              |       |

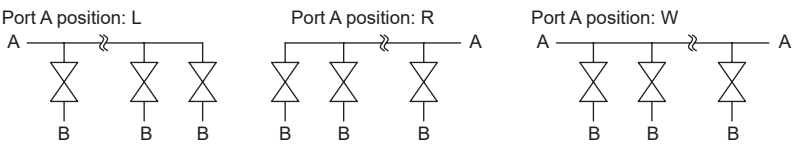
### ⚠ Precautions for model No. selection

\* 00 (with ON/OFF indicator) and 10 (with flow rate adjustment) cannot be selected for the actuator option GAMDZ.  
Model with sensor can be selected with GAMD3/GAMD4/GAMD5.

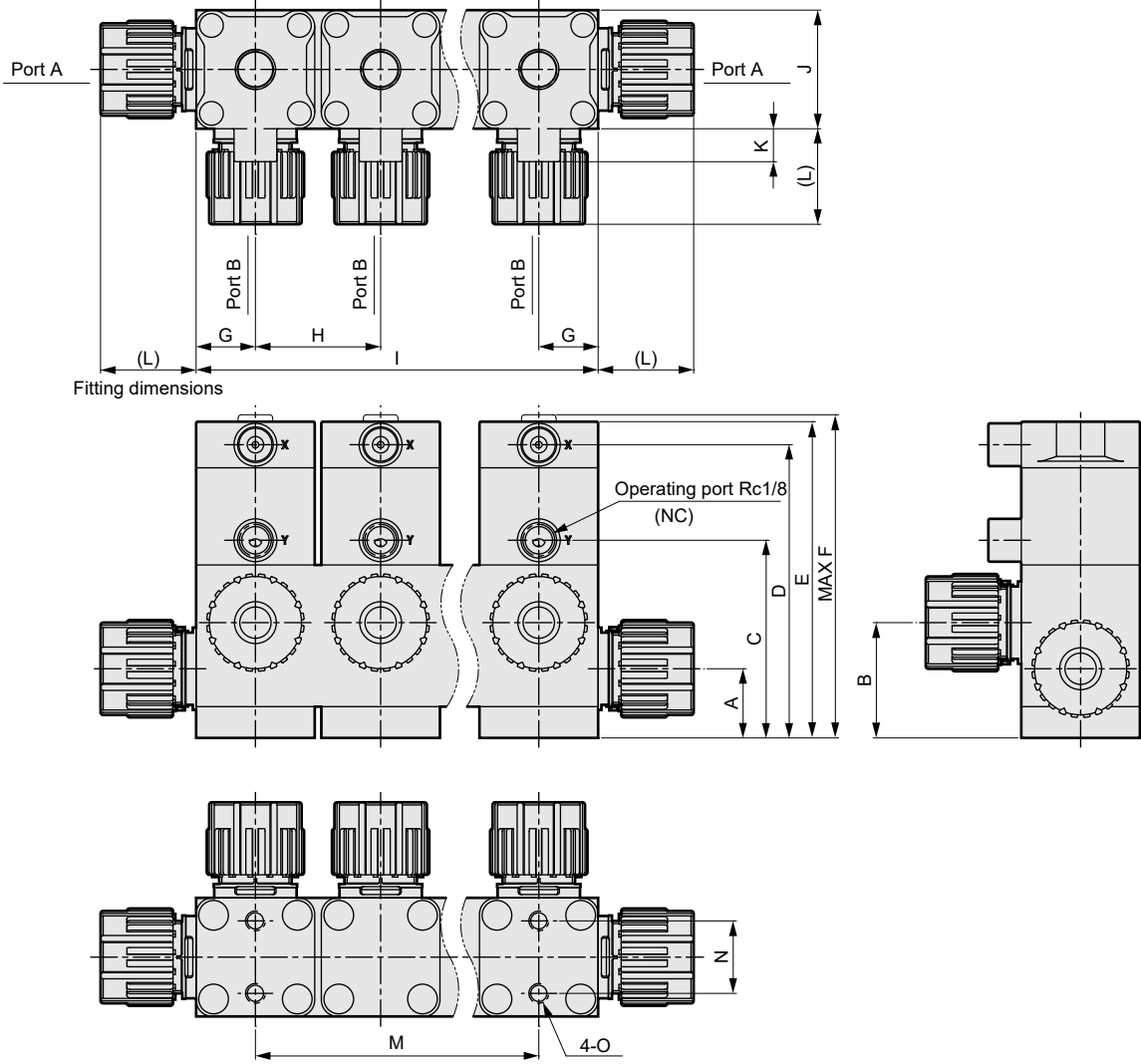
|        |       |       |                    |             |                 |                    |          |         |       |               |             |                 |                       |              |           |        |          |        |                       |                           |                  |
|--------|-------|-------|--------------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------|---------|-------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------------|--------------|-----------|--------|----------|--------|-----------------------|---------------------------|------------------|
| Part3R | Part2 | Part1 | High pressure      | Metall-free | Large bore size | Polyvinyl chloride | Drainage | Part3RN | Part2 | High pressure | Metall-free | Large bore size | Single unit           | Air operated | Pilot     | Manual | Electric | Manual | Manual Fine flow rate | Flow rate adjusting valve | Related products |
|        |       |       | Air operated valve |             |                 |                    |          |         |       | Manual valve  |             |                 | Drip prevention valve | Integrated   | Regulator |        |          |        |                       |                           |                  |

Dimensions

|                           |                   |        |                |          |        |       |                         |             |                 |            |               |        |          |          |                       |                 |            |               |                    |        |         |  |
|---------------------------|-------------------|--------|----------------|----------|--------|-------|-------------------------|-------------|-----------------|------------|---------------|--------|----------|----------|-----------------------|-----------------|------------|---------------|--------------------|--------|---------|--|
| Related products          | Fine level Switch | Manual | Fine flow rate | Electric | Manual | Pilot | Air operated Integrated | Single unit | Large bore size | Metal-free | High pressure | Part 2 | Part 3RN | Drainage | PVC                   | Large bore size | Metal-free | High pressure | Part 1             | Part 2 | Part 3R |  |
|                           |                   |        |                |          |        |       |                         |             |                 |            |               |        |          |          |                       |                 |            |               |                    |        |         |  |
|                           |                   |        |                |          |        |       |                         |             |                 |            |               |        |          |          |                       |                 |            |               |                    |        |         |  |
|                           |                   |        |                |          |        |       |                         |             |                 |            |               |        |          |          |                       |                 |            |               |                    |        |         |  |
| Flow rate adjusting valve |                   |        |                |          |        |       |                         |             |                 |            | Regulator     |        |          |          | Drip prevention valve |                 |            |               | Air operated valve |        |         |  |
| Manual                    |                   |        |                |          |        |       |                         |             |                 |            | Manual        |        |          |          | Manual                |                 |            |               | Manual             |        |         |  |



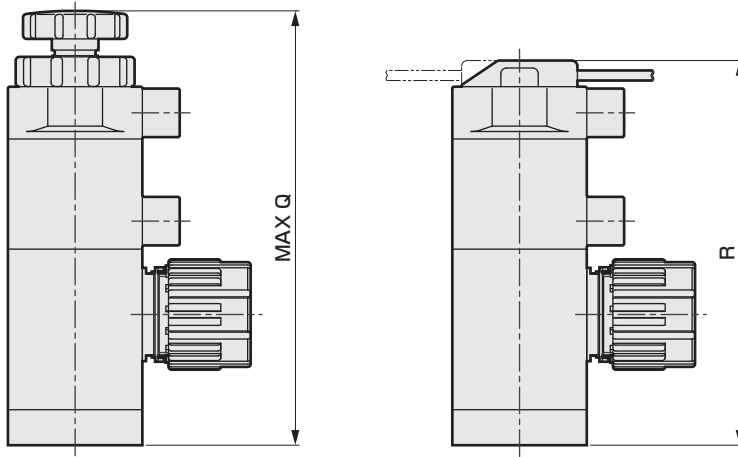
● ON/OFF only (with indicator)



### Dimensions

● With flow rate adjustment

● With sensor



#### Super 300P Series

| Connection (connection size + type) | L  |
|-------------------------------------|----|
| 6UP, 8BUP                           | 19 |
| 8UP                                 | 22 |
| 10UP, 10BUP                         | 25 |
| 12UP, 15BUP                         | 29 |
| 20BUP                               | 36 |
| 25UP, 25BUP                         | 43 |

#### F-LOCK 60 Series

| Connection (connection size + type) | L    |
|-------------------------------------|------|
| 6UR                                 | 30   |
| 8BUR                                | 31   |
| 8UR                                 | 31   |
| 10UR                                | 37   |
| 10BUR                               | 39   |
| 12UR                                | 37   |
| 15BUR                               | 39   |
| 20BUR                               | 44   |
| 25UR                                | 49.5 |
| 25BUR                               | 51   |

| Model    | A  | B    | C  | D   | E   | F   | G    | H       | J  | K  | Q   | R   |
|----------|----|------|----|-----|-----|-----|------|---------|----|----|-----|-----|
| GAMDZ*3R | 17 | 17   | 39 | 54  | 61  | -   | 11   | 22.5    | 22 | 8  | -   | -   |
| GAMD0*3R | 19 | 28.5 | 49 | 65  | 72  | 74  | 12.5 | Table 1 | 25 | 8  | 90  | -   |
| GAMD3*3R | 21 | 35   | 60 | 89  | 96  | 98  | 18   | 38      | 36 | 10 | 119 | 103 |
| GAMD4*3R | 27 | 46   | 78 | 118 | 125 | 128 | 23   | 48      | 46 | 8  | 148 | 132 |
| GAMD5*3R | 35 | 60   | 99 | 142 | 149 | 154 | 30   | 62      | 60 | 8  | 181 | 156 |

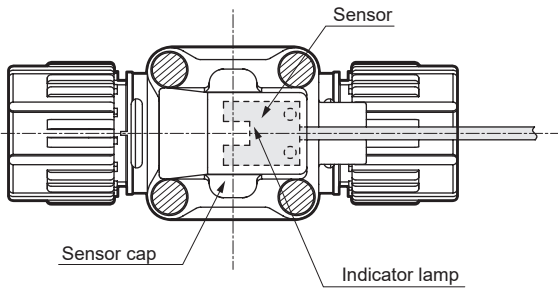
| Model    | Station No. | I    | M        | N      | O           |
|----------|-------------|------|----------|--------|-------------|
| GAMDZ*3R | 1           | 22   | -        | 14±0.3 | M6 depth 6  |
|          | 2           | 44.5 | 22.5±0.5 |        |             |
|          | 3           | 67   | 45±0.7   |        |             |
|          | 4           | 89.5 | 67.5±1.0 |        |             |
|          | 5           | 112  | 90±1.0   |        |             |
| GAMD0*3R | Table 1     |      |          | 14±0.3 | M6 depth 8  |
| GAMD3*3R | 1           | 36   | -        | 22±0.3 | M6 depth 9  |
|          | 2           | 74   | 38±0.3   |        |             |
|          | 3           | 112  | 76±0.4   |        |             |
|          | 4           | 150  | 114±0.5  |        |             |
|          | 5           | 188  | 152±0.7  |        |             |
| GAMD4*3R | 1           | 46   | -        | 28±0.3 | M8 depth 10 |
|          | 2           | 94   | 48±0.4   |        |             |
|          | 3           | 142  | 96±0.5   |        |             |
|          | 4           | 190  | 144±0.5  |        |             |
|          | 5           | 238  | 192±0.7  |        |             |
| GAMD5*3R | 1           | 60   | -        | 40±0.3 | M8 depth 13 |
|          | 2           | 122  | 62±0.4   |        |             |
|          | 3           | 184  | 124±0.5  |        |             |
|          | 4           | 246  | 186±0.7  |        |             |

Table 1

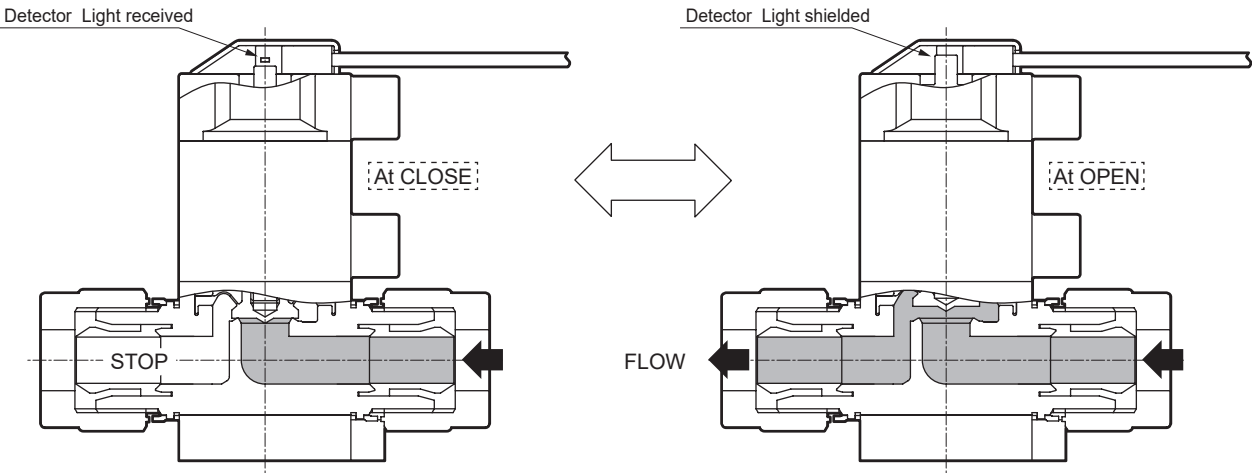
| Connection (connection size + type)   | Station No. | H  | I   | M       |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|----|-----|---------|
| 6UP, 8BUP<br>8UP<br>6UR, 8BUR<br>8UR" | 1           | -  | 25  | -       |
|                                       | 2           | 26 | 51  | 26±0.3  |
|                                       | 3           |    | 77  | 52±0.4  |
|                                       | 4           |    | 103 | 78±0.4  |
|                                       | 5           |    | 129 | 104±0.5 |
| 10 UP, 10BUP, 10UR,<br>10BUR          | 1           | -  | 25  | -       |
|                                       | 2           | 31 | 56  | 31±0.3  |
|                                       | 3           |    | 87  | 62±0.4  |
|                                       | 4           |    | 118 | 93±0.5  |
|                                       | 5           |    | 149 | 124±0.5 |

|        |       |       |                    |           |                 |                    |          |         |       |               |           |                 |                       |                         |           |        |                           |        |                       |                   |                  |
|--------|-------|-------|--------------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------------|----------|---------|-------|---------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------|--------|---------------------------|--------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Part3R | Part2 | Part1 | High pressure      | Meta-free | Large bore size | Polyvinyl chloride | Drainage | Part3RN | Part2 | High pressure | Meta-free | Large bore size | Single unit           | Air operated integrated | Pilot     | Manual | Electric                  | Manual | Manual Fine flow rate | Fine level Switch | Related products |
|        |       |       | Air operated valve |           |                 |                    |          |         |       | Manual valve  |           |                 | Drip prevention valve |                         | Regulator |        | Flow rate adjusting valve |        |                       |                   |                  |

Valve operation and sensor operation



| Valve operation |                                 | At CLOSE       | At OPEN        |
|-----------------|---------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Sensor          | Detector                        | Light received | Light shielded |
|                 | Indicator lamp                  | ON             | OFF            |
|                 | Output 1 Lead wire color: Black | Output ON      | Output OFF     |
|                 | Output 2 Lead wire color: White | Output OFF     | Output ON      |





| Part3R | Part2              | Part1 | High pressure | Metat-free | Large bore size | Polyvinyl chloride | Drainage | Part3RN | Part2 | High pressure | Metat-free | Large bore size | Single unit | Air operated Integrated | Regulator |              | Flow rate adjusting valve |        | Fine level Switch | Related products |                       |
|--------|--------------------|-------|---------------|------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------|---------|-------|---------------|------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------------------|-----------|--------------|---------------------------|--------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------|
|        |                    |       |               |            |                 |                    |          |         |       |               |            |                 |             |                         | Pilot     | Manual       | Electric                  | Manual |                   |                  | Fine flow rate        |
|        | Air operated valve |       |               |            |                 |                    |          |         |       |               |            |                 |             |                         |           | Manual valve |                           |        |                   |                  | Drip prevention valve |



Air operated valve for chemical liquids

# AMD0<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub><sup>2</sup> Series

- Connection tube size: ø6, ø6.35, 1/4", (Rc1/8)

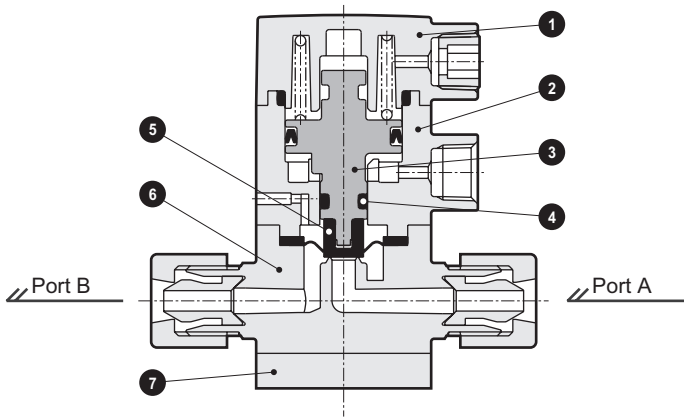


## Specifications

| Item                       |                        | AMD0 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> <sup>2</sup> *-4                                                   |      |
|----------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Working fluid              |                        | Pure water, chemical liquids, air, N2 gas (*1)                                                      |      |
| Fluid temperature °C       |                        | 5 to 100 (*2)                                                                                       |      |
| Proof pressure MPa         |                        | 1.0                                                                                                 |      |
| Working pressure (A→B) MPa |                        | 0 to 0.5                                                                                            |      |
| Working pressure (B→A) MPa |                        | 0 to 0.3                                                                                            |      |
| Valve seat leakagecm³/min  |                        | 0 (water pressure)                                                                                  |      |
| Back pressure MPa          |                        | 0 to 0.3                                                                                            |      |
| Ambient temperature °C     |                        | 0 to 60                                                                                             |      |
| Frequency                  |                        | 30 cycles/min. or less                                                                              |      |
| Mounting orientation       |                        | Unrestricted                                                                                        |      |
| Connection                 |                        | Rc1/8, O.D. ø6 tube connection (integrated fitting),<br>OD1/4" tube connection (integrated fitting) |      |
| Orifice size               |                        | ø3.5                                                                                                | ø4   |
| Cv value                   |                        | 0.28                                                                                                | 0.32 |
| Operating section          | Operating pressure MPa | NC/NO 0.35 to 0.5,double acting 0.3 to 0.4 (0.2 to 0.3 for fluid code "P")                          |      |
|                            | Operating port         | Rc1/8                                                                                               |      |
| Weight kg                  |                        | 0.09                                                                                                |      |

- \*1: Check the compatibility of product structural materials, working fluids and atmosphere.  
 \*2: For use with hydrofluoric acid, or when the fluid temperature exceeds 40°C, consult with CKD.  
 \*3: Refer to pages 46 to 47 for flow characteristics.

## Internal structure and parts list

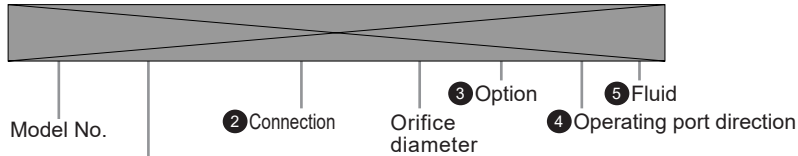


| Part No. | Part name      | Material (by fluid code) |      |      |
|----------|----------------|--------------------------|------|------|
|          |                | Standard                 | M    | P    |
| 1        | Cover          | PPS                      |      | PP   |
| 2        | Cylinder       | PPS                      |      | PP   |
| 3        | Piston rod     | PPS                      |      | PVDF |
| 4        | O-ring         | FKM                      | EPDM | FKM  |
| 5        | Diaphragm      | PTFE                     |      |      |
| 6        | Body           | PFA, PTFE                |      |      |
| 7        | Mounting plate | PPS                      |      | PP   |

The material and structure may vary depending on the model number. Contact CKD for details.

⚠ Always read the precautions on Intro Pages 7 to 14 before use.

## How to order



| 1 Actuation |                      |
|-------------|----------------------|
| 1           | NC (normally closed) |
| 2           | NO (normally open)   |
| 3           | Double acting        |

| 2 Connection |                                                       |                                                       |                                                       |                                                      |                                                     |                                                       |                                                     |                                                       |                                                       |                              |                                   |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 6            | 6US                                                   | 8BUS                                                  | 6UP                                                   | 8BUP                                                 | 6UF                                                 | 8BUF                                                  | 6UR                                                 | 8BUR                                                  | 6UK                                                   | 8BUK                         | 8BUW                              |
| Rc<br>1/8    | Super Type<br>Pillar fitting<br>Integrated            |                                                       | Super 300<br>Pillar fitting<br>P series integrated    |                                                      | F-LOCK<br>20 Series<br>Integrated fitting           |                                                       | F-LOCK<br>60 Series<br>Integrated fitting           |                                                       | Final Lock<br>Fitting<br>Integrated                   |                              | Flaretek<br>Fitting<br>Integrated |
|              | ø6xø4 tube connection<br>1/4" x 5/32" tube connection | ø6xø4 tube connection<br>1/4" x 5/32" tube connection | ø6xø4 tube connection<br>1/4" x 5/32" tube connection | ø6xø4 tube connection<br>ø.35x4.3 tube<br>connection | ø6x tube connection<br>1/4" x 5/32" tube connection | ø6xø4 tube connection<br>1/4" x 5/32" tube connection | ø6x tube connection<br>1/4" x 5/32" tube connection | ø6xø4 tube connection<br>1/4" x 5/32" tube connection | ø6xø4 tube connection<br>1/4" x 5/32" tube connection | 1/4" x 5/32" tube connection |                                   |

| Code     | Description               | Orifice size | ø4                                             |     |     |     | ø3.5 | ø4  | ø3   |
|----------|---------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|------|
| 3 Option |                           |              | Body material                                  |     |     |     |      |     |      |
|          |                           |              | PFA: PFA molded body, PTFE: PTFE machined body |     |     |     |      |     |      |
| 0        | ON/OFF only               |              | PFA                                            | PFA | PFA | PFA | PFA  | PFA | PTFE |
| 1        | With flow rate adjustment |              |                                                |     |     |     |      |     |      |
| 6        | ON/OFF / with indicator   |              |                                                |     |     |     |      |     |      |

| 4 Operating port direction |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 4                          |  <p>With valve viewed from above,  indicates fluid flow direction,  indicates the operating port direction</p> |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

[illegible]

\* Machined PTFE products will be manufactured on a per-order basis.

- Bottom mounting model No.  
(hyphens between and indication of orifice size are not required (3 4) )



Bottom mounting

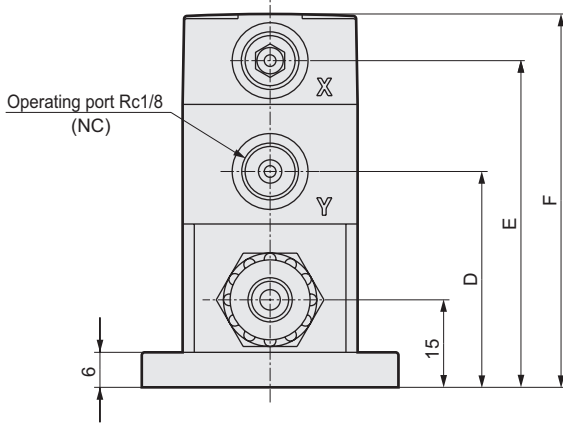
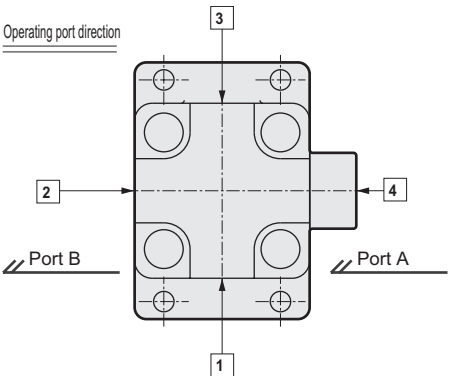
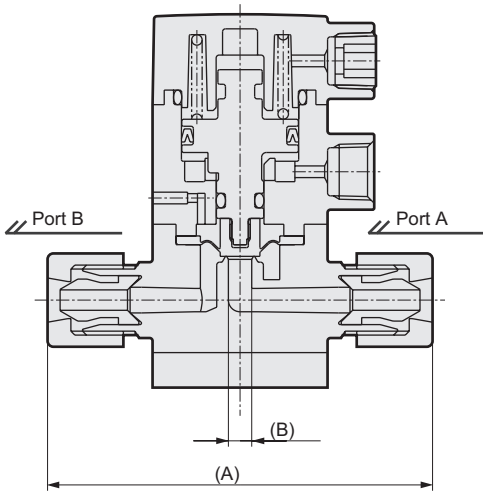
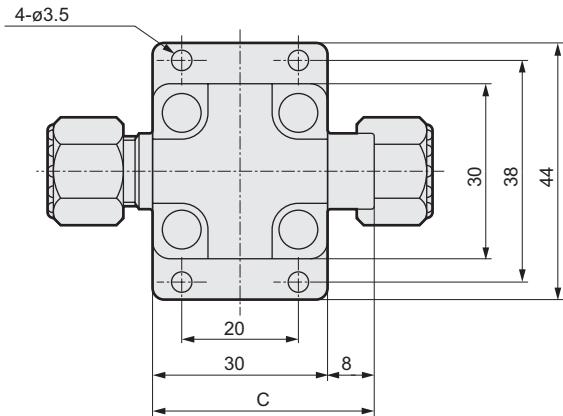
[illegible]

|         |        |        |                    |            |                 |     |          |          |        |               |            |                 |             |                       |           |        |                           |        |             |            |                  |
|---------|--------|--------|--------------------|------------|-----------------|-----|----------|----------|--------|---------------|------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------|--------|---------------------------|--------|-------------|------------|------------------|
| Part 3R | Part 2 | Part 1 | High pressure      | Metal-free | Large bore size | PVC | Drainage | Part 3RN | Part 2 | High pressure | Metal-free | Large bore size | Single unit | Air operated          | Pilot     | Manual | Electric                  | Manual | Manual Fine | Fine level | Related products |
|         |        |        | Air operated valve |            |                 |     |          |          |        | Manual valve  |            |                 |             | Drip prevention valve | Regulator |        | Flow rate adjusting valve |        | Flow rate   | Switch     |                  |

Dimensions

●ON/OFF only

·AMD0<sup>1</sup><sub>2</sub><sup>2</sup><sub>3</sub> -[\*1]-4-0-\*



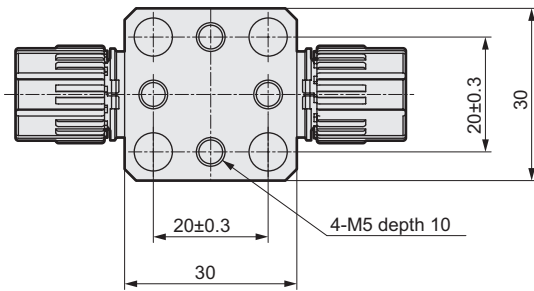
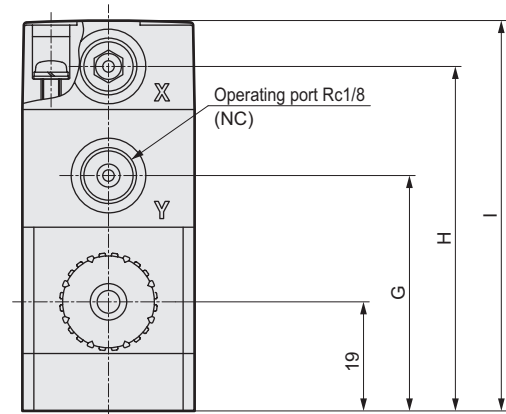
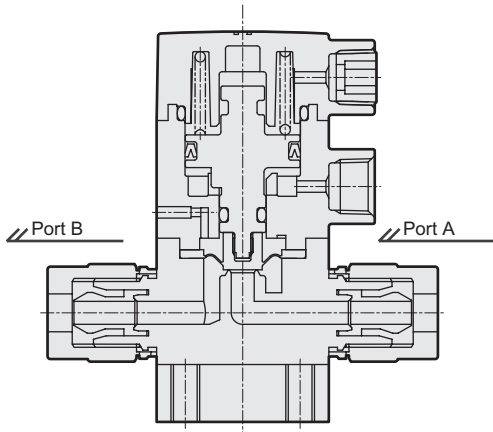
| *1 Connector No. | A  | B |
|------------------|----|---|
| 6                | 36 | 4 |
| 6US              | 66 | 4 |
| 8BUS             | 66 | 4 |
| 6UP              | 68 | 4 |
| 8BUP             | 68 | 4 |

| *1 Connector No. | A  | B   |
|------------------|----|-----|
| 6UF              | 64 | 4   |
| 8BUF             | 64 | 4   |
| 6UR              | 90 | 3.5 |
| 8BUR             | 92 | 3.5 |
| 6UK              | 71 | 4   |
| 8BUK             | 71 | 4   |
| 8BUW             | 86 | 3   |

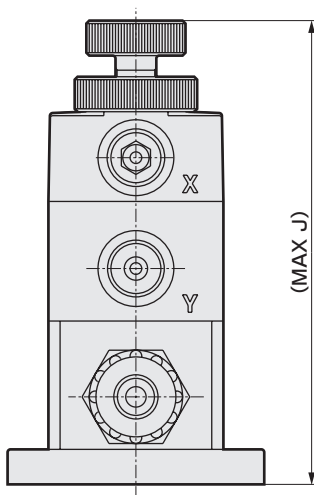
| Fluid code | C  | D  | E  | F  |
|------------|----|----|----|----|
| Blank/M    | 38 | 37 | 56 | 64 |
| P          | 35 | 36 | 57 | 65 |

## Dimensions

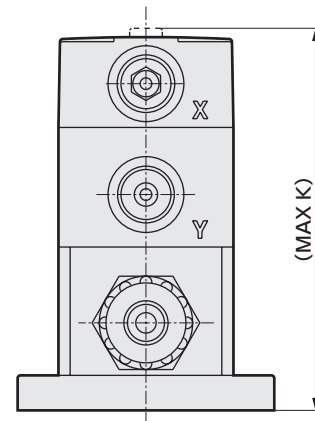
### ● Bottom mounting



### ● With flow rate adjustment



### ● With indicator



| Fluid code | G  | H  | I  | J  | K  |
|------------|----|----|----|----|----|
| Blank/M    | 41 | 60 | 68 | 81 | 66 |
| P          | 40 | 61 | 69 | 87 | 67 |

When bottom mounting is selected, dimensions J and K will be 4 mm higher.

| Part3R | Part2 | Part1 | High pressure      | Metal-free | Large bore size | Polyvinyl chloride | Drainage | Part3RN | Part2 | High pressure | Metal-free | Large bore size | Single unit | Air operated integrated | Pilot | Manual | Electric | Manual | Manual Fine flow rate | Fine level Switch | Related products |
|--------|-------|-------|--------------------|------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------|---------|-------|---------------|------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------------------|-------|--------|----------|--------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------|
|        |       |       | Air operated valve |            |                 |                    |          |         |       | Manual valve  |            |                 |             |                         |       |        |          |        |                       |                   |                  |



Air operated valve for chemical liquids

# AMD3<sup>1</sup><sub>2</sub>/AMD4<sup>1</sup><sub>2</sub>/AMD5<sup>1</sup><sub>2</sub> Series

● Connection tube size: ø10, ø12, ø25,  
3/8", 1/2", 3/4", 1"



Export controlled items

\*Eligibility: AMD4\*2, 5\*2

## Specifications

| Item                              |                        | AMD3 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 2-* -8                                                                                        |      |      |    | AMD3 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 2-* -10                                                          |      |     |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----|
| Working fluid                     |                        | Chemical liquids, pure water, air, N2 gas (*1)                                                                               |      |      |    |                                                                                                 |      |     |
| Fluid temperature °C              |                        | 5 to 90 (For high temperature: 5 to 160) (*5)                                                                                |      |      |    |                                                                                                 |      |     |
| Proof pressure MPa                |                        | 1.0                                                                                                                          |      |      |    |                                                                                                 |      |     |
| Working pressure (A→B)MPa         |                        | 0 to 0.3 (*3...High pressure specification)                                                                                  |      |      |    |                                                                                                 |      |     |
| Working pressure (B→A)MPa         |                        | 0 to 0.1 (*3...High pressure specification)                                                                                  |      |      |    |                                                                                                 |      |     |
| Valve seat leakage cm³/min        |                        | 0 (water pressure)                                                                                                           |      |      |    |                                                                                                 |      |     |
| Back pressure MPa                 |                        | 0 to 0.1 (*3...High pressure specification)                                                                                  |      |      |    |                                                                                                 |      |     |
| Ambient temperature°C             |                        | 0 to 60                                                                                                                      |      |      |    |                                                                                                 |      |     |
| Frequency                         |                        | 30 cycles/min. or less                                                                                                       |      |      |    |                                                                                                 |      |     |
| Mounting orientation              |                        | Unrestricted                                                                                                                 |      |      |    |                                                                                                 |      |     |
| Connection                        |                        | O.D. ø10 tube connection (integrated fitting)<br>O.D. 3/8" tube connection (integrated fitting)                              |      |      |    | O.D. ø12 tube connection (integrated fitting)<br>O.D. 1/2" tube connection (integrated fitting) |      |     |
| Orifice size                      |                        | ø6.3                                                                                                                         | ø6.4 | ø7.5 | ø8 | ø9.4                                                                                            | ø9.5 | ø10 |
| Cv value                          |                        | 0.8                                                                                                                          |      | 1.25 |    | 1.8                                                                                             |      |     |
| Bypass orifice size (with bypass) |                        | ø2.3                                                                                                                         |      |      |    |                                                                                                 |      |     |
| Operating section                 | Operating pressure MPa | NC 0.3 to 0.5, NO 0.3 to 0.5 (0.3 to 0.35 for high temperature), double acting 0.3 to 0.4 (0.2 to 0.25 for high temperature) |      |      |    |                                                                                                 |      |     |
|                                   | Operating port         | Rc1/8 (*2)                                                                                                                   |      |      |    |                                                                                                 |      |     |
| Weight kg                         |                        | 0.21                                                                                                                         |      |      |    |                                                                                                 |      |     |

| Item                              |                        | AMD4 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 2-* -16                                                                                          |  |  |  | AMD5 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 2-* -20                                                                                                         |  |  |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| Working fluid                     |                        | Chemical liquids, pure water, air, N2 gas (*1)                                                                                  |  |  |  | Chemical liquids, pure water, air, N2 gas (*1)                                                                                                 |  |  |
| Fluid temperature °C              |                        | 5 to 90 (For high temperature: 5 to 160) (*5)                                                                                   |  |  |  | 5 to 90 (*6)                                                                                                                                   |  |  |
| Proof pressure MPa                |                        | 1                                                                                                                               |  |  |  | 1                                                                                                                                              |  |  |
| Working pressure (A→B) MPa        |                        | 0 to 0.3 (*3...High pressure specification)                                                                                     |  |  |  | 0 to 0.3 (*3...High pressure specification)                                                                                                    |  |  |
| Working pressure (B→A)MPa         |                        | 0 to 0.1 (*3...High pressure specification)                                                                                     |  |  |  | 0 to 0.1 (*3...High pressure specification)                                                                                                    |  |  |
| Valve seat leakagecm³/min         |                        | 0 (water pressure)                                                                                                              |  |  |  | 0 (water pressure)                                                                                                                             |  |  |
| Back pressure MPa                 |                        | 0 to 0.1 (*3...High pressure specification)                                                                                     |  |  |  | 0 to 0.1 (*3...High pressure specification)                                                                                                    |  |  |
| Ambient temperature°C             |                        | 0 to 60                                                                                                                         |  |  |  | 0 to 60                                                                                                                                        |  |  |
| Frequency                         |                        | 20 cycle/min. or less                                                                                                           |  |  |  | 20 cycle/min. or less                                                                                                                          |  |  |
| Mounting orientation              |                        | Unrestricted                                                                                                                    |  |  |  | Unrestricted                                                                                                                                   |  |  |
| Connection                        |                        | O.D. 3/4" tube connection (integrated fitting)                                                                                  |  |  |  | O.D. ø25 tube connection (integrated fitting)/<br>O.D. 1" tube connection (integrated fitting)<br>Nominal 16/20 (PVC union integrated fitting) |  |  |
| Orifice size                      |                        | ø16                                                                                                                             |  |  |  | ø20                                                                                                                                            |  |  |
| Cv value                          |                        | 5                                                                                                                               |  |  |  | 8                                                                                                                                              |  |  |
| Bypass orifice size (with bypass) |                        | ø6                                                                                                                              |  |  |  | ø6                                                                                                                                             |  |  |
| Operating section                 | Operating pressure MPa | NC: 0.3 to 0.5, NO: 0.3 to 0.5 (0.3 to 0.35 for high temperature), Double acting: 0.3 to 0.4 (0.2 to 0.25 for high temperature) |  |  |  | NC/NO: 0.3 to 0.5,double acting: 0.3 to 0.4                                                                                                    |  |  |
|                                   | Operating port         | Rc1/8 (*2)                                                                                                                      |  |  |  | Rc1/8 (*7)                                                                                                                                     |  |  |
| Weight kg                         |                        | 0.42                                                                                                                            |  |  |  | 0.84                                                                                                                                           |  |  |

\*1: Check the compatibility of product structural materials, working fluids and atmosphere.

\*2: Use a resin fitting for connection to the operating port. (When using a metal fitting, select one with a reinforcing ring. However, a reinforcing ring cannot be selected for those with fluid code P for nitric acid and hydrofluoric acid. )

\*3: Refer to page 64 for high-pressure specifications.

\*4: Refer to pages 46 to 47 for flow characteristics.

\*5: For use with hydrofluoric acid, or when the fluid temperature exceeds 40°C, consult with CKD.

\*6: 5 to 50°C when the integrated PVC union fitting is used for connection. For use with hydrofluoric acid, or when the fluid temperature exceeds 40°C, consult with CKD.

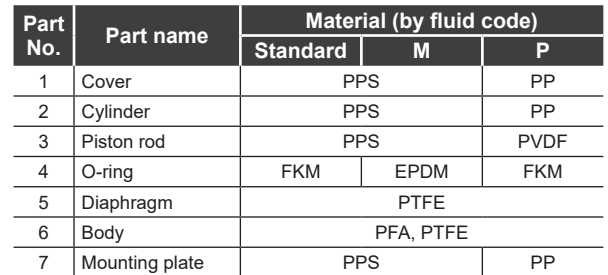
\*7: Use a resin fitting for connection to the operating port. (When using a metal fitting, select one with reinforcing ring. However, a reinforcing ring cannot be selected for those with fluid code P for nitric acid and hydrofluoric acid. ) However, since the integrated PVC union fitting comes with reinforcing ring, a metal fitting can also be used.

⚠ Always read the precautions on Intro Pages 7 to 14 before use.

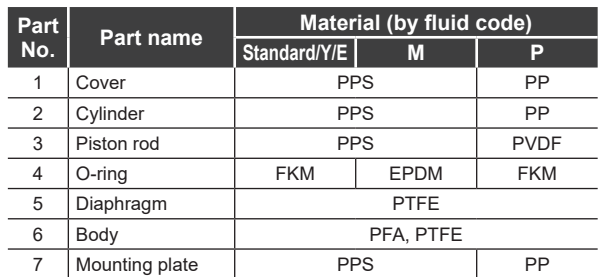


## Internal structure and parts list

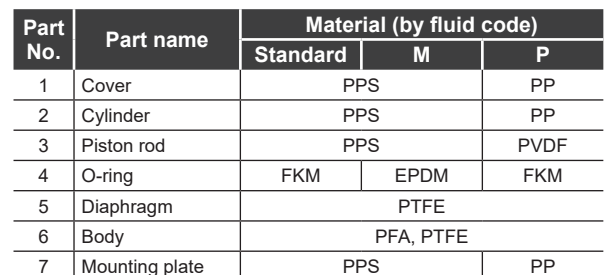
●AMD3\*2 Series



- AMD4\*2 Series



●AMD5\*2 Series



CKD

# AMD3<sup>2</sup><sub>3</sub>/AMD4<sup>2</sup><sub>3</sub>/AMD5<sup>2</sup><sub>3</sub> Series

## How to order

●AMD3\*2 Series (connection: ø10, 3/8" tube connection)

**AMD3** ① 2 - ② 10UA - ③ 8 - ④ 1 - ⑤ 4 Y

Model No.      ② Connection      Orifice diameter indication      ③ Option      ④ Operating port direction      ⑤ Fluid

| ① Actuation |                      |
|-------------|----------------------|
| 1           | NC (normally closed) |
| 2           | NO (normally open)   |
| 3           | Double acting        |

| ② Connection                               |                              |                                                       |                              |                                               |                              |                                              |                              |                                     |                              |                                   |  |
|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| 10US                                       | 10BUS                        | 10UP                                                  | 10BUP                        | 10UA                                          | 10BUA                        | 10UR                                         | 10BUR                        | 10UK                                | 10BUK                        | 10BUW                             |  |
| Super Type<br>Pillar fitting<br>Integrated |                              | Super 300<br>Pillar fitting<br>P series<br>integrated |                              | F-LOCK<br>20A Series<br>Integrated<br>fitting |                              | F-LOCK<br>60 Series<br>Integrated<br>fitting |                              | Final Lock<br>Fitting<br>Integrated |                              | Flaretek<br>Fitting<br>Integrated |  |
| ø10xø8 tube<br>connection                  | 3/8"x1/4" tube<br>connection | ø10xø8 tube<br>connection                             | 3/8"x1/4" tube<br>connection | ø10xø8 tube<br>connection                     | 3/8"x1/4" tube<br>connection | ø10xø8 tube<br>connection                    | 3/8"x1/4" tube<br>connection | ø10xø8 tube<br>connection           | 3/8"x1/4" tube<br>connection | 3/8"x tube connection             |  |

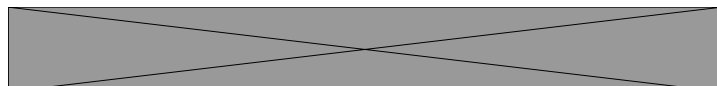
| Code     | Description                      | Orifice size                                   | ø8            |      |      | ø7.5 | ø6.4 | ø7.5 | ø6.3 |
|----------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| ③ Option |                                  |                                                | Body material |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|          |                                  | PFA: PFA molded body, PTFE: PTFE machined body |               |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 0        | ON/OFF only                      | PFA                                            | PFA           | PFA  | PFA  | PFA  | PFA  | PFA  | PTFE |
| 1        | With flow rate adjustment        |                                                |               |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 2        | With bypass                      |                                                |               |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 3        | With flow rate adjustment/bypass | PTFE                                           | PTFE          | PTFE | PTFE | PTFE | PTFE |      |      |
| 6        | ON/OFF with indicator            |                                                |               |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 7        | With bypass with indicator       |                                                |               |      |      |      |      |      |      |

| ④ Operating port direction |   |   |                                                                                              |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|----------------------------|---|---|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4                          | 3 | ↓ | With valve viewed from above, ← indicates fluid flow direction and operating port direction. | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 1                          | 2 | → |                                                                                              | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 2                          | 1 | ↑ |                                                                                              | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 3                          |   |   |                                                                                              | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |

| ⑤ Fluid code |                                                       |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Blank        | Standard                                              | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| M            | For ammonia                                           | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| P            | For nitric acid, for hydrofluoric acid (*3)           | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Y            | For high temperature (5 to 160°C) (*2)                | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| E            | For high temperature (5 to 160°C), PTFE cut body (*2) | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |

\* Machined PTFE products will be manufactured on a per-order basis.

●Model No. of operating port with reinforcing ring (hyphen between ③ ④ is not required)



●Bottom mounting model No. (hyphen between ③ ④ and indication of orifice size are not required)

AMD3 ① 2 - ② - ③ ④ ⑤ X

Bottom mounting

●Operating port with reinforcing ring + bottom mounting model No. (hyphen between ③ ④ and indication of orifice size are not required)

AMD3 ① 2 - ② - ③ ④ ⑤ R X

With Bottom mounting reinforcing ring

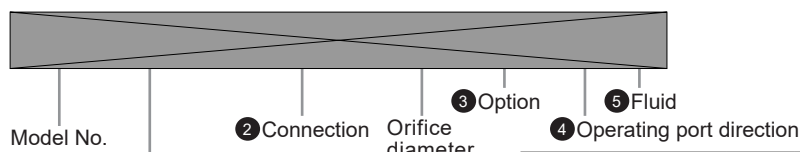
## ⚠ Precautions for model No. selection

\*1: Since the Final Lock Fitting Nut and operating air piping may interfere, be sure to check the dimensions before making the selection.

\*2: Item ③ is not available if the option is 2 (with bypass), 3 (with flow rate adjustment/bypass) or 7 (with bypass/with indicator). It cannot be used for nitric acid or hydrofluoric acid.

\*3: If P is selected in ⑤, R with reinforcing ring cannot be selected. If in item ③ the option is 2 (with bypass), 3 (with flow rate adjustment/bypass) or 7 (with bypass/with indicator), it is not available.

●AMD3\*2 Series (connection: ø12,1/2" tube connection)



| 1 Actuation |                      |
|-------------|----------------------|
| 1           | NC (normally closed) |
| 2           | NO (normally open)   |
| 3           | Double acting        |

| 2 Connection                               |                                |                                                       |                                |                                               |                                |                                              |                                |                                     |                                |                                   |
|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 12US                                       | 15BUS                          | 12UP                                                  | 15BUP                          | 12UA                                          | 15BUA                          | 12UR                                         | 15BUR                          | 12UK                                | 15BUK                          | 15BUW                             |
| Super Type<br>Pillar fitting<br>Integrated |                                | Super 300<br>Pillar fitting<br>P series<br>integrated |                                | F-LOCK<br>20A Series<br>Integrated<br>fitting |                                | F-LOCK<br>60 Series<br>Integrated<br>fitting |                                | Final Lock<br>Fitting<br>Integrated |                                | Flaretek<br>Fitting<br>Integrated |
| ø12xø10 tube<br>connection                 | 1/2" x 3/8" tube<br>connection | ø12xø10 tube<br>connection                            | 1/2" x 3/8" tube<br>connection | ø12xø10 tube<br>connection                    | 1/2" x 3/8" tube<br>connection | ø12xø10 tube<br>connection                   | 1/2" x 3/8" tube<br>connection | ø12xø10 tube<br>connection          | 1/2" x 3/8" tube<br>connection | 1/2" x 3/8" tube<br>connection    |

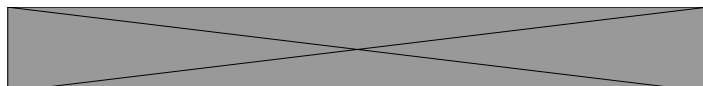
| Code                 | Description                      | Orifice size                                   | ø10 | ø9.5 | ø10  | ø9.4 |
|----------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-----|------|------|------|
| <b>3 Option (*1)</b> |                                  | <b>Body material</b>                           |     |      |      |      |
|                      |                                  | PFA: PFA molded body, PTFE: PTFE machined body |     |      |      |      |
| <b>0</b>             | ON/OFF only                      | PFA                                            | PFA | PFA  | PFA  | PFA  |
| <b>1</b>             | With flow rate adjustment        |                                                |     |      |      |      |
| <b>2</b>             | With bypass                      |                                                |     |      |      |      |
| <b>3</b>             | With flow rate adjustment/bypass | PTFE                                           | PFA | PTFE | PTFE | PTFE |
| <b>6</b>             | ON/OFF / with indicator          | PFA                                            | PFA | PFA  | PFA  | PFA  |
| <b>7</b>             | With bypass with indicator       | PTFE                                           | PFA | PTFE | PTFE | PTFE |

[illegible]

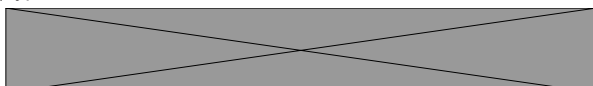
| 5 Fluid |                                                       |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Blank   | Standard                                              | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| M       | For ammonia                                           | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| P       | For nitric acid, for hydrofluoric acid (*3)           | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Y       | For high temperature (5 to 160°C) (*2)                | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |   |   | ● | ● |   |
| E       | For high temperature (5 to 160°C). PTFE cut body (*2) | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |   |   | ● | ● |   |

\* Machined PTFE products will be manufactured on a per-order basis.

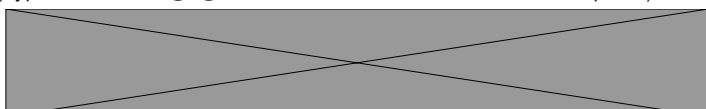
- Model No. of operating port with reinforcing ring  
(hyphen between ③ ④ is not required)



- Bottom mounting model No.  
(hyphen between ③ ④ and indication of orifice size are not required)



- Operating port with reinforcing ring + bottom mounting model No.  
(hyphen between ③ ④ and indication of orifice size are not required)



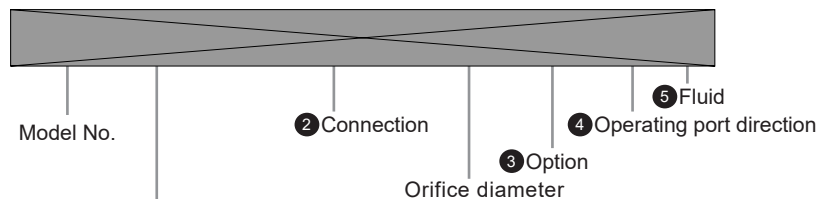
 Precautions for model No. selection

- \*1: Since the Final Lock Fitting Nut and operating air piping may interfere, be sure to check the dimensions before making the selection.
- \*2: Item ③ is not available if the option is 2 (with bypass), 3 (with flow rate adjustment/bypass) or 7 (with bypass/with indicator). It cannot be used for nitric acid or hydrofluoric acid.
- \*3: If P is selected in ⑤, R with reinforcing ring cannot be selected. Item ③ is not available if the option is 2 (with bypass), 3 (with flow rate adjustment/bypass) or 7 (with bypass/with indicator).

|        |       |       |                    |              |                       |                    |                           |         |       |               |            |                 |             |                         |       |        |          |                       |                   |                  |
|--------|-------|-------|--------------------|--------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|---------|-------|---------------|------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------------------|-------|--------|----------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Part3R | Part2 | Part1 | High pressure      | Metal-free   | Large bore size       | Polyvinyl chloride | Drainage                  | Part3FN | Part2 | High pressure | Metal-free | Large bore size | Single unit | Air operated Integrated | Pilot | Manual | Electric | Manual Fire flow rate | Fine level Switch | Related products |
|        |       |       | Air operated valve | Manual valve | Drip prevention valve | Regulator          | Flow rate adjusting valve |         |       |               |            |                 |             |                         |       |        |          |                       |                   |                  |

# AMD3<sup>1</sup><sub>2</sub>/AMD4<sup>1</sup><sub>2</sub>/AMD5<sup>1</sup><sub>2</sub> Series

## How to order



| 1 Actuation |                      |
|-------------|----------------------|
| 1           | NC (normally closed) |
| 2           | NO (normally open)   |
| 3           | Double acting        |

| 2 Connection                         |                                                   |                                      |                                     |                               |                             |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 20BUS                                | 20BUP                                             | 20BUA                                | 20BUR                               | 20BUK                         | 20BUW                       |
| Super-type pillar integrated fitting | Super 300 type Pillar fitting P Series integrated | F-LOCK 20A Series Integrated fitting | F-LOCK 60 Series Integrated fitting | Final Lock Integrated fitting | Flaretek Integrated fitting |
| 3/4" x 5/8" tube connectin           |                                                   |                                      |                                     |                               |                             |

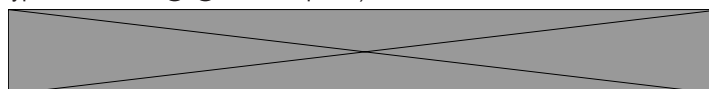
| Code     | Description                      | Orifice size | ø16                                            |     |      | ø15.9 | ø16  | ø14.7 |
|----------|----------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------------------|-----|------|-------|------|-------|
| 3 Option |                                  |              | Body material                                  |     |      |       |      |       |
|          |                                  |              | PFA: PFA molded body, PTFE: PTFE machined body |     |      |       |      |       |
| 0        | ON/OFF only                      |              | PFA                                            | PFA | PTFE | PFA   | PTFE | PFA   |
| 1        | With flow rate adjustment        |              |                                                |     |      |       |      |       |
| 2        | With bypass                      |              | PFA                                            | PFA | PTFE | PTFE  | PTFE | PTFE  |
| 3        | With flow rate adjustment/bypass |              |                                                |     |      |       |      |       |
| 6        | ON/OFF with indicator            |              | PFA                                            | PFA | PTFE | PFA   | PTFE | PFA   |
| 7        | With bypass with indicator       |              | PFA                                            | PFA | PTFE | PTFE  | PTFE | PTFE  |

| 4 Operating port direction |                                                                                                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4                          | <p>With valve viewed from above, ← indicates fluid flow direction and → indicates operating port direction.</p> | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 1                          |                                                                                                                 | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 2                          |                                                                                                                 | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 3                          |                                                                                                                 | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |

| 5 Fluid |                                                       |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Blank   | Standard                                              | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| M       | For ammonia                                           | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| P       | For nitric acid, for hydrofluoric acid (*2)           | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Y       | For high temperature (5 to 160°C) (*1)                | ● | ● |   |   |   |   |
| E       | For high temperature (5 to 160°C), PTFE cut body (*1) | ● | ● | ● |   | ● |   |

\* Machined PTFE products will be manufactured on a per-order basis.

● Model No. of operating port with reinforcing ring (hyphen between 3 4 is not required)



● Bottom mounting model No. (hyphens between and indication of orifice size are not required 3 4 )

AMD4 ① 2 - ② - ③ ④ ⑤ X  
Bottom moun

● Operating port with reinforcing ring + bottom mounting model No. (hyphens between and indication of orifice size are not required 3 4 )

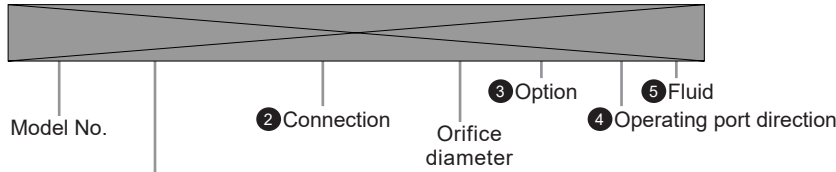
AMD4 ① 2 - ② - ③ ④ ⑤ R X  
With reinforcing ring      Botto mou

## Precautions for model No. selection

\*1: Item 3 is not available if the option is 2 (with bypass), 3 (with flow rate adjustment/bypass) or 7 (with bypass/with indicator). It cannot be used for nitric acid or hydrofluoric acid.

\*2: If P is selected in 5, R with reinforcing ring cannot be selected. If in item 3 the option is 2 (with bypass), 3 (with flow rate adjustment/bypass) or 7 (with bypass/with indicator), it is not available.

### How to order

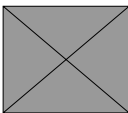


#### ① Actuation

|   |                      |
|---|----------------------|
| 1 | NC (normally closed) |
| 2 | NO (normally open)   |
| 3 | Double acting        |

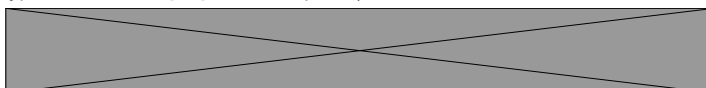
#### ② Connection

| 25US                                       | 25BUS                     | 25UP                                                  | 25BUP                     | 25BUA                                         | 25UR                                         | 25BUR                     | 25UK                                | 25BUK                     | 25BUW                             | 15AU                               | 20AU       |
|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------|
| Super Type<br>Pillar fitting<br>Integrated |                           | Super 300<br>Pillar fitting<br>P series<br>integrated |                           | F-LOCK<br>20A Series<br>Fitting<br>Integrated | F-LOCK<br>60 Series<br>Integrated<br>fitting |                           | Final Lock<br>Fitting<br>Integrated |                           | Flaretek<br>Fitting<br>Integrated | PVC union<br>Fitting<br>Integrated |            |
| ø25×22 tube connection                     | 1" x 7/8" tube connection | ø25×22 tube connection                                | 1" x 7/8" tube connection | 1" x 7/8" tube connection (*1)                | ø25×tube connection                          | 1" x 7/8" tube connection | ø25×tube connection                 | 1" x 7/8" tube connection | 1" x 7/8" tube connection         | Nominal 16                         | Nominal 20 |

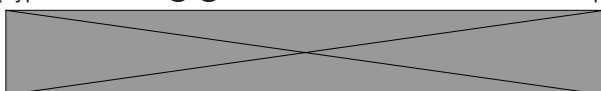
| Code                       |                                                                                     | Description | Orifice size | ø20                                            |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|--------------|------------------------------------------------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
| ③ Option                   |                                                                                     |             |              | Body material                                  |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
|                            |                                                                                     |             |              | PFA: PFA molded body, PTFE: PTFE machined body |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
| 0                          | ON/OFF only                                                                         |             |              | PFA                                            | PFA | PTFE | PTFE | PTFE | PTFE | PTFE | PFA  |  |
| 1                          | With flow rate adjustment                                                           |             |              |                                                |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
| 2                          | With bypass                                                                         |             |              |                                                |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
| 3                          | With flow rate adjustment/bypass                                                    |             |              | PTFE                                           | PFA | PTFE | PTFE | PTFE | PTFE | PTFE | (*3) |  |
| 6                          | ON/OFF / with indicator                                                             |             |              | PFA                                            | PFA | PTFE | PTFE | PTFE | PTFE | PTFE | PFA  |  |
| 7                          | With bypass with indicator                                                          |             |              | PTFE                                           | PFA | PTFE | PTFE | PTFE | PTFE | PTFE | (*3) |  |
| ④ Operating port direction |                                                                                     |             |              |                                                |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
| 4                          |  |             |              |                                                |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
| 1                          |                                                                                     |             |              |                                                |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
| 2                          |                                                                                     |             |              |                                                |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
| 3                          |                                                                                     |             |              |                                                |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
| ⑤ Fluid                    |                                                                                     |             |              |                                                |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
| Blank                      | Standard                                                                            |             |              |                                                |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
| M                          | For ammonia                                                                         |             |              |                                                |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
| P                          | For nitric acid, for hydrofluoric acid (*2)                                         |             |              |                                                |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |

\* Machined PTFE products will be manufactured on a per-order basis.

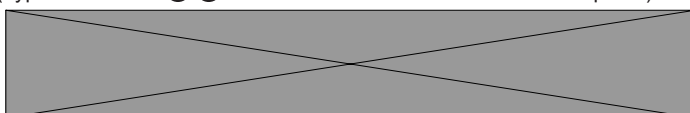
- Model No. of operating port with reinforcing ring (hyphen between ③ ④ is not required)



- Bottom mounting model No. (hyphen between ③ ④ and indication of orifice size are not required)



- Operating port with reinforcing ring + bottom mounting model No. (hyphen between ③ ④ and indication of orifice size are not required)



### ⚠ Precautions for model No. selection

- \*1: It can also be used for ø25 x ø22 tube connection.
- \*2: If 15AU or 20AU is selected in ② or P is selected in ⑤, R with reinforcing ring cannot be selected. It is not available if the option in ③ is 2 (with bypass), 3 (with flow rate adjustment/bypass) or 7 (with bypass/with indicator).
- \*3: Select from the AMD41L Series (page 88).

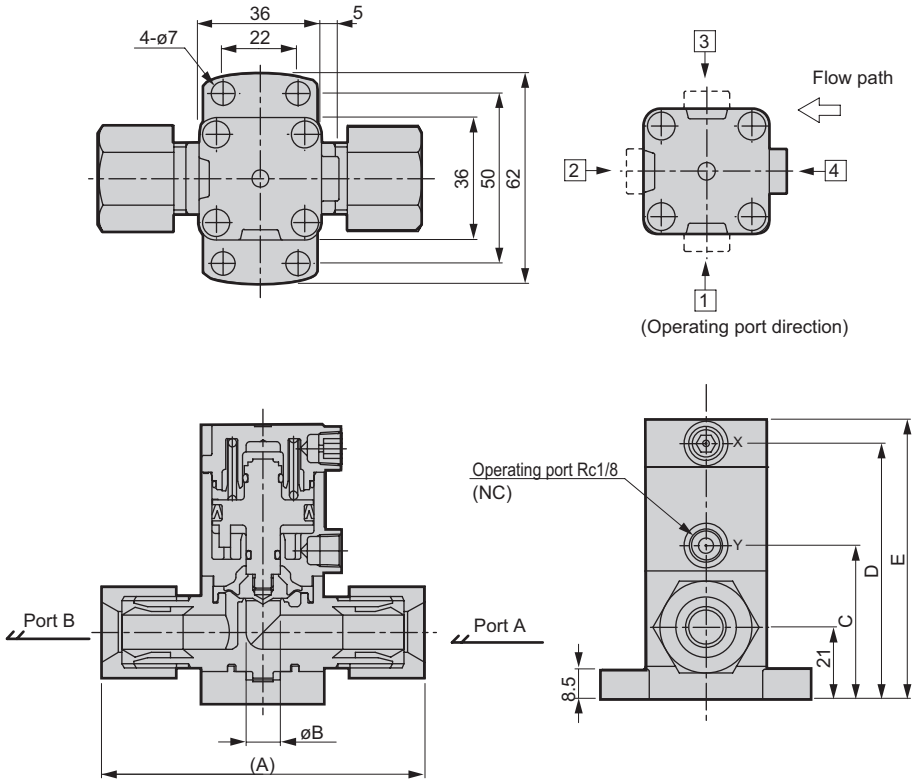
| Part3R | Part2 | Part1 | High pressure      | Meta-free | Large bore size | Polyvinyl chloride | Drainage | Part3RN | Part2 | High pressure | Meta-free | Large bore size | Single unit | Air operated integrated | Pilot     | Manual | Electric | Manual | Manual Fine flow rate | Fine level Switch | Related products |
|--------|-------|-------|--------------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------------|----------|---------|-------|---------------|-----------|-----------------|-------------|-------------------------|-----------|--------|----------|--------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------|
|        |       |       | Air operated valve |           |                 |                    |          |         |       | Manual valve  |           |                 |             |                         | Regulator |        |          |        |                       |                   |                  |

# AMD3<sup>1</sup><sub>3</sub><sup>2</sup>2/AMD4<sup>1</sup><sub>3</sub><sup>2</sup>2/AMD5<sup>1</sup><sub>3</sub><sup>2</sup>2 Series

## Dimensions

●ON/OFF only

- AMD3<sup>1</sup><sub>3</sub><sup>2</sup>2-[\*1]-8
- AMD3<sup>1</sup><sub>3</sub><sup>2</sup>2-[\*1]-10

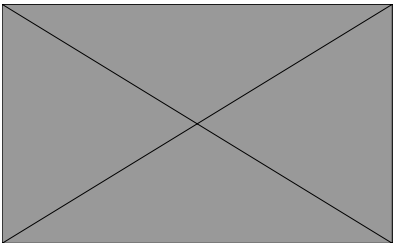


| [*1] (Connector No.) | A   | B   |
|----------------------|-----|-----|
| 10US                 | 86  | 8   |
| 10BUS                | 86  | 8   |
| 10UP                 | 86  | 8   |
| 10BUP                | 86  | 8   |
| 10UA                 | 78  | 8   |
| 10BUA                | 78  | 8   |
| 10UR                 | 110 | 7.5 |
| 10BUR                | 114 | 6.4 |
| 10UK                 | 96  | 7.5 |
| 10BUK                | 96  | 7.5 |
| 10BUW                | 97  | 6.3 |

| [*1] (Connector No.) | A   | B   |
|----------------------|-----|-----|
| 12US                 | 95  | 10  |
| 15BUS                | 95  | 10  |
| 12UP                 | 94  | 10  |
| 15BUP                | 94  | 10  |
| 12UA                 | 86  | 10  |
| 15BUA                | 86  | 10  |
| 12UR                 | 110 | 9.5 |
| 15BUR                | 114 | 9.5 |
| 12UK                 | 102 | 10  |
| 15BUK                | 102 | 10  |
| 15BUW                | 103 | 9.4 |

| Fluid code  | C  | D  | E  |
|-------------|----|----|----|
| Blank/M/P/Y | 45 | 75 | 82 |
| E           | 49 | 79 | 86 |

●Bottom mounting

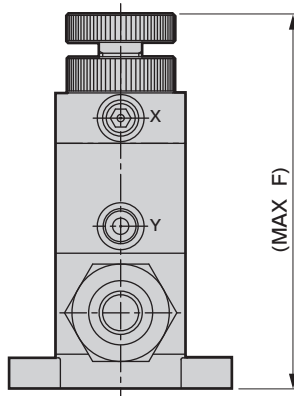




### Dimensions

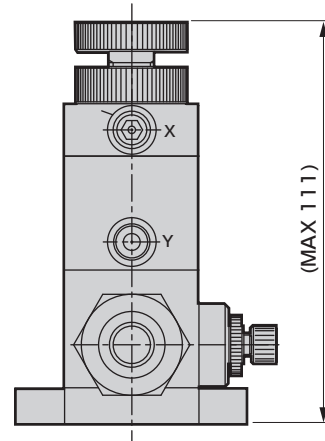
●With flow rate adjustment

·AMD3<sup>1</sup><sub>2</sub><sup>2</sup> 2-\*-\*1



●With flow rate adjustment bypass

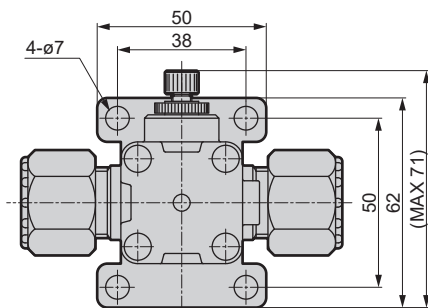
·AMD3<sup>1</sup><sub>3</sub><sup>2</sup> 2-\*-\*3



(For other dimensions, refer to the dimensions with bypass.)

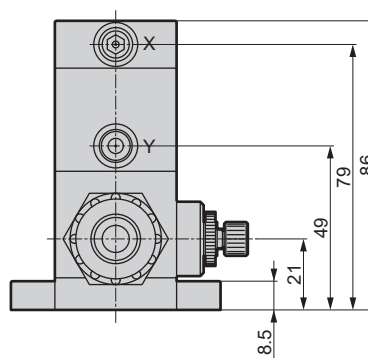
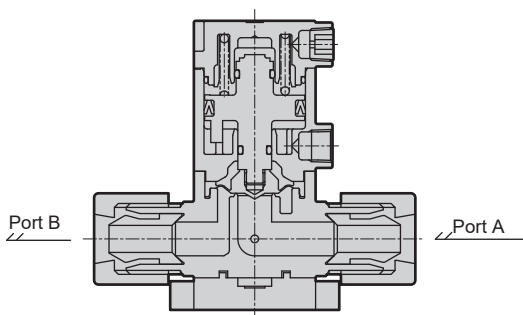
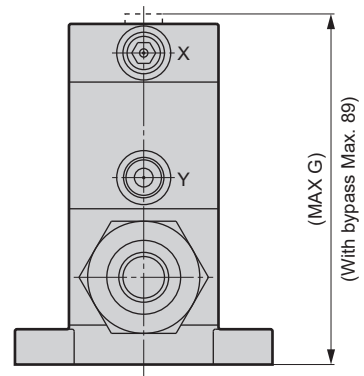
●With bypass

·AMD3<sup>1</sup><sub>3</sub><sup>2</sup> 2-\*-\*2/7



●With indicator

·AMD3<sup>1</sup><sub>3</sub><sup>2</sup> 2-\*-\*6/7



| Fluid code  | F   | G  |
|-------------|-----|----|
| Blank/M/P/Y | 107 | 85 |
| E           | 110 | 88 |

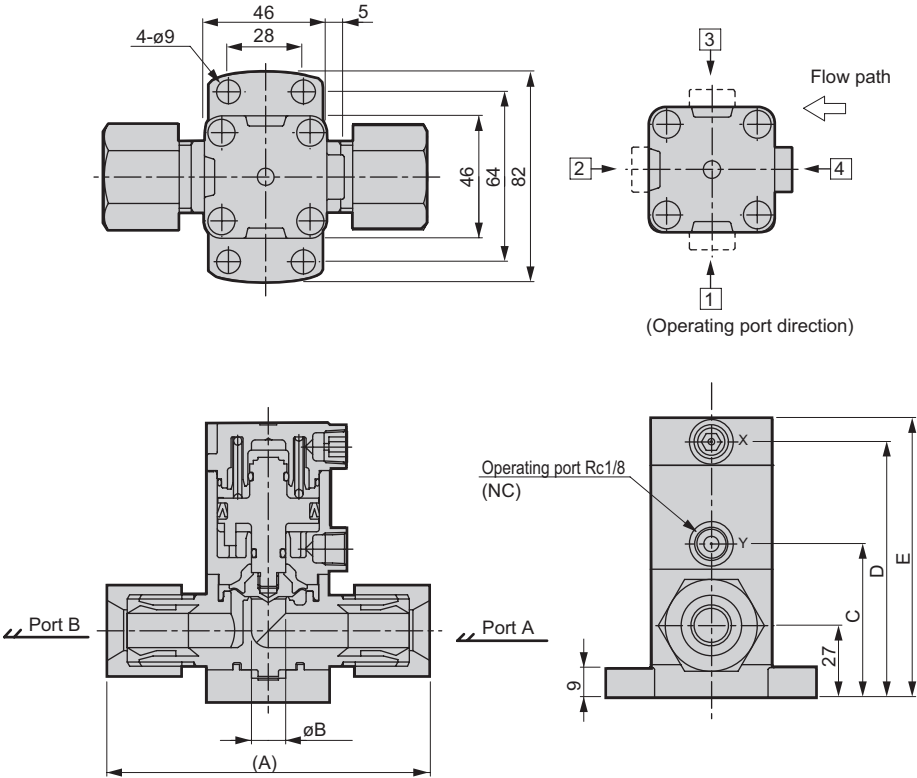
| Part3R | Part2 | Part1 | High pressure      | Meta-free | Large bore size | Polyvinyl chloride | Drainage | Part3RN | Part2 | High pressure | Meta-free | Large bore size | Single unit | Air operated integrated | Pilot | Manual | Electric | Manual | Manual Fine flow rate | Fine level Switch | Related products |
|--------|-------|-------|--------------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------------|----------|---------|-------|---------------|-----------|-----------------|-------------|-------------------------|-------|--------|----------|--------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------|
|        |       |       | Air operated valve |           |                 |                    |          |         |       |               |           |                 |             |                         |       |        |          |        |                       |                   |                  |

# AMD3<sup>1</sup><sub>2</sub>2/AMD4<sup>1</sup><sub>2</sub>2/AMD5<sup>1</sup><sub>2</sub>2 Series

## Dimensions

●ON/OFF only

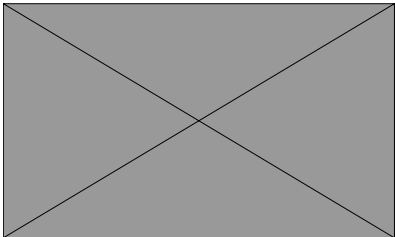
·AMD4<sup>1</sup><sub>2</sub>2-\*1-16



| <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">*1</span> (Connector No.) | A   | B    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------|
| 20BUS                                                                            | 124 | 16   |
| 20BUP                                                                            | 118 | 16   |
| 20BUA                                                                            | 108 | 16   |
| 20BUR                                                                            | 134 | 15.9 |
| 20BUK                                                                            | 119 | 16   |
| 20BUW                                                                            | 122 | 14.7 |

| Fluid code | C  | D   | E   |
|------------|----|-----|-----|
| Blank/M/Y  | 60 | 97  | 106 |
| P          | 60 | 97  | 107 |
| E          | 64 | 101 | 110 |

●Bottom mounting



●With flow rate adjustment

●With flow rate adjustment bypass

(For other dimensions, refer to the dimensions with bypass.)

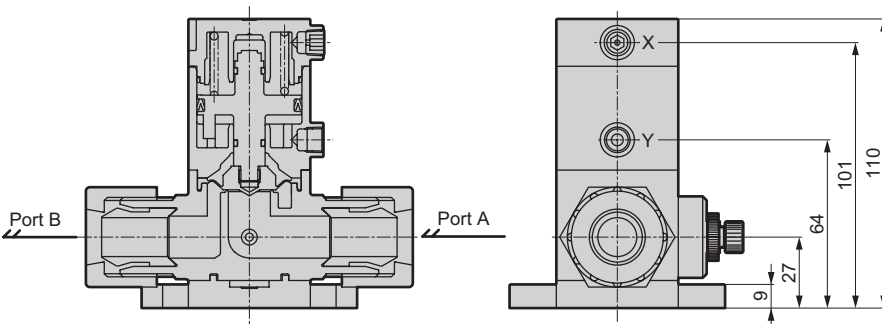
●With bypass

Technical drawing of the 4-Port Tee (Model 400) showing dimensions in inches. The drawing includes a top view and a side view. Key dimensions are:

- Overall width: 66
- Distance between side ports: 50
- Distance between top and bottom ports: 64
- Overall height: 82
- Maximum height: MAX 91
- Port size: 4-Ø9

●With indicator

Technical drawing of a vertical assembly. The assembly consists of a base with two rectangular feet, a central hexagonal section, and a top section with two circular features labeled X and Y. Dimension lines indicate the total height (MAX H) and the height of the top section (With bypass Max. I).



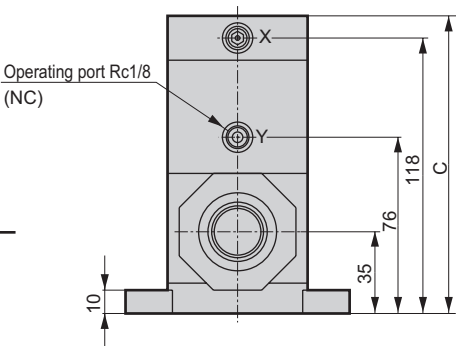
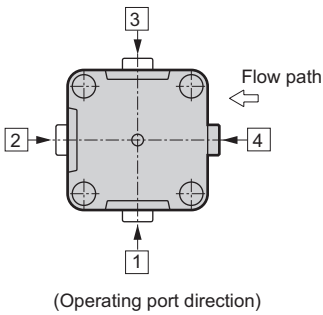
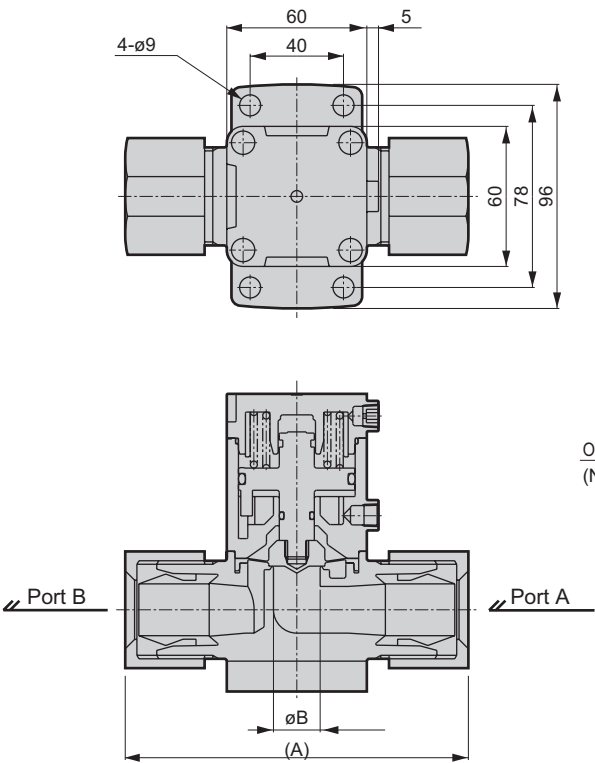
| Fluid code | F   | G   | H   | I   |
|------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Blank/M    | 130 | 134 | 110 | 114 |
| P          | 133 | 137 | 111 | 115 |
| Y          | 130 |     | 110 |     |
| E          | 134 |     | 114 |     |

# AMD3<sup>1</sup><sub>2</sub>2/AMD4<sup>1</sup><sub>3</sub>2/AMD5<sup>1</sup><sub>3</sub>2 Series

## Dimensions

●ON/OFF only

· AMD5<sup>1</sup><sub>3</sub>2-\*1-20

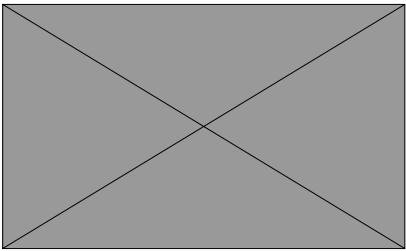
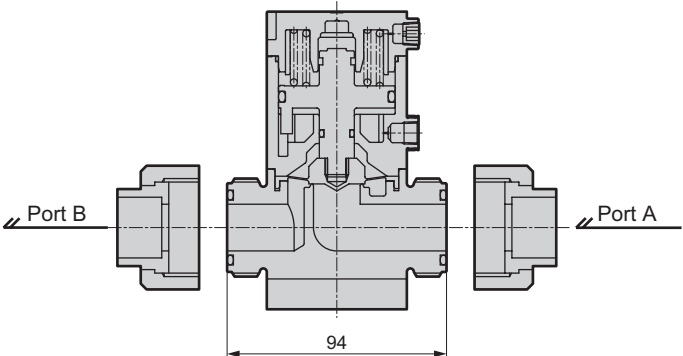


| *1 (Connector No.) | A   | B  |
|--------------------|-----|----|
| 25US               | 147 | 20 |
| 25BUS              | 147 | 20 |
| 25UP               | 146 | 20 |
| 25BUP              | 146 | 20 |
| 25BUA              | 140 | 20 |
| 25UR               | 159 | 20 |
| 25BUR              | 162 | 20 |
| 25UK               | 141 | 20 |
| 25BUK              | 141 | 20 |
| 25BUW              | 156 | 20 |

| Fluid code | C   |
|------------|-----|
| Blank/M    | 128 |
| P          | 132 |

●PVC union fitting integrated

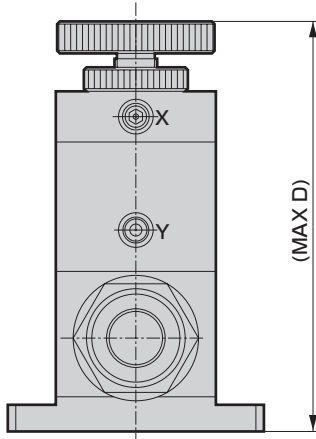
●Bottom mounting



### Dimensions

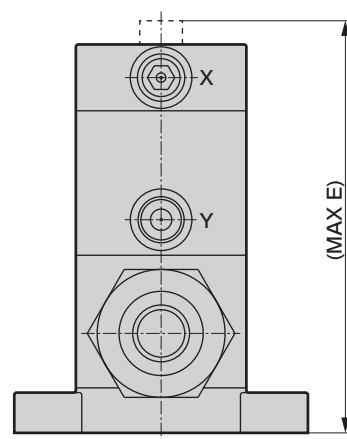
●With flow rate adjustment

· AMD5<sup>1</sup><sub>2</sub><sup>2</sup> 2-\*-20-1



●With indicator

· AMD5<sup>1</sup><sub>2</sub><sup>2</sup> 2-\*-20-6/7

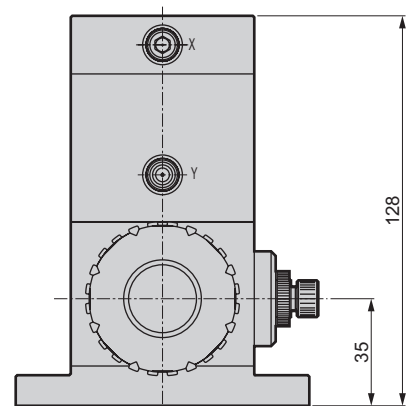
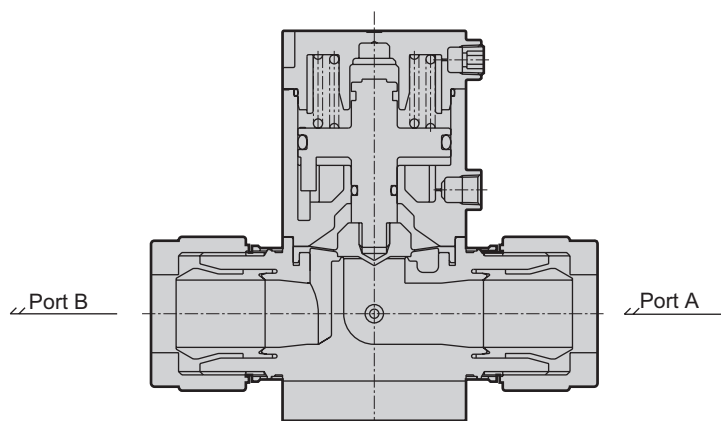
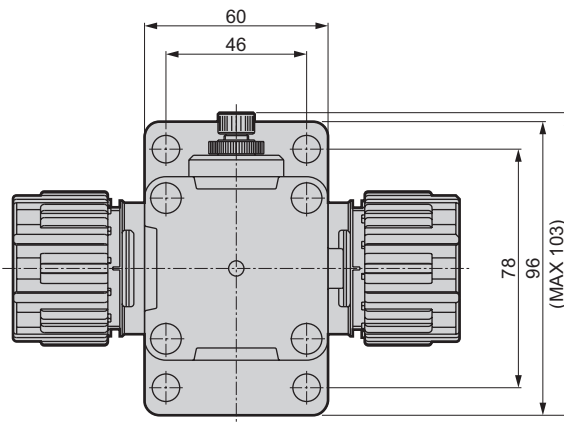


| Fluid code | D   | E   |
|------------|-----|-----|
| Blank/M    | 159 | 133 |
| P          | 166 | 137 |

The dimensions are the same with bypass.

●With bypass

· AMD5<sup>1</sup><sub>2</sub><sup>2</sup> 2-\*-20-2/7



| Part3R | Part2 | Part1 | High pressure      | Meta-free | Large bore size | Polyvinyl chloride | Drainage | Part3RN | Part2 | High pressure | Meta-free | Large bore size | Single unit | Air operated integrated | Pilot | Manual | Electric | Manual | Manual Fine flow rate | Fine level Switch | Related products |
|--------|-------|-------|--------------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------------|----------|---------|-------|---------------|-----------|-----------------|-------------|-------------------------|-------|--------|----------|--------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------|
|        |       |       | Air operated valve |           |                 |                    |          |         |       | Manual valve  |           |                 |             |                         |       |        |          |        |                       |                   |                  |



Stainless steel body air operated valve for chemical liquids

# AMD3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub><sup>2</sup>/AMD4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub><sup>2</sup>/AMD5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub><sup>2</sup> Series



## Specifications

| Item                                    | AMD3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> <sup>2</sup> 2-8/3BT/6S      | AMD3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> <sup>2</sup> 2-10/4BT/8S     |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| Working fluid                           | Chemical liquids, pure water, air, N2 gas (*1)                |                                                               |
| Fluid temperature °C                    | 5 to 120                                                      |                                                               |
| Proof pressure MPa                      | 1.0                                                           |                                                               |
| Working pressure (A→B) MPa              | 0 to 0.3 (*2...High pressure specification)                   |                                                               |
| Working pressure (B→A) MPa              | 0 to 0.1 (*2:High pressure specification)                     |                                                               |
| Valve seat leakage cm <sup>3</sup> /min | 0 (water pressure)                                            |                                                               |
| Back pressure MPa                       | 0 to 0.1 (*2:High pressure specification)                     |                                                               |
| Ambient temperature °C                  | 0 to 60                                                       |                                                               |
| Frequency                               | 30 cycles/min. or less                                        |                                                               |
| Mounting orientation                    | Unrestricted                                                  |                                                               |
| Connection                              | Rc1/4<br>3/8" SUS tube<br>Double barbed fitting for 3/8" (*3) | Rc3/8<br>1/2" SUS tube<br>Double barbed fitting for 1/2" (*3) |
| Orifice size                            | ø8                                                            | ø10                                                           |
| Operating section                       | Operating pressure MPa                                        | NC/NO 0.3 to 0.5, double acting 0.3 to 0.4                    |
|                                         | Operating port                                                | Rc1/8                                                         |
| Weight kg                               | 0.45                                                          |                                                               |

| Item                                    | AMD4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> <sup>2</sup> 2-15/6BT/12S     | AMD5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> <sup>2</sup> 2-8BT/16S |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| Working fluid                           | Chemical liquids, pure water, air, N2 gas (*1)                 |                                                         |
| Fluid temperature °C                    | 5 to 120                                                       |                                                         |
| Proof pressure MPa                      | 1.0                                                            |                                                         |
| Working pressure (A→B) MPa              | 0 to 0.3 (*2...High pressure specification)                    |                                                         |
| Working pressure (B→A) MPa              | 0 to 0.1 (*2:High pressure specification)                      |                                                         |
| Valve seat leakage cm <sup>3</sup> /min | 0 (water pressure)                                             |                                                         |
| Back pressure MPa                       | 0 to 0.1 (*2:High pressure specification)                      |                                                         |
| Ambient temperature °C                  | 0 to 60                                                        |                                                         |
| Frequency                               | 20 cycle/min. or less                                          |                                                         |
| Mounting orientation                    | Unrestricted                                                   |                                                         |
| Connection                              | Rc 1/2, 3/4" SUS tube /<br>Double barbed fitting for 3/4" (*3) | 1" SUS tubing<br>Double barbed fitting for 1" (*3)      |
| Orifice size                            | ø16                                                            | ø20                                                     |
| Operating section                       | Operating pressure MPa                                         | NC/NO 0.3 to 0.5, double acting 0.3 to 0.4              |
|                                         | Operating port                                                 | Rc1/8                                                   |
| Weight kg                               | 0.89                                                           | 1.3                                                     |

\*1: Check the compatibility of product structural materials, working fluids and atmosphere.

\*2: Refer to page 64 for high-pressure specifications.

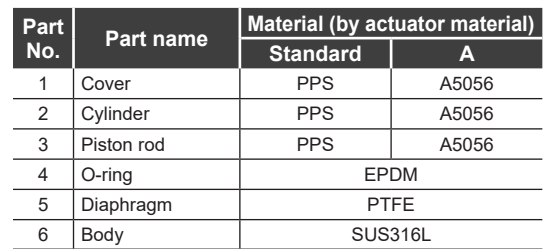
\*3: For double barbed fitting, fluorine lubricant is applied to the sliding surface between the front ferrule and fitting body.

Always read the precautions on Intro Pages 7 to 14 before use.

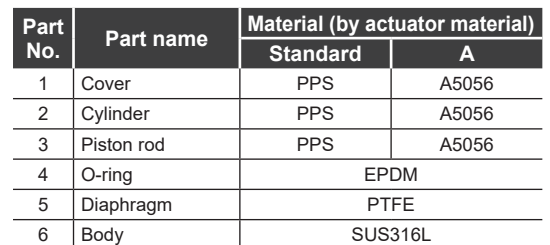


## Internal structure and parts list

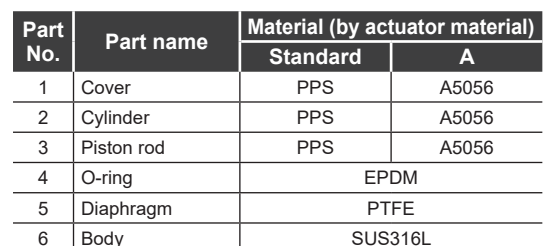
●AMD3\*2 Series



●AMD4\*2 Series



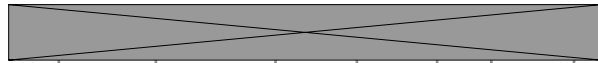
●AMD5\*2 Series



CKD

# AMD3<sup>1</sup><sub>2</sub>/AMD4<sup>1</sup><sub>2</sub>/AMD5<sup>1</sup><sub>2</sub> Series

## How to order



Model No.      ② Connection      ⑥ Operating port direction  
⑤ Body treatment  
④ Actuator material

① Actuation

③ Option

### ② Connection

| 8      | 3BT                | 6S                                         | 10    | 4BT                 | 8S                                         |
|--------|--------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| Rc 1/4 | 3/8" x1.0 SUS tube | 3/8" tube connection Double barbed fitting | Rc3/8 | 1/2" x1.24 SUS tube | 1/2" tube connection Double barbed fitting |

| Code | Description | Orifice size |
|------|-------------|--------------|
|      |             | ø8      ø10  |

### ① Actuation

| 1                    | 2 | 3 |
|----------------------|---|---|
| NC (normally closed) | ● | ● |
| NO (normally open)   | ● | ● |
| Double acting        | ● | ● |

### ③ Option

| 0                         | 1 | 6 |
|---------------------------|---|---|
| ON/OFF only               | ● | ● |
| With flow rate adjustment | ● | ● |
| With indicator            | ● | ● |

### ④ Actuator material

| Blank | PPS   | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
|-------|-------|---|---|---|---|---|
| A     | A5056 | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |

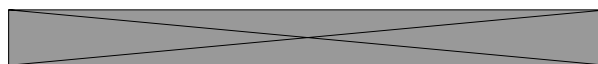
### ⑤ Body treatment

| Blank | None                        | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
|-------|-----------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|
| E     | With electrolytic polishing | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |

### ⑥ Operating port direction

| 4                                                                                              | 1 | 2 | 3 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|---|
| With valve viewed from above, ← indicates fluid flow direction ← and operating port direction. | ● | ● | ● |
|                                                                                                | ● | ● | ● |
|                                                                                                | ● | ● | ● |
|                                                                                                | ● | ● | ● |

\* Body electropolished products must be manufactured on a case-by-case basis.



Model No.      ② Connection

① Actuation

③ Option

④ Actuator material

⑤ Body treatment

⑥ Operating port direction

### ② Connection

| 15    | 6BT                 | 12S                                        |
|-------|---------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| Rc1/2 | 3/4" x1.24 SUS tube | 3/4" tube connection Double barbed fitting |

| Code | Description | Orifice size |
|------|-------------|--------------|
|      |             | ø16          |

### ① Actuation

| 1                    | 2 | 3 |
|----------------------|---|---|
| NC (normally closed) | ● | ● |
| NO (normally open)   | ● | ● |
| Double acting        | ● | ● |

### ③ Option

| 0                         | 1 | 6 |
|---------------------------|---|---|
| ON/OFF only               | ● | ● |
| With flow rate adjustment | ● | ● |
| With indicator            | ● | ● |

### ④ Actuator material

| Blank | PPS   | ● | ● | ● |
|-------|-------|---|---|---|
| A     | A5056 | ● | ● | ● |

### ⑤ Body treatment

| Blank | None                        | ● | ● | ● |
|-------|-----------------------------|---|---|---|
| E     | With electrolytic polishing | ● | ● | ● |

### ⑥ Operating port direction

| 4                                                                                              | 1 | 2 | 3 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|---|
| With valve viewed from above, ← indicates fluid flow direction ← and operating port direction. | ● | ● | ● |
|                                                                                                | ● | ● | ● |
|                                                                                                | ● | ● | ● |
|                                                                                                | ● | ● | ● |

\* Body electropolished products must be manufactured on a case-by-case basis.

## ! Precautions for model No. selection

\* Consult with CKD for connections other than the ones listed.  
\* Connection Rc is not compatible with electrolytic polishing specifications.

## Model No

| Model No.                  |  |                     |  |  |                    |                                             |
|----------------------------|--|---------------------|--|--|--------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| 1 Actuation                |  | 2 Connection        |  |  | 2 Connection       |                                             |
|                            |  |                     |  |  | 8BT                | 16S                                         |
|                            |  |                     |  |  | 1" x 1.65 SUS tube | 1" tube connection<br>Double barbed fitting |
|                            |  |                     |  |  | ø20                |                                             |
| 3 Option                   |  | 4 Actuator material |  |  | 5 Body treatment   |                                             |
|                            |  |                     |  |  |                    |                                             |
| 6 Operating port direction |  |                     |  |  |                    |                                             |
|                            |  |                     |  |  |                    |                                             |

| Code                              | Description                 | Orifice size | ø20 |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|-----|
| <b>1 Actuation</b>                |                             |              |     |
| 1                                 | NC (normally closed)        | ●            | ●   |
| 2                                 | NO (normally open)          | ●            | ●   |
| 3                                 | Double acting               | ●            | ●   |
| <b>3 Option</b>                   |                             |              |     |
| 0                                 | ON/OFF only                 | ●            | ●   |
| 1                                 | With flow rate adjustment   | ●            | ●   |
| 6                                 | With indicator              | ●            | ●   |
| <b>4 Actuator material</b>        |                             |              |     |
| Blank                             | PPS                         | ●            | ●   |
| A                                 | A5056                       | ●            | ●   |
| <b>5 Body treatment</b>           |                             |              |     |
| Blank                             | None                        | ●            | ●   |
| E                                 | With electrolytic polishing | ●            | ●   |
| <b>6 Operating port direction</b> |                             |              |     |
| 4                                 | ←                           | ●            | ●   |

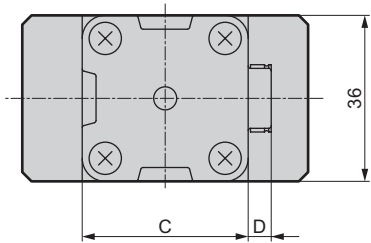
Body electropolished products must be manufactured on a case-by-case basis.

|                    |       |       |               |            |                 |                    |          |         |       |               |            |                 |             |                         |                           |        |          |        |                       |                   |                  |
|--------------------|-------|-------|---------------|------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------|---------|-------|---------------|------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------|----------|--------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Part3R             | Part2 | Part1 | High pressure | Match-free | Large bore size | Polyvinyl chloride | Drainage | Part35N | Part2 | High pressure | Match-free | Large bore size | Single unit | Air operated Integrated | Pilot                     | Manual | Electric | Manual | Manual Fine flow rate | Fine level Switch | Related products |
|                    |       |       | Manual valve  |            |                 |                    |          |         |       |               |            |                 | Regulator   |                         | Flow rate adjusting valve |        |          |        |                       |                   |                  |
| Air operated valve |       |       |               |            |                 |                    |          |         |       |               |            |                 |             |                         |                           |        |          |        |                       |                   |                  |

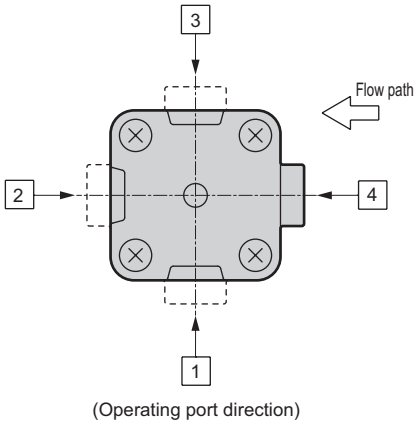
# AMD3<sup>1</sup><sub>3</sub><sup>2</sup>2/AMD4<sup>1</sup><sub>3</sub><sup>2</sup>2/AMD5<sup>1</sup><sub>3</sub><sup>2</sup>2 Series

## Dimensions

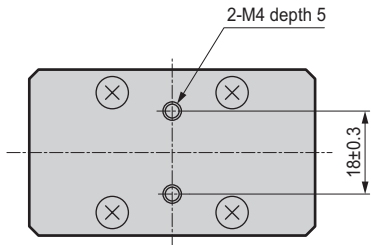
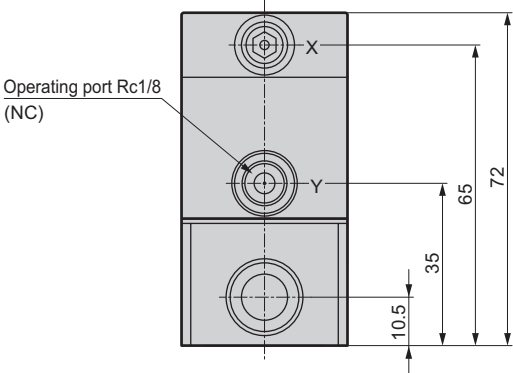
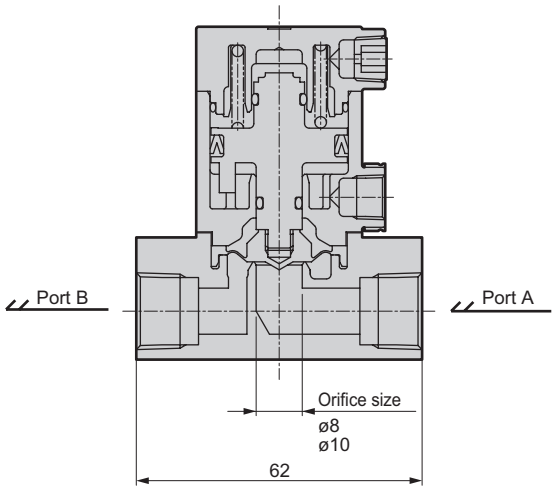
- Rc thread
- AMD3<sup>1</sup><sub>3</sub><sup>2</sup>2-8/10



| Actuator material | C  | D |
|-------------------|----|---|
| Blank             | 36 | 5 |
| A                 | 44 | 0 |



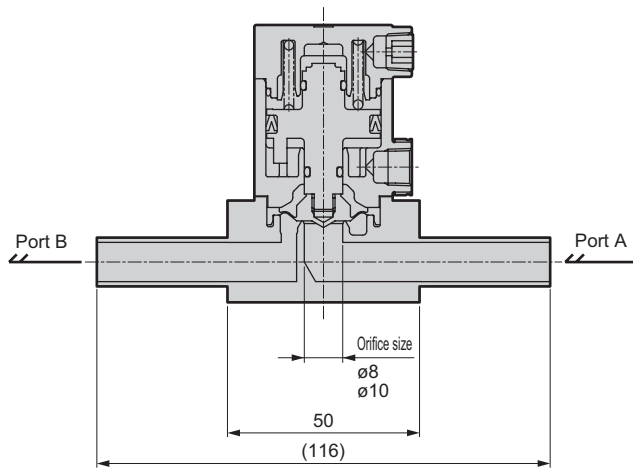
(Operating port direction)



### Dimensions

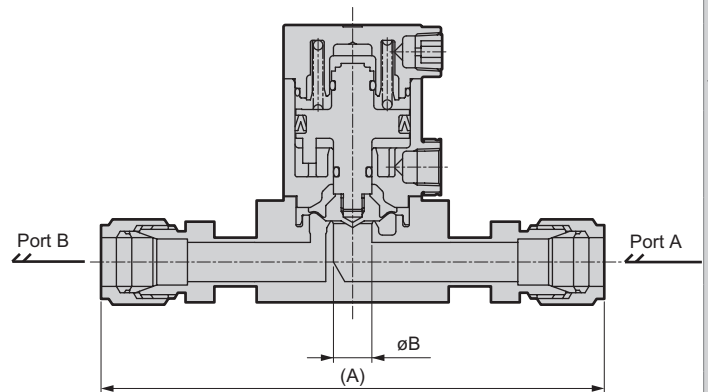
#### ●SUS tube

· AMD3<sup>1</sup><sub>2</sub><sup>2</sup> 2-3BT/4BT



#### ●Double barbed fitting

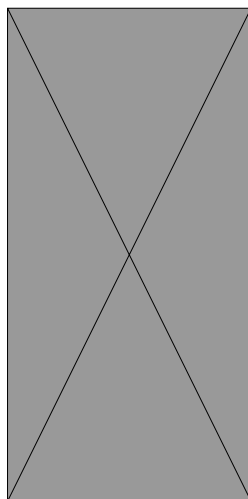
· AMD3<sup>1</sup><sub>2</sub><sup>2</sup> 2-6S/8S



| Dimensions |     |    |
|------------|-----|----|
| Model No.  | A   | B  |
| AMD3*2-6S  | 116 | 8  |
| AMD3*2-8S  | 130 | 10 |

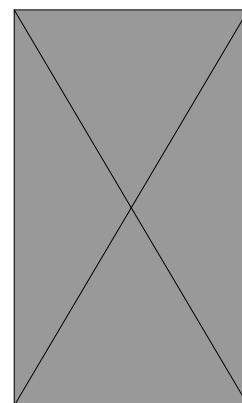
#### ●With flow rate adjustment

· AMD3<sup>1</sup><sub>2</sub><sup>2</sup> 2-\*-1



#### ●With indicator

· AMD3<sup>1</sup><sub>2</sub><sup>2</sup> 2-\*-6

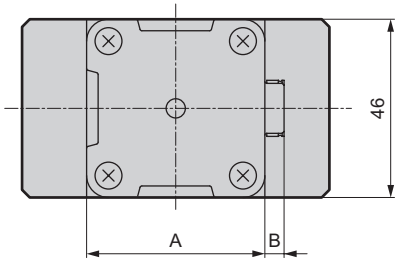


| Actuator material | E  |
|-------------------|----|
| Blank             | 75 |
| A                 | 74 |

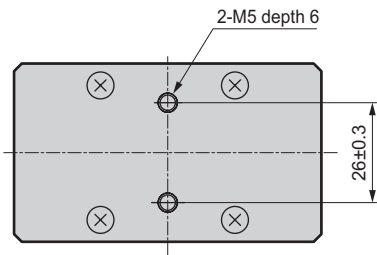
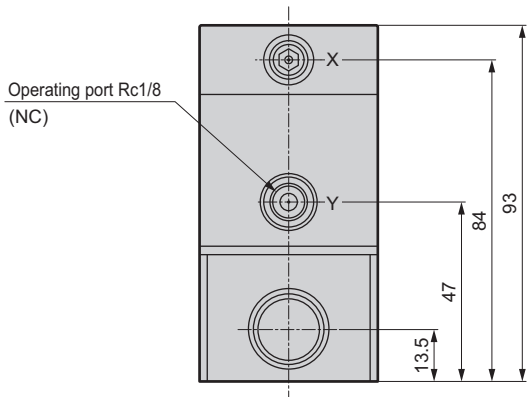
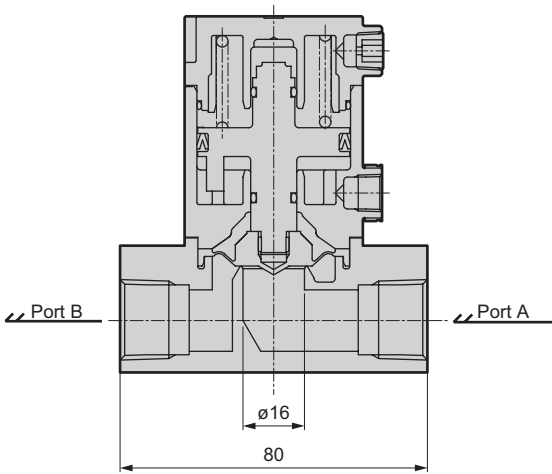
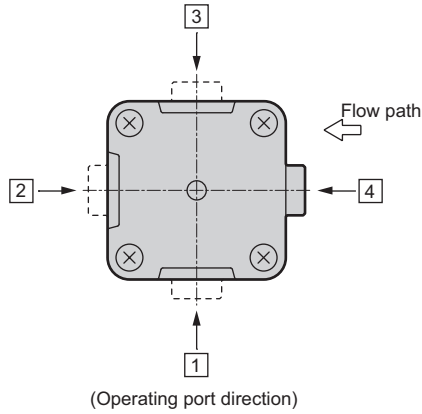
| Part3R | Part2 | Part1 | High pressure      | Metall-free | Large bore size | Polyvinyl chloride | Drainage | Part3RN | Part2 | High pressure | Metall-free | Large bore size | Single unit | Air operated integrated | Pilot | Manual | Electric | Manual | Manual Fine flow rate | Fine level Switch | Related products |
|--------|-------|-------|--------------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------|---------|-------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------------------|-------|--------|----------|--------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------|
|        |       |       | Air operated valve |             |                 |                    |          |         |       | Manual valve  |             |                 |             |                         |       |        |          |        |                       |                   |                  |

Dimensions

- Rc thread
- AMD4<sup>1</sup><sub>3</sub><sup>2</sup>2-15



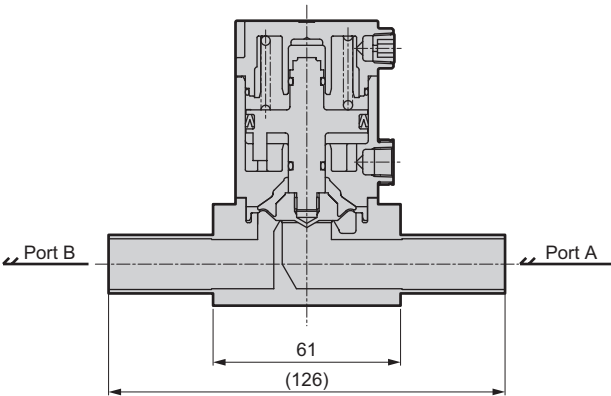
| Actuator material | A  | B |
|-------------------|----|---|
| Blank             | 46 | 5 |
| A                 | 56 | 0 |



Dimensions

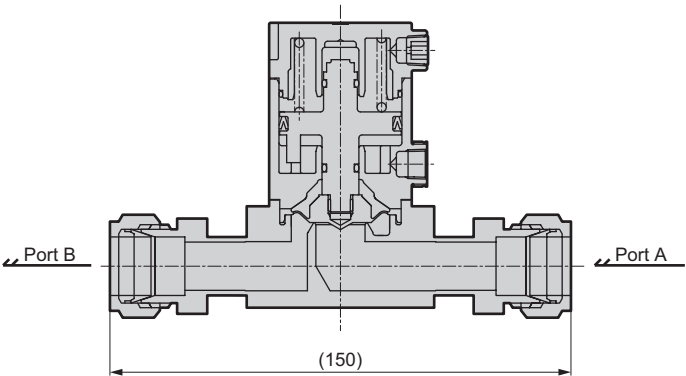
●SUS tube

· AMD4<sup>1</sup><sub>2</sub><sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> 2-6BT



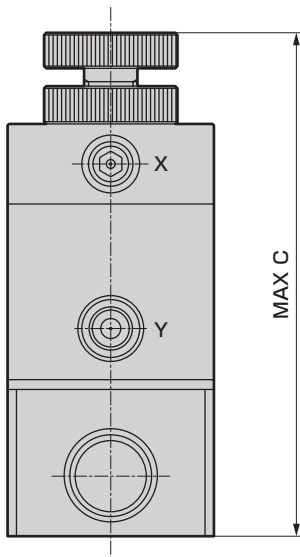
●Double barbed fitting

· AMD4<sup>1</sup><sub>2</sub><sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> 2-12S



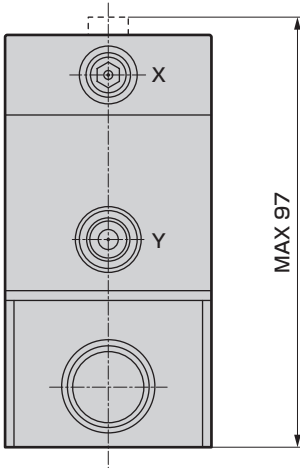
●With flow rate adjustment

· AMD4<sup>1</sup><sub>2</sub><sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> 2-\*-1



●With indicator

· AMD4<sup>1</sup><sub>2</sub><sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> 2-\*-6



| Actuator material | C   |
|-------------------|-----|
| Blank             | 117 |
| A                 | 119 |

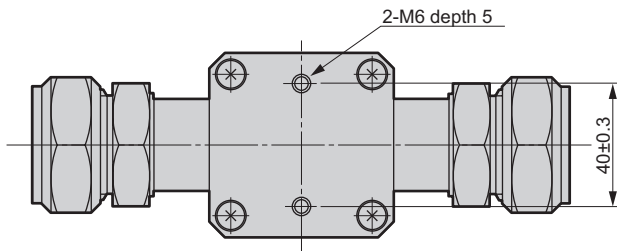
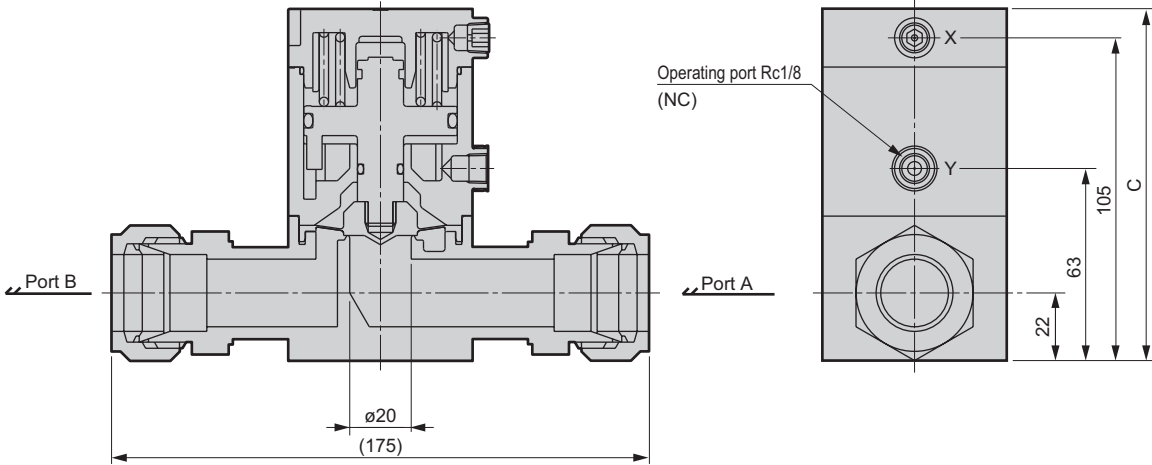
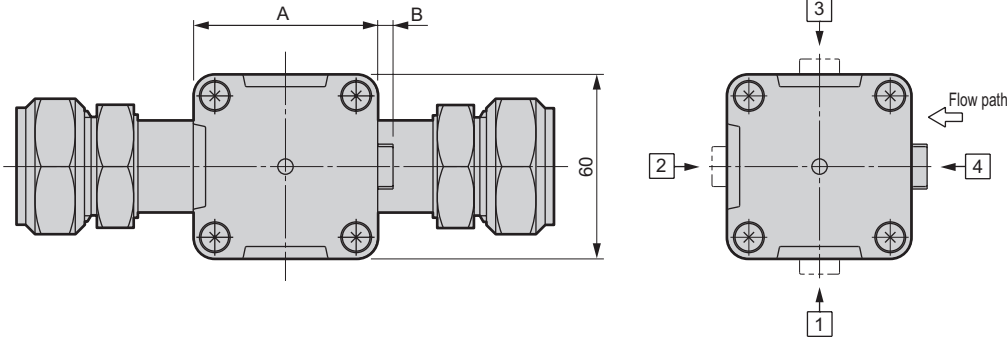
| Part3R | Part2 | Part1 | Air operated valve |            |                 | Part3RN            | Part2    | Manual valve |               |            | Drip prevention valve |             | Regulator               |       | Flow rate adjusting valve |          |        | Fine level Switch     | Related products |
|--------|-------|-------|--------------------|------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------|--------------|---------------|------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------|-------|---------------------------|----------|--------|-----------------------|------------------|
|        |       |       | High pressure      | Metal-free | Large bore size | Polyvinyl chloride | Drainage |              | High pressure | Metal-free | Large bore size       | Single unit | Air operated integrated | Pilot | Manual                    | Electric | Manual | Manual/Fine flow rate |                  |



# AMD3<sup>1</sup><sub>3</sub><sup>2</sup>2/AMD4<sup>1</sup><sub>3</sub><sup>2</sup>2/AMD5<sup>1</sup><sub>3</sub><sup>2</sup>2 Series

## Dimensions

- Double barbed fitting
  - AMD5<sup>1</sup><sub>3</sub><sup>2</sup> 2-16S

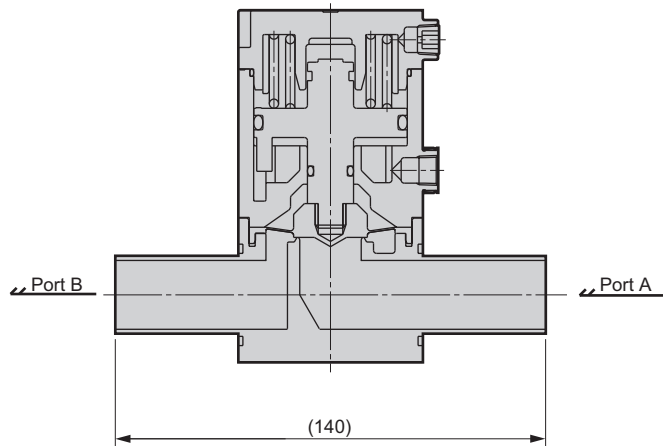


| Actuator material | A  | B | C   |
|-------------------|----|---|-----|
| Blank             | 60 | 5 | 115 |
| A                 | 70 | 0 | 114 |

### Dimensions

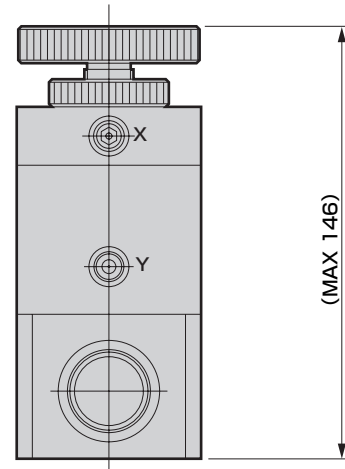
● SUS tube

· AMD5<sup>1</sup><sub>3</sub><sup>2</sup> 2-8BT



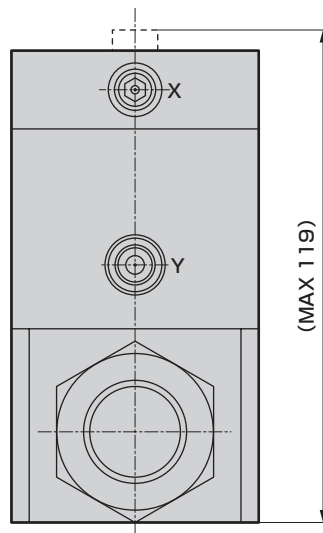
● With flow rate adjustment

· AMD5<sup>1</sup><sub>3</sub><sup>2</sup> 2-\*-1



● With indicator

· AMD5<sup>1</sup><sub>3</sub><sup>2</sup> 2-\*-6



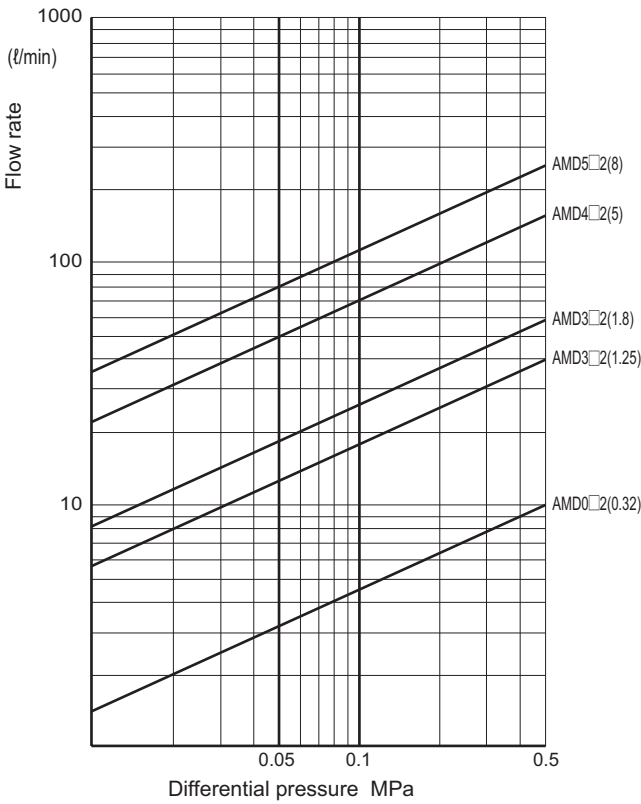
| Part3R | Part2 | Part1 | High pressure      | Metal-free | Large bore size | Polyvinyl chloride | Drainage | Part3RN | Part2 | High pressure | Metal-free | Large bore size | Single unit | Air operated integrated | Pilot     | Manual | Electric                  | Manual | Manual Fine flow rate | Fine level Switch | Related products |
|--------|-------|-------|--------------------|------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------|---------|-------|---------------|------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------------------|-----------|--------|---------------------------|--------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------|
|        |       |       | Air operated valve |            |                 |                    |          |         |       | Manual valve  |            |                 |             | Drip prevention valve   | Regulator |        | Flow rate adjusting valve |        |                       |                   |                  |

|                  |                   |  |                           |  |           |        |                       |                         |              |                       |                    |            |               |        |          |          |     |                 |            |               |        |        |
|------------------|-------------------|--|---------------------------|--|-----------|--------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|--------------------|------------|---------------|--------|----------|----------|-----|-----------------|------------|---------------|--------|--------|
| Related products | Fine level Switch |  | Manual                    |  | Electric  | Manual | Pilot                 | Air operated Integrated | Single unit  | Large bore size       |                    | Metal-free | High pressure | Part 2 | Part 3RN | Drainage | PVC | Large bore size | Metal-free | High pressure | Part 1 | Part 2 |
|                  |                   |  | Flow rate adjusting valve |  | Regulator |        |                       |                         |              | Drip prevention valve |                    |            |               |        |          |          |     |                 |            |               |        |        |
|                  | Fine level Switch |  | Flow rate adjusting valve |  | Regulator |        | Drip prevention valve |                         | Manual valve |                       | Air operated valve |            |               |        |          |          |     |                 |            |               |        |        |
|                  | Fine level Switch |  | Flow rate adjusting valve |  | Regulator |        | Drip prevention valve |                         | Manual valve |                       | Air operated valve |            |               |        |          |          |     |                 |            |               |        |        |

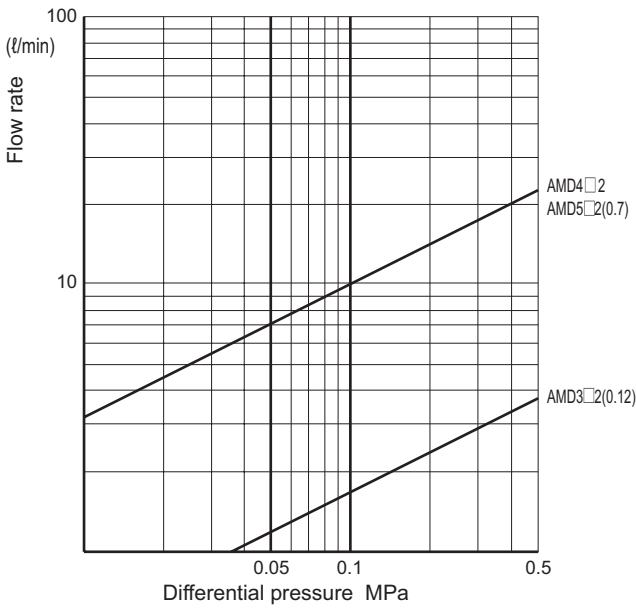
Flow characteristics

AMD0□2 to AMD5□2

●Flow characteristics (water)  
Differential pressure - internal flow rate ( ): Cv



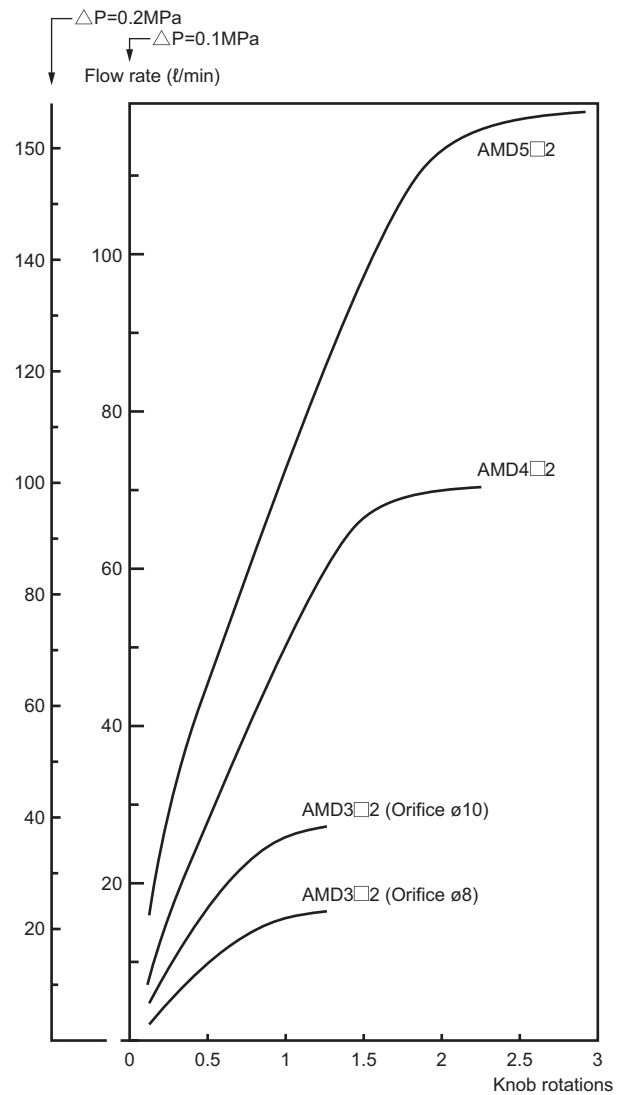
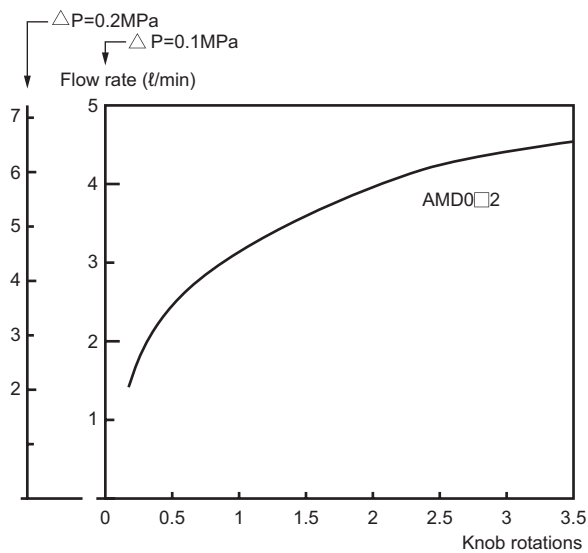
●Bypass Flow characteristics (water)  
Differential pressure - internal flow rate ( ): Cv



### Flow characteristics

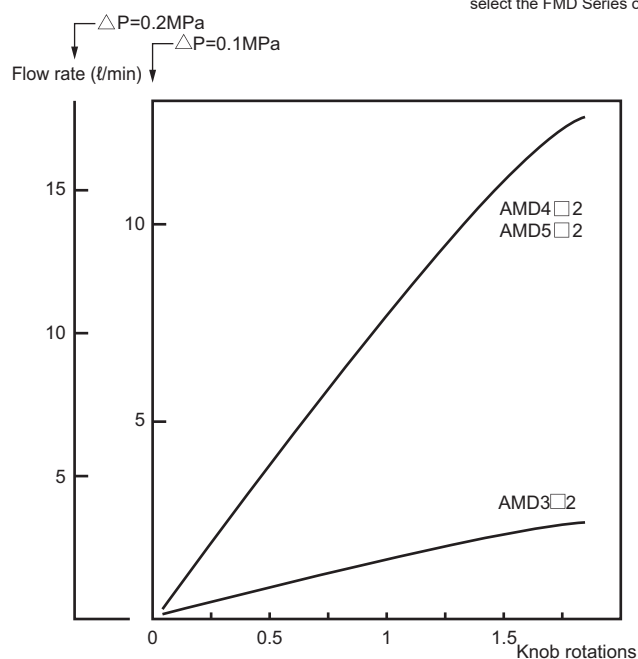
#### AMD0□2 to AMD5□2

- With flow rate adjustment (water)  
Rotations - flow rate



\*1: Vibration and flow rate fluctuation may occur depending on the working conditions such as fluid temperature, differential pressure, and opening. Confirm that the product is acceptable under actual working conditions before use. For precise flow rate adjustment, select the FMD Series or Fine flow rate adjusting valve (LYX).

- With bypass (water)  
Rotations - flow rate



|        |       |       |                    |                |                 |                    |          |         |       |               |                |                 |             |                               |       |        |          |        |                       |                   |                  |
|--------|-------|-------|--------------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------|---------|-------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------------------------|-------|--------|----------|--------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Part3R | Part2 | Part1 | High pressure      | Meta-free size | Large bore size | Polyvinyl chloride | Drainage | Part3RN | Part2 | High pressure | Meta-free size | Large bore size | Single unit | Air operated integrated valve | Pilot | Manual | Electric | Manual | Manual Fine flow rate | Fine level Switch | Related products |
|        |       |       | Air operated valve |                |                 |                    |          |         |       |               |                |                 |             |                               |       |        |          |        |                       |                   |                  |



Air operated valve for chemical liquids (3-port valve)

# AMG<sup>3/4</sup>502 Series

● Connection tube size: ø10, ø12, ø25, 3/8", 1/2", 3/4", 1"

**RoHS** Export controlled items  
\*Eligibility: AMG402 and 502 only

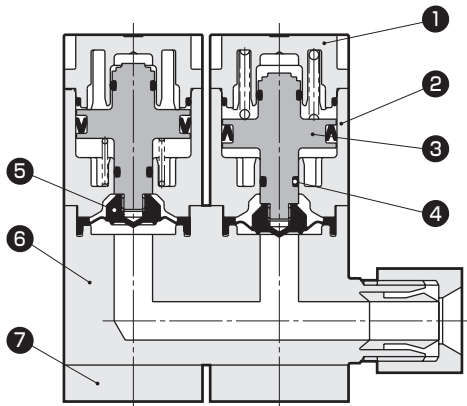
## Specifications

| Item                                       |                        | AMG302                                                                                                    | AMG402                                         | AMG502                                                                                        |
|--------------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Working fluid                              |                        | Chemical liquids, pure water, air, N <sub>2</sub> gas (*1)                                                |                                                |                                                                                               |
| Fluid temperature    °C                    |                        | 5 to 90 (For high temperature: 5 to 160) (*5)                                                             |                                                | 5 to 90 (*5)                                                                                  |
| Proof pressure    MPa                      |                        | 1.0                                                                                                       |                                                |                                                                                               |
| Working pressure (A→B)    MPa              |                        | 0 to 0.3 (*4...High pressure specification)                                                               |                                                |                                                                                               |
| Working pressure (B→A)    MPa              |                        | 0 to 0.1 (*4...High pressure specification)                                                               |                                                |                                                                                               |
| Valve seat leakage    cm <sup>3</sup> /min |                        | 0 (water pressure)                                                                                        |                                                |                                                                                               |
| Back pressure    MPa                       |                        | 0 to 0.1 (*4...High pressure specification)                                                               |                                                |                                                                                               |
| Ambient temperature    °C                  |                        | 0 to 60                                                                                                   |                                                |                                                                                               |
| Frequency                                  |                        | 30 cycles/min. or less                                                                                    | 20 cycles/min. or less                         |                                                                                               |
| Mounting orientation                       |                        | Unrestricted                                                                                              |                                                |                                                                                               |
| Connection                                 |                        | O.D. ø10/ø12 tube connection (integrated fitting)<br>O.D. 3/8", 1/2" tube connection (integrated fitting) | O.D. 3/4" tube connection (integrated fitting) | O.D. ø25 tube connection (integrated fitting)<br>O.D. 1" tube connection (integrated fitting) |
| Orifice size                               |                        | ø6 to ø10 (*3)                                                                                            | ø14.7 to ø16 (*3)                              | ø20                                                                                           |
| Operating section                          | Operating pressure MPa | 0.3 to 0.5 (0.3 to 0.35 for high temperature)                                                             |                                                |                                                                                               |
|                                            | Operating port         | Rc1/8 (*2)                                                                                                |                                                |                                                                                               |
| Weight    kg                               |                        | 0.44                                                                                                      | 1.0                                            | 2.1                                                                                           |

\*1: Check the compatibility of product structural materials, working fluids and atmosphere.  
 \*2: Use a resin fitting for connection to the operating port. (When using a metal fitting, select one with reinforcing ring. However, a reinforcing ring cannot be selected for those with fluid code P for nitric acid and hydrofluoric acid.)  
 \*3: Check the orifice of each connection in How to order.  
 \*4: Refer to page 64 for high-pressure specifications.  
 \*5: For use with hydrofluoric acid, or when the fluid temperature exceeds 40°C, consult with CKD.

⚠ Always read the precautions on Intro Pages 7 to 14 before use.

### Internal structure and parts list



| Part No. | Part name      | Material (by fluid code) |      |      |
|----------|----------------|--------------------------|------|------|
|          |                | Standard/Y               | M    | P    |
| 1        | Cover          | PPS                      |      | PP   |
| 2        | Cylinder       | PPS                      |      | PP   |
| 3        | Piston rod     | PPS                      |      | PVDF |
| 4        | O-ring         | FKM                      | EPDM | FKM  |
| 5        | Diaphragm      | PTFE                     |      |      |
| 6        | Body           | PTFE                     |      |      |
| 7        | Mounting plate | PPS                      |      | PP   |

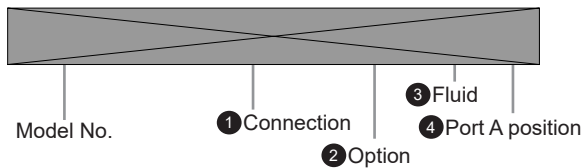
The material and structure may vary depending on the model number. Contact CKD for details.

| Part3R | Part2 | Part1 | High pressure      | Metal-free | Large bore size | Polyvinyl chloride | Drainage | Part3RN | Part2 | High pressure | Metal-free | Large bore size | Single unit | Air operated integrated | Pilot     | Manual | Electric                  | Manual | Manual/Fine flow rate | Fine level Switch | Related products |
|--------|-------|-------|--------------------|------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------|---------|-------|---------------|------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------------------|-----------|--------|---------------------------|--------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------|
|        |       |       | Air operated valve |            |                 |                    |          |         |       | Manual valve  |            |                 |             | Drip prevention valve   | Regulator |        | Flow rate adjusting valve |        |                       |                   |                  |

# AMG302 Series

## How to order

●AMG302 Series (connection: ø10, 3/8" tube connection)



| 1 Connection                                                      |       |                                                                   |       |                                                                   |       |                                                                   |       |                                                                   |       |                                                                   |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| 10US                                                              | 10BUS | 10UP                                                              | 10BUP | 10UA                                                              | 10BUA | 10UR                                                              | 10BUR | 10UK                                                              | 10BUK | 10BUW                                                             |  |
| Super Type<br>Pillar fitting<br>Integrated                        |       | Super 300<br>Pillar fitting<br>P series<br>integrated             |       | F-LOCK<br>20A Series<br>Integrated<br>fitting                     |       | F-LOCK<br>60 Series<br>Integrated<br>fitting                      |       | Final Lock<br>Fitting<br>Integrated                               |       | Flaretek<br>Fitting<br>Integrated                                 |  |
| ø10 x ø8 tube<br>connection<br><br>3/8" x 1/4" tube<br>connection |       | ø10 x ø8 tube<br>connection<br><br>3/8" x 1/4" tube<br>connection |       | ø10 x ø8 tube<br>connection<br><br>3/8" x 1/4" tube<br>connection |       | ø10 x ø8 tube<br>connection<br><br>3/8" x 1/4" tube<br>connection |       | ø10 x ø8 tube<br>connection<br><br>3/8" x 1/4" tube<br>connection |       | ø10 x ø8 tube<br>connection<br><br>3/8" x 1/4" tube<br>connection |  |
| ø8                                                                |       |                                                                   |       |                                                                   |       | ø7                                                                | ø6    | ø8                                                                |       | ø6.3                                                              |  |
| PTFE machined body                                                |       |                                                                   |       |                                                                   |       |                                                                   |       |                                                                   |       |                                                                   |  |
|                                                                   |       |                                                                   |       |                                                                   |       |                                                                   |       |                                                                   |       |                                                                   |  |
| ●                                                                 | ●     | ●                                                                 | ●     | ●                                                                 | ●     | ●                                                                 | ●     | ●                                                                 | ●     | ●                                                                 |  |
| ●                                                                 | ●     | ●                                                                 | ●     | ●                                                                 | ●     | ●                                                                 | ●     | ●                                                                 | ●     | ●                                                                 |  |
| ●                                                                 | ●     | ●                                                                 | ●     | ●                                                                 | ●     | ●                                                                 | ●     | ●                                                                 | ●     | ●                                                                 |  |
|                                                                   |       |                                                                   |       |                                                                   |       |                                                                   |       |                                                                   |       |                                                                   |  |
| ●                                                                 | ●     | ●                                                                 | ●     | ●                                                                 | ●     | ●                                                                 | ●     | ●(*1)                                                             | ●(*1) | ●                                                                 |  |
| ●                                                                 | ●     | ●                                                                 | ●     | ●                                                                 | ●     | ●                                                                 | ●     | ●(*1)                                                             | ●(*1) | ●                                                                 |  |
| ●                                                                 | ●     | ●                                                                 | ●     | ●                                                                 | ●     | ●                                                                 | ●     | ●(*1)                                                             | ●(*1) | ●                                                                 |  |
| ●                                                                 | ●     | ●                                                                 | ●     | ●                                                                 | ●     |                                                                   |       | ●(*1)                                                             | ●(*1) |                                                                   |  |
|                                                                   |       |                                                                   |       |                                                                   |       |                                                                   |       |                                                                   |       |                                                                   |  |
| ●                                                                 | ●     | ●                                                                 | ●     | ●                                                                 | ●     | ●                                                                 | ●     | ●                                                                 | ●     | ●                                                                 |  |
| ●                                                                 | ●     | ●                                                                 | ●     | ●                                                                 | ●     | ●                                                                 | ●     | ●                                                                 | ●     | ●                                                                 |  |

\* Machined PTFE products will be manufactured on a per-order basis.

●Model No. of operating port with reinforcing ring

AMG302 - 1 - 2 - 3 4 R  
With reinforcing ring

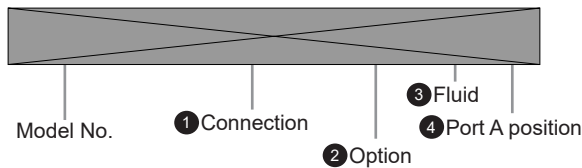
## ⚠ Precautions for model No. selection

- \*1: Since the Final Lock Fitting Nut and operating air piping may interfere, be sure to check the dimensions before making the selection.
- \*2: It cannot be used for nitric acid or hydrofluoric acid.
- \*3: If P is selected in 3, R with reinforcing ring cannot be selected.



### How to order

●AMG302 Series (connection:  $\phi 12, 1/2"$  tube connection)



|                   |                                             | ① Connection                               |                               |                                                       |                               |                                               |                               |                                              |                               |                                     |                               |                                   |                               |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                   |                                             | 12US                                       | 15BUS                         | 12UP                                                  | 15BUP                         | 12UA                                          | 15BUA                         | 12UR                                         | 15BUR                         | 12UK                                | 15BUK                         | 15BUW                             |                               |
|                   |                                             | Super Type<br>Pillar fitting<br>Integrated |                               | Super 300<br>Pillar fitting<br>P series<br>integrated |                               | F-LOCK<br>20A Series<br>Integrated<br>fitting |                               | F-LOCK<br>60 Series<br>Integrated<br>fitting |                               | Final Lock<br>Fitting<br>Integrated |                               | Flaretek<br>Fitting<br>Integrated |                               |
|                   |                                             | ø12 x ø10 tube<br>connection               | 1/2" x3/8" tube<br>connection | ø12 x ø10 tube<br>connection                          | 1/2" x3/8" tube<br>connection | ø12 x ø10 tube<br>connection                  | 1/2" x3/8" tube<br>connection | ø12 x ø10 tube<br>connection                 | 1/2" x3/8" tube<br>connection | ø12 x ø10 tube<br>connection        | 1/2" x3/8" tube<br>connection | ø12 x ø10 tube<br>connection      | 1/2" x3/8" tube<br>connection |
| Code              | Description                                 | ø10                                        |                               |                                                       |                               |                                               |                               | ø9                                           |                               | ø10                                 |                               | ø9.4                              |                               |
| Body material     |                                             | PTFE machined body                         |                               |                                                       |                               |                                               |                               |                                              |                               |                                     |                               |                                   |                               |
| ② Option          |                                             |                                            |                               |                                                       |                               |                                               |                               |                                              |                               |                                     |                               |                                   |                               |
| 0                 | ON/OFF only                                 | ●                                          | ●                             | ●                                                     | ●                             | ●                                             | ●                             | ●                                            | ●                             | ●                                   | ●                             | ●                                 | ●                             |
| 1                 | With flow rate adjustment                   | ●                                          | ●                             | ●                                                     | ●                             | ●                                             | ●                             | ●                                            | ●                             | ●                                   | ●                             | ●                                 | ●                             |
| 6                 | With indicator                              | ●                                          | ●                             | ●                                                     | ●                             | ●                                             | ●                             | ●                                            | ●                             | ●                                   | ●                             | ●                                 | ●                             |
| ③ Fluid           |                                             |                                            |                               |                                                       |                               |                                               |                               |                                              |                               |                                     |                               |                                   |                               |
| Blank             | Standard                                    | ●                                          | ●                             | ●                                                     | ●                             | ●                                             | ●                             | ●                                            | ●                             | ●(*1)                               | ●(*1)                         | ●                                 | ●                             |
| M                 | For ammonia                                 | ●                                          | ●                             | ●                                                     | ●                             | ●                                             | ●                             | ●                                            | ●                             | ●(*1)                               | ●(*1)                         | ●                                 | ●                             |
| P                 | For nitric acid, for hydrofluoric acid (*3) | ●                                          | ●                             | ●                                                     | ●                             | ●                                             | ●                             | ●                                            | ●                             | ●(*1)                               | ●(*1)                         | ●                                 | ●                             |
| Y                 | For high temperature (5 to 160°C) (*2)      | ●                                          | ●                             | ●                                                     | ●                             | ●                                             | ●                             |                                              |                               | ●(*1)                               | ●(*1)                         |                                   |                               |
| ④ Port A position |                                             |                                            |                               |                                                       |                               |                                               |                               |                                              |                               |                                     |                               |                                   |                               |
| Blank             | Right                                       | ●                                          | ●                             | ●                                                     | ●                             | ●                                             | ●                             | ●                                            | ●                             | ●                                   | ●                             | ●                                 | ●                             |
| L                 | Left                                        | ●                                          | ●                             | ●                                                     | ●                             | ●                                             | ●                             | ●                                            | ●                             | ●                                   | ●                             | ●                                 | ●                             |

\* Machined PTFE products will be manufactured on a per-order basis.

●Model No. of operating port with reinforcing ring

AMG302 - 1 - 2 - 3 - 4 R  
With reinforcing ring

### Precautions for model No. selection

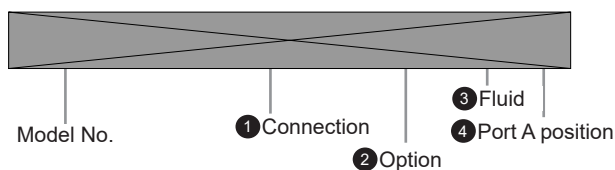
- \*1: Since the Final Lock Fitting Nut and operating air piping may interfere, be sure to check the dimensions before making the selection.
- \*2: It cannot be used for nitric acid or hydrofluoric acid.
- \*3: If P is selected in 3, R with reinforcing ring cannot be selected.

| Part3R | Part2 | Part1 | High pressure      | Meta-free | Large bore size | Polyvinyl chloride | Drainage | Part3RN | Part2 | High pressure | Meta-free | Large bore size | Single unit | Air operated integrated | Pilot     | Manual | Electric | Manual | Manual Fine flow rate | Fine level Switch | Related products |
|--------|-------|-------|--------------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------------|----------|---------|-------|---------------|-----------|-----------------|-------------|-------------------------|-----------|--------|----------|--------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------|
|        |       |       | Air operated valve |           |                 |                    |          |         |       | Manual valve  |           |                 |             |                         | Regulator |        |          |        |                       |                   |                  |

# AMG402 Series

## How to order

### ●AMG402 Series



| ① Connection                               |                                                            |                                               |                                              |                                     |                                   |
|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 20BUS                                      | 20BUP                                                      | 20BUA                                         | 20BUR                                        | 20BUK                               | 20BUW                             |
| Super-type<br>pillar integrated<br>fitting | Super 300<br>type Pillar<br>fitting P Series<br>integrated | F-LOCK 20A<br>Series<br>Integrated<br>fitting | F-LOCK 60<br>Series<br>integrated<br>fitting | Final Lock<br>Integrated<br>fitting | Flaretek<br>Fitting<br>Integrated |
| 3/4"/8" tube connection                    |                                                            |                                               |                                              |                                     |                                   |
|                                            |                                                            |                                               |                                              |                                     |                                   |
| ø16                                        |                                                            |                                               | ø15                                          | ø16                                 | ø14.7                             |
| PTFE machined body                         |                                                            |                                               |                                              |                                     |                                   |
|                                            |                                                            |                                               |                                              |                                     |                                   |
| ●                                          | ●                                                          | ●                                             | ●                                            | ●                                   | ●                                 |
| ●                                          | ●                                                          | ●                                             | ●                                            | ●                                   | ●                                 |
| ●                                          | ●                                                          | ●                                             | ●                                            | ●                                   | ●                                 |
|                                            |                                                            |                                               |                                              |                                     |                                   |
| ●                                          | ●                                                          | ●                                             | ●                                            | ●                                   | ●                                 |
| ●                                          | ●                                                          | ●                                             | ●                                            | ●                                   | ●                                 |
| ●                                          | ●                                                          | ●                                             | ●                                            | ●                                   | ●                                 |
| ●                                          | ●                                                          | ●                                             |                                              | ●                                   |                                   |
|                                            |                                                            |                                               |                                              |                                     |                                   |
| ●                                          | ●                                                          | ●                                             | ●                                            | ●                                   | ●                                 |
| ●                                          | ●                                                          | ●                                             | ●                                            | ●                                   | ●                                 |

\* Machined PTFE products will be manufactured on a per-order basis.

### ●Model No. of operating port with reinforcing ring

AMG402 - ① - ② - ③ ④ R  
With reinforcing ring

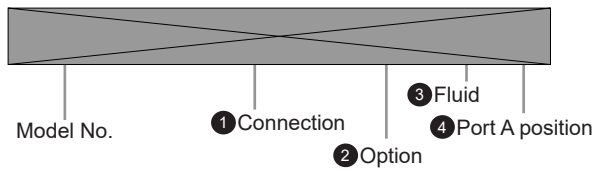
## ⚠ Precautions for model No. selection

\*1: It cannot be used for nitric acid or hydrofluoric acid.

\*2: If P is selected in ③, R with reinforcing ring cannot be selected.

### How to order

#### ●AMG502 Series



| ① Connection      |                                             | 25US                                       | 25BUS                        | 25UP                                                  | 25BUP                        | 25BUA                                         | 25UR                                         | 25BUR                        | 25UK                                | 25BUK                        | 25BUW                             |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|                   |                                             | Super Type<br>Pillar fitting<br>Integrated |                              | Super 300<br>Pillar fitting<br>P series<br>integrated |                              | F-LOCK<br>20A Series<br>Integrated<br>fitting | F-LOCK<br>60 Series<br>Integrated<br>fitting |                              | Final Lock<br>Fitting<br>Integrated |                              | Flaretek<br>Fitting<br>Integrated |
|                   |                                             | ø25 x ø22 tube<br>connection               | 1" x 7/8" tube<br>connection | ø25 x ø22 tube<br>connection                          | 1" x 7/8" tube<br>connection | 1" x 7/8" tube<br>connection (*1)             | ø25 x ø22 tube<br>connection                 | 1" x 7/8" tube<br>connection | ø25 x ø22 tube<br>connection        | 1" x 7/8" tube<br>connection | 1" x 7/8" tube<br>connection      |
| Code              | Description                                 | Orifice size                               |                              |                                                       |                              |                                               |                                              |                              |                                     |                              |                                   |
|                   |                                             | ø20                                        |                              |                                                       |                              |                                               |                                              |                              |                                     |                              |                                   |
| Body material     |                                             | PTFE machined body                         |                              |                                                       |                              |                                               |                                              |                              |                                     |                              |                                   |
| ② Option          |                                             |                                            |                              |                                                       |                              |                                               |                                              |                              |                                     |                              |                                   |
| 0                 | ON/OFF only                                 | ●                                          | ●                            | ●                                                     | ●                            | ●                                             | ●                                            | ●                            | ●                                   | ●                            | ●                                 |
| 1                 | With flow rate adjustment                   | ●                                          | ●                            | ●                                                     | ●                            | ●                                             | ●                                            | ●                            | ●                                   | ●                            | ●                                 |
| 6                 | With indicator                              | ●                                          | ●                            | ●                                                     | ●                            | ●                                             | ●                                            | ●                            | ●                                   | ●                            | ●                                 |
| ③ Fluid           |                                             |                                            |                              |                                                       |                              |                                               |                                              |                              |                                     |                              |                                   |
| Blank             | Standard                                    | ●                                          | ●                            | ●                                                     | ●                            | ●                                             | ●                                            | ●                            | ●                                   | ●                            | ●                                 |
| M                 | For ammonia                                 | ●                                          | ●                            | ●                                                     | ●                            | ●                                             | ●                                            | ●                            | ●                                   | ●                            | ●                                 |
| P                 | For nitric acid, for hydrofluoric acid (*2) | ●                                          | ●                            | ●                                                     | ●                            | ●                                             | ●                                            | ●                            | ●                                   | ●                            | ●                                 |
| ④ Port A position |                                             |                                            |                              |                                                       |                              |                                               |                                              |                              |                                     |                              |                                   |
| Blank             | Right                                       | ●                                          | ●                            | ●                                                     | ●                            | ●                                             | ●                                            | ●                            | ●                                   | ●                            | ●                                 |
| L                 | Left                                        | ●                                          | ●                            | ●                                                     | ●                            | ●                                             | ●                                            | ●                            | ●                                   | ●                            | ●                                 |

\* Machined PTFE products will be manufactured on a per-order basis.

#### ●Model No. of operating port with reinforcing ring

AMG502 - ① - ② - ③ ④ R  
With reinforcing ring

### ⚠ Precautions for model No. selection

\*1: Can also be used for ø25 x ø22 tube connection.

\*2: If P is selected in ③, R with reinforcing ring cannot be selected.

| Part3R | Part2 | Part1 | High pressure      | Meta-free | Large bore size | Polyvinyl chloride | Drainage | Part3RN | Part2 | High pressure | Meta-free | Large bore size | Single unit | Air operated integrated | Pilot     | Manual | Electric | Manual | Manual Fine flow rate | Fine level Switch | Related products |
|--------|-------|-------|--------------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------------|----------|---------|-------|---------------|-----------|-----------------|-------------|-------------------------|-----------|--------|----------|--------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------|
|        |       |       | Air operated valve |           |                 |                    |          |         |       | Manual valve  |           |                 |             |                         | Regulator |        |          |        |                       |                   |                  |

|                  |                           |        |                |          |        |       |                         |             |                 |            |               |        |          |          |     |                 |            |               |        |         |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------|---------------------------|--------|----------------|----------|--------|-------|-------------------------|-------------|-----------------|------------|---------------|--------|----------|----------|-----|-----------------|------------|---------------|--------|---------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Related products | Fine level Switch         | Manual | Fine flow rate | Electric | Manual | Pilot | Air operated Integrated | Single unit | Large bore size | Metal-free | High pressure | Part 2 | Part 3RN | Drainage | PVC | Large bore size | Metal-free | High pressure | Part 1 | Part 3R |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  |                           |        |                |          |        |       |                         |             |                 |            |               |        |          |          |     |                 |            |               |        |         |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  |                           |        |                |          |        |       |                         |             |                 |            |               |        |          |          |     |                 |            |               |        |         |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  | Flow rate adjusting valve |        |                |          |        |       |                         |             |                 |            | Regulator     |        |          |          |     |                 |            |               |        |         | Drip prevention valve |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Air operated valve |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Dimensions

●ON/OFF only

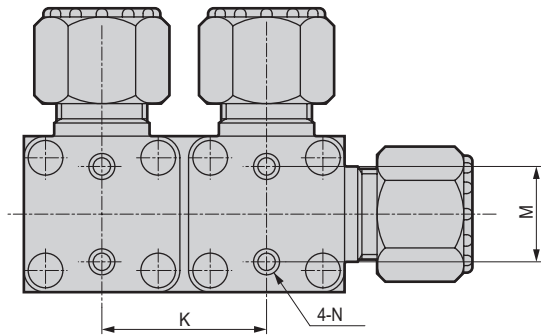
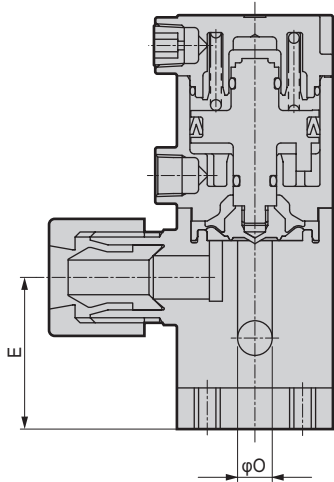
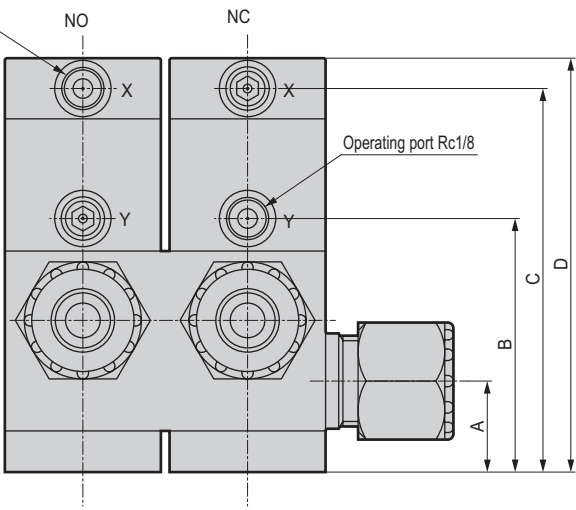
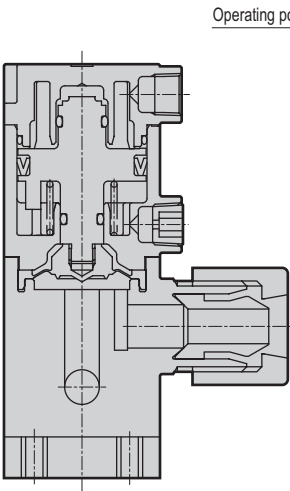
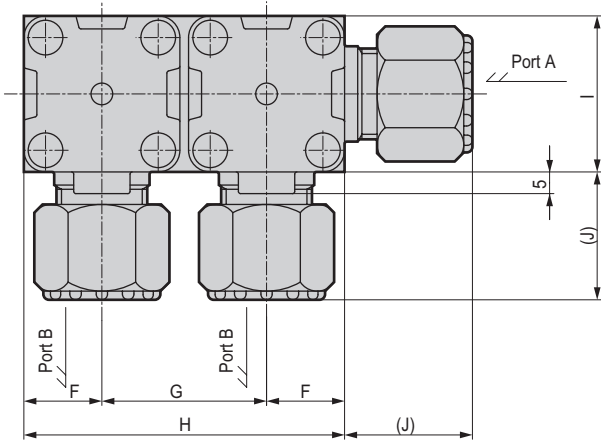
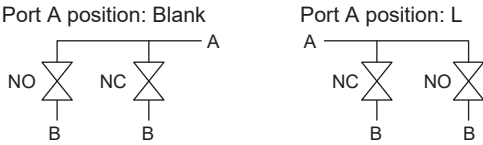
- AMG302- 

\*1
- AMG402- 

\*1
- AMG502- 

\*1

Note: NC and NO arrangements differ by port A position.  
The valve close to the port A side is NC, while the other is NO.



### Dimensions

| Model No. | A  | B   | C   | D (by fluid code) |     | E  | F  | G  | H   | I  | K      | M      | N           |
|-----------|----|-----|-----|-------------------|-----|----|----|----|-----|----|--------|--------|-------------|
|           |    |     |     | Blank/M/Y         | P   |    |    |    |     |    |        |        |             |
| AMG302    | 21 | 59  | 89  | 96                | 96  | 35 | 18 | 38 | 74  | 36 | 38±0.3 | 22±0.3 | M6 depth 9  |
| AMG402    | 27 | 79  | 116 | 125               | 126 | 46 | 23 | 48 | 94  | 46 | 48±0.4 | 28±0.3 | M8 depth 10 |
| AMG502    | 35 | 101 | 143 | 153               | 157 | 60 | 30 | 62 | 122 | 60 | 62±0.4 | 40±0.3 | M8 depth 13 |

AMG3 (10 mm / 3/8")

| *1 (Connector No.) | J  | O   |
|--------------------|----|-----|
| 10US               | 25 | 8   |
| 10BUS              | 25 | 8   |
| 10UP               | 25 | 8   |
| 10BUP              | 25 | 8   |
| 10UA               | 21 | 8   |
| 10BUA              | 21 | 8   |
| 10UR               | 37 | 7   |
| 10BUR              | 39 | 6   |
| 10UK               | 30 | 8   |
| 10BUK              | 30 | 8   |
| 10BUW              | 31 | 6.3 |

AMG3(12mm / 1/2")

| *1 (Connector No.) | J    | O   |
|--------------------|------|-----|
| 12US               | 29.5 | 10  |
| 15BUS              | 29.5 | 10  |
| 12UP               | 29   | 10  |
| 15BUP              | 29   | 10  |
| 12UA               | 25   | 10  |
| 15BUA              | 25   | 10  |
| 12UR               | 37   | 9   |
| 15BUR              | 39   | 9   |
| 12UK               | 33   | 10  |
| 15BUK              | 33   | 10  |
| 15BUW              | 33.5 | 9.4 |

AMG4

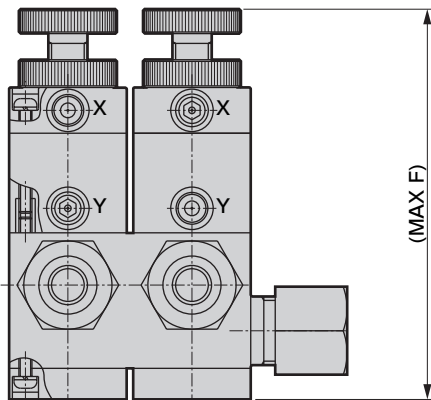
| *1 (Connector No.) | J    | O    |
|--------------------|------|------|
| 20BUS              | 39   | 16   |
| 20BUP              | 36   | 16   |
| 20BUA              | 31   | 16   |
| 20BUR              | 44   | 15   |
| 20BUK              | 36.5 | 16   |
| 20BUW              | 38   | 14.7 |

AMG5

| *1 (Connector No.) | J    | O  |
|--------------------|------|----|
| 25US               | 43.5 | 20 |
| 25BUS              | 43.5 | 20 |
| 25UP               | 43   | 20 |
| 25BUP              | 43   | 20 |
| 25BUA              | 40   | 20 |
| 25UR               | 49.5 | 20 |
| 25BUR              | 51   | 20 |
| 25UK               | 40.5 | 20 |
| 25BUK              | 40.5 | 20 |
| 25BUW              | 48   | 20 |

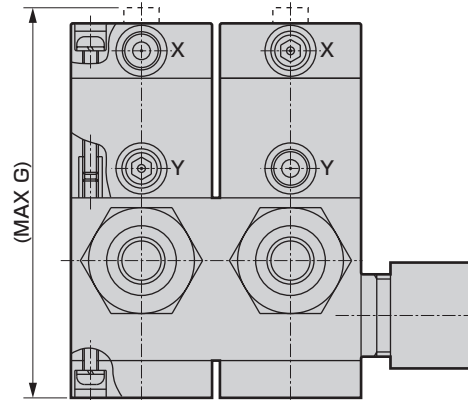
● With flow rate adjustment

· AMG\*02-\*-1



● With indicator

· AMG\*02-\*-6



| Model No. | F (by fluid code) |     | G (by fluid code) |     |
|-----------|-------------------|-----|-------------------|-----|
|           | Blank/M/Y         | P   | Blank/M/Y         | P   |
| AMG302    | 120               | 120 | 98                | 98  |
| AMG402    | 149               | 152 | 129               | 130 |
| AMG502    | 185               | 192 | 158               | 162 |



Air operated valve for chemical liquids (manifold/branch valve)

# GAMD<sup>3</sup><sub>4</sub><sub>5</sub>\*2 Series

- Station No. 1 to 5 stations
- Connection tube size: ø10, ø12, ø25, 3/8", 1/2", 3/4", 1"



Export controlled items

\*Eligibility: GAMD4\*2, 5\*2 (\*6)

## Specifications

| Item                                    | GAMD3*2                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                | GAMD4*2                                                                                       | GAMD5*2      |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Working fluid                           | Chemical liquids, pure water, air, N <sub>2</sub> gas (*1)                                                 |                                                                                                                                |                                                                                               |              |
| Fluid temperature    °C                 | 5 to 90 (For high temperature: 5 to 160) (*5)                                                              |                                                                                                                                |                                                                                               | 5 to 90 (*5) |
| Proof pressure        MPa               | 1.0                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                |                                                                                               |              |
| Working pressure (A→B) MPa              | 0 to 0.3 (*4...High pressure specification)                                                                |                                                                                                                                |                                                                                               |              |
| Working pressure (B→A) MPa              | 0 to 0.1 (*4...High pressure specification)                                                                |                                                                                                                                |                                                                                               |              |
| Valve seat leakage cm <sup>3</sup> /min | 0 (water pressure)                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                |                                                                                               |              |
| Back pressure        MPa                | 0 to 0.1 (*4...High pressure specification)                                                                |                                                                                                                                |                                                                                               |              |
| Ambient temperature °C                  | 0 to 60                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                |                                                                                               |              |
| Frequency                               | 30 cycles/min. or less                                                                                     | 20 cycle/min. or less                                                                                                          |                                                                                               |              |
| Mounting orientation                    | Unrestricted                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                |                                                                                               |              |
| Connection                              | O.D. ø10/ø12 tube connection (integrated fitting)<br>O.D. 3/8" / 1/2" tube connection (integrated fitting) | O.D. 3/4" tube connection (integrated fitting)                                                                                 | O.D. ø25 tube connection (integrated fitting)<br>O.D. 1" tube connection (integrated fitting) |              |
| Orifice size                            | ø6 to ø10 (*3)                                                                                             | ø14.7 to ø16 (*3)                                                                                                              | ø20                                                                                           |              |
| Operating section                       | Operating pressure MPa                                                                                     | NC: 0.3 to 0.5, NO: 0.3 to 0.5 (0.3 to 0.35 for high temperature), double acting 0.3 to 0.4 (0.2 to 0.25 for high temperature) |                                                                                               |              |
|                                         | Operating port                                                                                             | Rc1/8 (*2)                                                                                                                     |                                                                                               |              |
| Weight kg                               | 1 station                                                                                                  | 0.25                                                                                                                           | 0.51                                                                                          | 1.0          |
|                                         | 2 stations                                                                                                 | 0.50                                                                                                                           | 1.0                                                                                           | 2.0          |
|                                         | 3 stations                                                                                                 | 0.75                                                                                                                           | 1.5                                                                                           | 3.0          |
|                                         | 4 stations                                                                                                 | 1.0                                                                                                                            | 2.0                                                                                           | 4.0          |
|                                         | 5 stations                                                                                                 | 1.3                                                                                                                            | 2.5                                                                                           | —            |

\*1: Check the compatibility of product structural materials, working fluids and atmosphere.

\*2: Use a resin fitting for connection to the operating port. (When using a metal fitting, select one with a reinforcing ring. However, a reinforcing ring cannot be selected for those with fluid code P for nitric acid and hydrofluoric acid.)

\*3: Check the orifice of each connection in How to order.

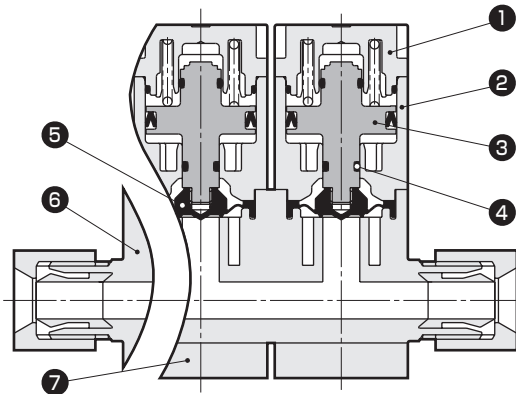
\*4: Refer to page 64 for high-pressure specifications.

\*5: For use with hydrofluoric acid, or when the fluid temperature exceeds 40°C, consult with CKD.

\*6: GAMD3\*2 is not applicable. (for individual piping of secondary side port)

⚠ Always read the precautions on Intro Pages 7 to 14 before use.

### Internal structure and parts list



| Part No. | Part name      | Material (by fluid code) |      |     |
|----------|----------------|--------------------------|------|-----|
|          |                | Standard/Y               | M    | P   |
| 1        | Cover          | PPS                      |      |     |
| 2        | Cylinder       | PPS                      |      |     |
| 3        | Piston rod     | PPS                      |      |     |
| 4        | O-ring         | FKM                      | EPDM | FKM |
| 5        | Diaphragm      | PTFE                     |      |     |
| 6        | Body           | PTFE                     |      |     |
| 7        | Mounting plate | PPS                      |      | PP  |

The material and structure may vary depending on the model number. Contact CKD for details.

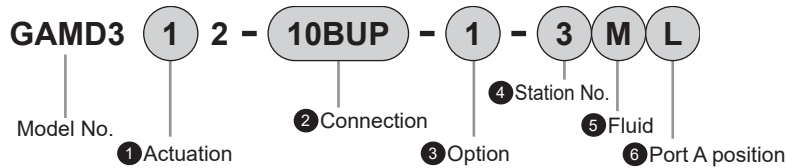
| Part3R | Part2 | Part1 | High pressure      | Metal-free | Large bore size | Polyvinyl chloride | Drainage | Part3RN | Part2 | High pressure | Metal-free | Large bore size | Single unit | Air operated integrated | Pilot     | Manual | Electric                  | Manual | Manual/Fine flow rate | Fine level Switch | Related products |
|--------|-------|-------|--------------------|------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------|---------|-------|---------------|------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------------------|-----------|--------|---------------------------|--------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------|
|        |       |       | Air operated valve |            |                 |                    |          |         |       | Manual valve  |            |                 |             |                         | Regulator |        | Flow rate adjusting valve |        |                       |                   |                  |



# GAMD3\*2 Series

## How to order

● GAMD3\*2 Series (connection: ø10, 3/8" tube connection)

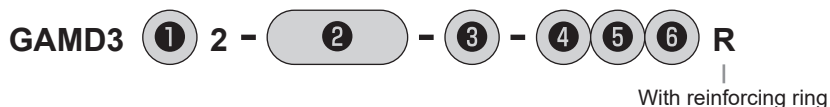


| ② Connection                               |                                                       |                                               |                                |                                              |                                |                                     |                                |                                   |                                |                                |
|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 10US                                       | 10BUS                                                 | 10UP                                          | 10BUP                          | 10UA                                         | 10BUA                          | 10UR                                | 10BUR                          | 10UK                              | 10BUK                          | 10BUW                          |
| Super Type<br>Pillar fitting<br>Integrated | Super 300<br>Pillar fitting<br>P series<br>integrated | F-LOCK<br>20A Series<br>Integrated<br>fitting |                                | F-LOCK<br>60 Series<br>Integrated<br>fitting |                                | Final Lock<br>Fitting<br>Integrated |                                | Flaretek<br>Fitting<br>Integrated |                                |                                |
| ø10 x ø8 tube<br>connection                | 3/8" x 1/4" tube<br>connection                        | ø10 x ø8 tube<br>connection                   | 3/8" x 1/4" tube<br>connection | ø10 x ø8 tube<br>connection                  | 3/8" x 1/4" tube<br>connection | ø10 x ø8 tube<br>connection         | 3/8" x 1/4" tube<br>connection | ø10 x ø8 tube<br>connection       | 3/8" x 1/4" tube<br>connection | 3/8" x 1/4" tube<br>connection |

| Code              | Description                                 | Orifice size | ø8                 |   |   |   |   | ø7 | ø6 | ø8 |       | ø6.3  |   |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|-------|-------|---|
| Body material     |                                             |              | PTFE machined body |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |       |       |   |
| ① Actuation       |                                             |              |                    |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |       |       |   |
| 1                 | NC (normally closed)                        |              | ●                  | ● | ● | ● | ● | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●     | ●     |   |
| 2                 | NO (normally open)                          |              | ●                  | ● | ● | ● | ● | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●     | ●     |   |
| 3                 | Double acting                               |              | ●                  | ● | ● | ● | ● | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●     | ●     |   |
| ③ Option          |                                             |              |                    |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |       |       |   |
| 0                 | ON/OFF only                                 |              | ●                  | ● | ● | ● | ● | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●     | ●     |   |
| 1                 | With flow rate adjustment                   |              | ●                  | ● | ● | ● | ● | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●     | ●     |   |
| 6                 | With indicator                              |              | ●                  | ● | ● | ● | ● | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●     | ●     |   |
| ④ Station No.     |                                             |              |                    |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |       |       |   |
| 1                 | One station                                 |              | ●                  | ● | ● | ● | ● | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●     | ●     |   |
| to                | to                                          |              |                    |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |       |       |   |
| 5                 | 5 stations                                  |              |                    |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |       |       |   |
| ⑤ Fluid           |                                             |              |                    |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |       |       |   |
| Blank             | Standard                                    |              | ●                  | ● | ● | ● | ● | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●(*1) | ●(*1) | ● |
| M                 | For ammonia                                 |              | ●                  | ● | ● | ● | ● | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●(*1) | ●(*1) | ● |
| P                 | For nitric acid, for hydrofluoric acid (*3) |              | ●                  | ● | ● | ● | ● | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●(*1) | ●(*1) | ● |
| Y                 | For high temperature (5 to 160°C) (*2)      |              | ●                  | ● | ● | ● | ● | ●  |    |    | ●(*1) | ●(*1) |   |
| ⑥ Port A position |                                             |              |                    |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |       |       |   |
| Blank             | Right                                       |              | ●                  | ● | ● | ● | ● | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●     | ●     | ● |
| L                 | Left                                        |              | ●                  | ● | ● | ● | ● | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●     | ●     | ● |
| W                 | Both sides                                  |              | ●                  | ● | ● | ● | ● | ●  | ●  | ●  | ●     | ●     | ● |

\* Machined PTFE products will be manufactured on a per-order basis.

● Model No. of operating port with reinforcing ring (indicate R at the end of the model No.)



## ⚠ Precautions for model No. selection

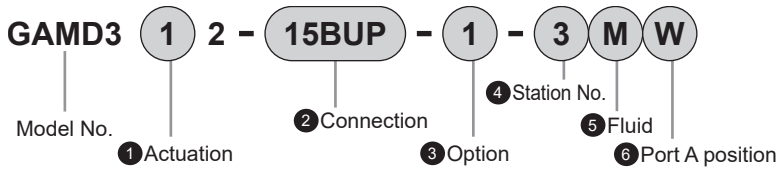
\*1: Since the Final Lock Fitting Nut and operating air piping may interfere, be sure to check the dimensions before making the selection.

\*2: It cannot be used for nitric acid or hydrofluoric acid.

\*3: If P is selected in ⑤, R with reinforcing ring cannot be selected.

### How to order

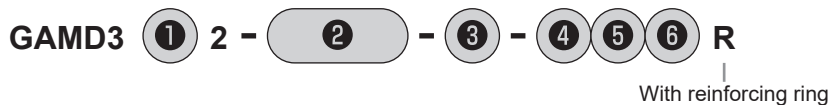
●GAMD3\*2 Series (connection: ø12, 1/2" tube connection)



|                   |                                             | ② Connection                               |                                |                                                       |                                |                                               |                                |                                              |                                |                                     |                                |                                   |   |      |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|------|
|                   |                                             | 12US                                       | 15BUS                          | 12UP                                                  | 15BUP                          | 12UA                                          | 15BUA                          | 12UR                                         | 15BUR                          | 12UK                                | 15BUK                          | 15BUW                             |   |      |
|                   |                                             | Super Type<br>Pillar fitting<br>Integrated |                                | Super 300<br>Pillar fitting<br>P series<br>integrated |                                | F-LOCK<br>20A Series<br>Integrated<br>fitting |                                | F-LOCK<br>60 Series<br>Integrated<br>fitting |                                | Final Lock<br>Fitting<br>Integrated |                                | Flaretek<br>Fitting<br>Integrated |   |      |
|                   |                                             | ø12 x ø10 tube<br>connection               | 1/2" x 3/8" tube<br>connection | ø12 x ø10 tube<br>connection                          | 1/2" x 3/8" tube<br>connection | ø12 x ø10 tube<br>connection                  | 1/2" x 3/8" tube<br>connection | ø12 x ø10 tube<br>connection                 | 1/2" x 3/8" tube<br>connection | ø12 x ø10 tube<br>connection        | 1/2" x 3/8" tube<br>connection | 1/2" x 3/8" tube<br>connection    |   |      |
| Code              | Description                                 | Orifice size                               |                                | ø10                                                   |                                |                                               |                                |                                              |                                | ø9                                  |                                | ø10                               |   | ø9.4 |
| Body material     |                                             |                                            | PTFE machined body             |                                                       |                                |                                               |                                |                                              |                                |                                     |                                |                                   |   |      |
| ① Actuation       |                                             |                                            |                                |                                                       |                                |                                               |                                |                                              |                                |                                     |                                |                                   |   |      |
| 1                 | NC (normally closed)                        |                                            | ●                              | ●                                                     | ●                              | ●                                             | ●                              | ●                                            | ●                              | ●                                   | ●                              | ●                                 | ● | ●    |
| 2                 | NO (normally open)                          |                                            | ●                              | ●                                                     | ●                              | ●                                             | ●                              | ●                                            | ●                              | ●                                   | ●                              | ●                                 | ● | ●    |
| 3                 | Double acting                               |                                            | ●                              | ●                                                     | ●                              | ●                                             | ●                              | ●                                            | ●                              | ●                                   | ●                              | ●                                 | ● | ●    |
| ③ Option          |                                             |                                            |                                |                                                       |                                |                                               |                                |                                              |                                |                                     |                                |                                   |   |      |
| 0                 | ON/OFF only                                 |                                            | ●                              | ●                                                     | ●                              | ●                                             | ●                              | ●                                            | ●                              | ●                                   | ●                              | ●                                 | ● | ●    |
| 1                 | With flow rate adjustment                   |                                            | ●                              | ●                                                     | ●                              | ●                                             | ●                              | ●                                            | ●                              | ●                                   | ●                              | ●                                 | ● | ●    |
| 6                 | With indicator                              |                                            | ●                              | ●                                                     | ●                              | ●                                             | ●                              | ●                                            | ●                              | ●                                   | ●                              | ●                                 | ● | ●    |
| ④ Station No.     |                                             |                                            |                                |                                                       |                                |                                               |                                |                                              |                                |                                     |                                |                                   |   |      |
| 1                 | One station                                 |                                            | ●                              | ●                                                     | ●                              | ●                                             | ●                              | ●                                            | ●                              | ●                                   | ●                              | ●                                 | ● | ●    |
| to                | to                                          |                                            |                                |                                                       |                                |                                               |                                |                                              |                                |                                     |                                |                                   |   |      |
| 5                 | 5 stations                                  |                                            |                                |                                                       |                                |                                               |                                |                                              |                                |                                     |                                |                                   |   |      |
| ⑤ Fluid           |                                             |                                            |                                |                                                       |                                |                                               |                                |                                              |                                |                                     |                                |                                   |   |      |
| Blank             | Standard                                    |                                            | ●                              | ●                                                     | ●                              | ●                                             | ●                              | ●                                            | ●                              | ●                                   | ●(*1)                          | ●(*1)                             | ● |      |
| M                 | For ammonia                                 |                                            | ●                              | ●                                                     | ●                              | ●                                             | ●                              | ●                                            | ●                              | ●                                   | ●(*1)                          | ●(*1)                             | ● |      |
| P                 | For nitric acid, for hydrofluoric acid (*3) |                                            | ●                              | ●                                                     | ●                              | ●                                             | ●                              | ●                                            | ●                              | ●                                   | ●(*1)                          | ●(*1)                             | ● |      |
| Y                 | For high temperature (5 to 160°C) (*2)      |                                            | ●                              | ●                                                     | ●                              | ●                                             | ●                              | ●                                            |                                |                                     | ●(*1)                          | ●(*1)                             |   |      |
| ⑥ Port A position |                                             |                                            |                                |                                                       |                                |                                               |                                |                                              |                                |                                     |                                |                                   |   |      |
| Blank             | Right                                       |                                            | ●                              | ●                                                     | ●                              | ●                                             | ●                              | ●                                            | ●                              | ●                                   | ●                              | ●                                 | ● | ●    |
| L                 | Left                                        |                                            | ●                              | ●                                                     | ●                              | ●                                             | ●                              | ●                                            | ●                              | ●                                   | ●                              | ●                                 | ● | ●    |
| W                 | Both sides                                  |                                            | ●                              | ●                                                     | ●                              | ●                                             | ●                              | ●                                            | ●                              | ●                                   | ●                              | ●                                 | ● | ●    |

\* Machined PTFE products will be manufactured on a per-order basis.

●Model No. of operating port with reinforcing ring (indicate R at the end of the model No.)



### ⚠ Precautions for model No. selection

- \*1: Since the Final Lock Fitting Nut and operating air piping may interfere, be sure to check the dimensions before making the selection.
- \*2: It cannot be used for nitric acid or hydrofluoric acid.
- \*3: If P is selected in 5, R with reinforcing ring cannot be selected.

|        |       |       |                    |           |                 |                    |          |         |       |               |           |                 |             |              |       |        |          |        |                       |                   |                  |
|--------|-------|-------|--------------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------------|----------|---------|-------|---------------|-----------|-----------------|-------------|--------------|-------|--------|----------|--------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Part3R | Part2 | Part1 | High pressure      | Meta-free | Large bore size | Polyvinyl chloride | Drainage | Part3RN | Part2 | High pressure | Meta-free | Large bore size | Single unit | Air operated | Pilot | Manual | Electric | Manual | Manual Fine flow rate | Fine level Switch | Related products |
|        |       |       | Air operated valve |           |                 |                    |          |         |       | Manual valve  |           |                 |             |              |       |        |          |        |                       |                   |                  |

# GAMD4\*2 Series

## How to order

● GAMD4\*2 Series

**GAMD4** **1** **2** - **20BUP** - **6** - **2** **M** **L**

Model No.      ① Actuation      ② Connection      ③ Option      ④ Station No.      ⑤ Fluid      ⑥ Port A position

| ② Connection                         |                                                   |                                      |                                     |                               |                             |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 20BUS                                | 20BUP                                             | 20BUA                                | 20BUR                               | 20BUK                         | 20BUW                       |
| Super-type pillar integrated fitting | Super 300 type Pillar fitting P Series integrated | F-LOCK 20A Series Integrated fitting | F-LOCK 60 Series Integrated fitting | Final Lock Integrated fitting | Flaretek Integrated fitting |
| 3/4" x5/8" tube connection           |                                                   |                                      |                                     |                               |                             |
| ø16                                  |                                                   |                                      | ø15                                 | ø16                           | ø14.7                       |
| PTFE machined body                   |                                                   |                                      |                                     |                               |                             |
| ●                                    | ●                                                 | ●                                    | ●                                   | ●                             | ●                           |
| ●                                    | ●                                                 | ●                                    | ●                                   | ●                             | ●                           |
| ●                                    | ●                                                 | ●                                    | ●                                   | ●                             | ●                           |
|                                      |                                                   |                                      |                                     |                               |                             |
| ●                                    | ●                                                 | ●                                    | ●                                   | ●                             | ●                           |
| ●                                    | ●                                                 | ●                                    | ●                                   | ●                             | ●                           |
| ●                                    | ●                                                 | ●                                    | ●                                   | ●                             | ●                           |
|                                      |                                                   |                                      |                                     |                               |                             |
| ●                                    | ●                                                 | ●                                    | ●                                   | ●                             | ●                           |
|                                      |                                                   |                                      |                                     |                               |                             |
| ●                                    | ●                                                 | ●                                    | ●                                   | ●                             | ●                           |
| ●                                    | ●                                                 | ●                                    | ●                                   | ●                             | ●                           |
| ●                                    | ●                                                 | ●                                    | ●                                   | ●                             | ●                           |
| ●                                    | ●                                                 | ●                                    | ●                                   | ●                             | ●                           |
|                                      |                                                   |                                      |                                     |                               |                             |
| ●                                    | ●                                                 | ●                                    | ●                                   | ●                             | ●                           |
| ●                                    | ●                                                 | ●                                    | ●                                   | ●                             | ●                           |
| ●                                    | ●                                                 | ●                                    | ●                                   | ●                             | ●                           |
| ●                                    | ●                                                 | ●                                    | ●                                   | ●                             | ●                           |
|                                      |                                                   |                                      |                                     |                               |                             |
| ●                                    | ●                                                 | ●                                    | ●                                   | ●                             | ●                           |
| ●                                    | ●                                                 | ●                                    | ●                                   | ●                             | ●                           |
| ●                                    | ●                                                 | ●                                    | ●                                   | ●                             | ●                           |
| ●                                    | ●                                                 | ●                                    | ●                                   | ●                             | ●                           |

\* Machined PTFE products will be manufactured on a per-order basis.

● Model No. of operating port with reinforcing ring (indicate R at the end of the model No.)

**GAMD4** **1** **2** - **2** - **3** - **4** **5** **6** **R**

With reinforcing ring

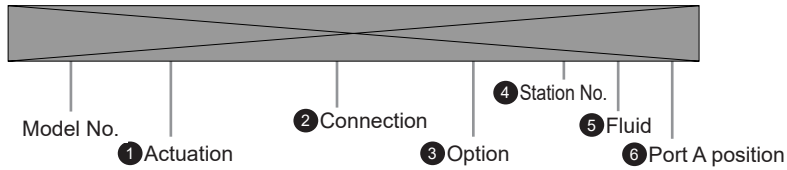
## ⚠ Precautions for model No. selection

\*1: It cannot be used for nitric acid or hydrofluoric acid.

\*2: If P is selected in ⑤, R with reinforcing ring cannot be selected.

### How to order

● GAMD5\*2 Series



|                   |                                             | ② Connection                               |                              |                                                       |                              |                                               |                                              |                              |                                     |                              |                                   |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|                   |                                             | 25US                                       | 25BUS                        | 25UP                                                  | 25BUP                        | 25BUA                                         | 25UR                                         | 25BUR                        | 25UK                                | 25BUK                        | 25BUW                             |
|                   |                                             | Super Type<br>Pillar fitting<br>Integrated |                              | Super 300<br>Pillar fitting<br>P series<br>integrated |                              | F-LOCK<br>20A Series<br>Integrated<br>fitting | F-LOCK<br>60 Series<br>Integrated<br>fitting |                              | Final Lock<br>Fitting<br>Integrated |                              | Flaretek<br>Fitting<br>Integrated |
|                   |                                             | ø25 x ø22 tube<br>connection               | 1" x 7/8" tube<br>connection | ø25 x ø22 tube<br>connection                          | 1" x 7/8" tube<br>connection | 1" x 7/8" tube<br>connection (*1)             | ø25 x ø22 tube<br>connection                 | 1" x 7/8" tube<br>connection | ø25 x ø22 tube<br>connection        | 1" x 7/8" tube<br>connection | 1" x 7/8" tube<br>connection      |
| Code              | Description                                 | Orifice size                               |                              | ø20                                                   |                              |                                               |                                              |                              |                                     |                              |                                   |
| Body material     |                                             | PTFE machined body                         |                              |                                                       |                              |                                               |                                              |                              |                                     |                              |                                   |
| ① Actuation       |                                             |                                            |                              |                                                       |                              |                                               |                                              |                              |                                     |                              |                                   |
| 1                 | NC (normally closed)                        | ●                                          | ●                            | ●                                                     | ●                            | ●                                             | ●                                            | ●                            | ●                                   | ●                            | ●                                 |
| 2                 | NO (normally open)                          | ●                                          | ●                            | ●                                                     | ●                            | ●                                             | ●                                            | ●                            | ●                                   | ●                            | ●                                 |
| 3                 | Double acting                               | ●                                          | ●                            | ●                                                     | ●                            | ●                                             | ●                                            | ●                            | ●                                   | ●                            | ●                                 |
| ③ Option          |                                             |                                            |                              |                                                       |                              |                                               |                                              |                              |                                     |                              |                                   |
| 0                 | ON/OFF only                                 | ●                                          | ●                            | ●                                                     | ●                            | ●                                             | ●                                            | ●                            | ●                                   | ●                            | ●                                 |
| 1                 | With flow rate adjustment                   | ●                                          | ●                            | ●                                                     | ●                            | ●                                             | ●                                            | ●                            | ●                                   | ●                            | ●                                 |
| 6                 | With indicator                              | ●                                          | ●                            | ●                                                     | ●                            | ●                                             | ●                                            | ●                            | ●                                   | ●                            | ●                                 |
| ④ Station No.     |                                             |                                            |                              |                                                       |                              |                                               |                                              |                              |                                     |                              |                                   |
| 1                 | One station                                 | ●                                          | ●                            | ●                                                     | ●                            | ●                                             | ●                                            | ●                            | ●                                   | ●                            | ●                                 |
| to                | to                                          |                                            |                              |                                                       |                              |                                               |                                              |                              |                                     |                              |                                   |
| 4                 | 4 stations                                  |                                            |                              |                                                       |                              |                                               |                                              |                              |                                     |                              |                                   |
| ⑤ Fluid           |                                             |                                            |                              |                                                       |                              |                                               |                                              |                              |                                     |                              |                                   |
| Blank             | Standard                                    | ●                                          | ●                            | ●                                                     | ●                            | ●                                             | ●                                            | ●                            | ●                                   | ●                            | ●                                 |
| M                 | For ammonia                                 | ●                                          | ●                            | ●                                                     | ●                            | ●                                             | ●                                            | ●                            | ●                                   | ●                            | ●                                 |
| P                 | For nitric acid, for hydrofluoric acid (*2) | ●                                          | ●                            | ●                                                     | ●                            | ●                                             | ●                                            | ●                            | ●                                   | ●                            | ●                                 |
| ⑥ Port A position |                                             |                                            |                              |                                                       |                              |                                               |                                              |                              |                                     |                              |                                   |
| Blank             | Right                                       | ●                                          | ●                            | ●                                                     | ●                            | ●                                             | ●                                            | ●                            | ●                                   | ●                            | ●                                 |
| L                 | Left                                        | ●                                          | ●                            | ●                                                     | ●                            | ●                                             | ●                                            | ●                            | ●                                   | ●                            | ●                                 |
| W                 | Both sides                                  | ●                                          | ●                            | ●                                                     | ●                            | ●                                             | ●                                            | ●                            | ●                                   | ●                            | ●                                 |

\* Machined PTFE products will be manufactured on a per-order basis.

● Model No. of operating port with reinforcing ring (indicate R at the end of the model No.)

GAMD5 ① 2 - ② - ③ - ④ ⑤ ⑥ R  
 With reinforcing ring

### ⚠ Precautions for model No. selection

\*1: Can also be used for ø25 x ø22 tube connection.

\*2: If P is selected in ⑤, R with reinforcing ring cannot be selected.

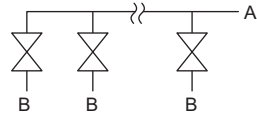
|        |       |       |                    |           |                 |                    |          |         |       |               |           |                 |             |              |           |        |          |        |        |                   |                  |
|--------|-------|-------|--------------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------------|----------|---------|-------|---------------|-----------|-----------------|-------------|--------------|-----------|--------|----------|--------|--------|-------------------|------------------|
| Part3R | Part2 | Part1 | High pressure      | Meta-free | Large bore size | Polyvinyl chloride | Drainage | Part3RN | Part2 | High pressure | Meta-free | Large bore size | Single unit | Air operated | Regulator | Manual | Electric | Manual | Manual | Fine level Switch | Related products |
|        |       |       | Air operated valve |           |                 |                    |          |         |       | Manual valve  |           |                 |             |              |           |        |          |        |        |                   |                  |

Dimensions

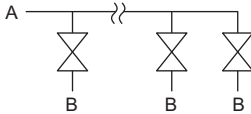
●ON/OFF only

- GAMD3\*2-
- GAMD4\*2-
- GAMD5\*2-

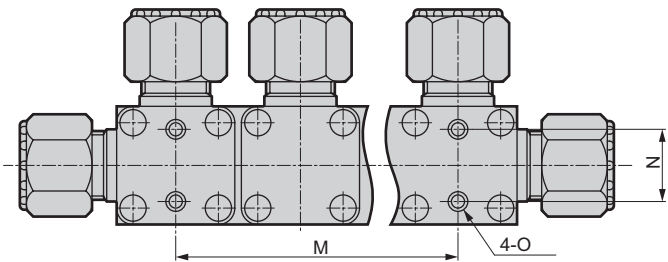
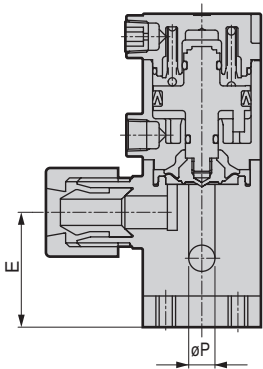
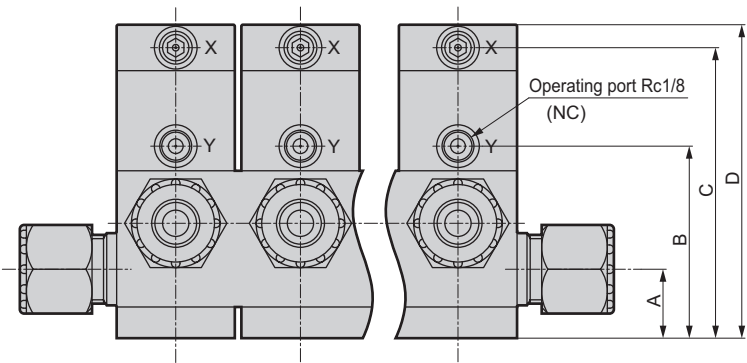
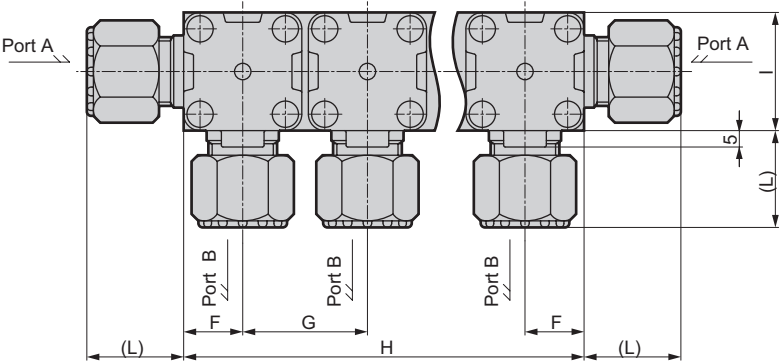
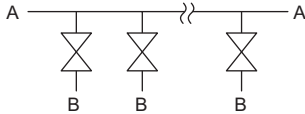
Port A position: Blank



Port A position: L



Port A position: W



## Dimensions

| Station No. | Model No. | A  | B   | C   | D (by fluid code) |     | E  | F  | G  | H   | I  | M       | N      | O           |
|-------------|-----------|----|-----|-----|-------------------|-----|----|----|----|-----|----|---------|--------|-------------|
|             |           |    |     |     | Blank/M/Y         | P   |    |    |    |     |    |         |        |             |
| 1           | GAMD3*2   | 21 | 59  | 89  | 96                | 96  | 35 | 18 | 38 | 36  | 36 | -       | 22±0.3 | M6 depth 9  |
|             | GAMD4*2   | 27 | 79  | 116 | 125               | 126 | 46 | 23 | 48 | 46  | 46 | -       | 28±0.3 | M8 depth 10 |
|             | GAMD5*2   | 35 | 101 | 143 | 153               | 157 | 60 | 30 | 62 | 60  | 60 | -       | 40±0.3 | M8 depth 13 |
| 2           | GAMD3*2   | 21 | 59  | 89  | 96                | 96  | 35 | 18 | 38 | 74  | 36 | 38±0.3  | 22±0.3 | M6 depth 9  |
|             | GAMD4*2   | 27 | 79  | 116 | 125               | 126 | 46 | 23 | 48 | 94  | 46 | 48±0.4  | 28±0.3 | M8 depth 10 |
|             | GAMD5*2   | 35 | 101 | 143 | 153               | 157 | 60 | 30 | 62 | 122 | 60 | 62±0.4  | 40±0.3 | M8 depth 13 |
| 3           | GAMD3*2   | 21 | 59  | 89  | 96                | 96  | 35 | 18 | 38 | 112 | 36 | 76±0.4  | 22±0.3 | M6 depth 9  |
|             | GAMD4*2   | 27 | 79  | 116 | 125               | 126 | 46 | 23 | 48 | 142 | 46 | 96±0.5  | 28±0.3 | M8 depth 10 |
|             | GAMD5*2   | 35 | 101 | 143 | 153               | 157 | 60 | 30 | 62 | 184 | 60 | 124±0.5 | 40±0.3 | M8 depth 13 |
| 4           | GAMD3*2   | 21 | 59  | 89  | 96                | 96  | 35 | 18 | 38 | 150 | 36 | 114±0.5 | 22±0.3 | M6 depth 9  |
|             | GAMD4*2   | 27 | 79  | 116 | 125               | 126 | 46 | 23 | 48 | 190 | 46 | 144±0.5 | 28±0.3 | M8 depth 10 |
|             | GAMD5*2   | 35 | 101 | 143 | 153               | 157 | 60 | 30 | 62 | 246 | 60 | 186±0.7 | 40±0.3 | M8 depth 13 |
| 5           | GAMD3*2   | 21 | 59  | 89  | 96                | 96  | 35 | 18 | 38 | 188 | 36 | 152±0.7 | 22±0.3 | M6 depth 9  |
|             | GAMD4*2   | 27 | 79  | 116 | 125               | 126 | 46 | 23 | 48 | 238 | 46 | 192±0.7 | 28±0.3 | M8 depth 10 |

GAMD3\*2 (10 mm / 3/8")

| *1 (Connector No.) | L  | P   |
|--------------------|----|-----|
| 10US               | 25 | 8   |
| 10BUS              | 25 | 8   |
| 10UP               | 25 | 8   |
| 10BUP              | 25 | 8   |
| 10UA               | 21 | 8   |
| 10BUA              | 21 | 8   |
| 10UR               | 37 | 7   |
| 10BUR              | 39 | 6   |
| 10UK               | 30 | 8   |
| 10BUK              | 30 | 8   |
| 10BUW              | 31 | 6.3 |

GAMD3\*2 (12 mm, 1/2")

| *1 (Connector No.) | L    | P   |
|--------------------|------|-----|
| 12US               | 29.5 | 10  |
| 15BUS              | 29.5 | 10  |
| 12UP               | 29   | 10  |
| 15BUP              | 29   | 10  |
| 12UA               | 25   | 10  |
| 15BUA              | 25   | 10  |
| 12UR               | 37   | 9   |
| 15BUR              | 39   | 9   |
| 12UK               | 33   | 10  |
| 15BUK              | 33   | 10  |
| 15BUW              | 33.5 | 9.4 |

GAMD4\*2

| *1 (Connector No.) | L    | P    |
|--------------------|------|------|
| 20BUS              | 39   | 16   |
| 20BUP              | 36   | 16   |
| 20BUA              | 31   | 16   |
| 20BUR              | 44   | 15   |
| 20BUK              | 36.5 | 16   |
| 20BUW              | 38   | 14.7 |

GAMD5\*2

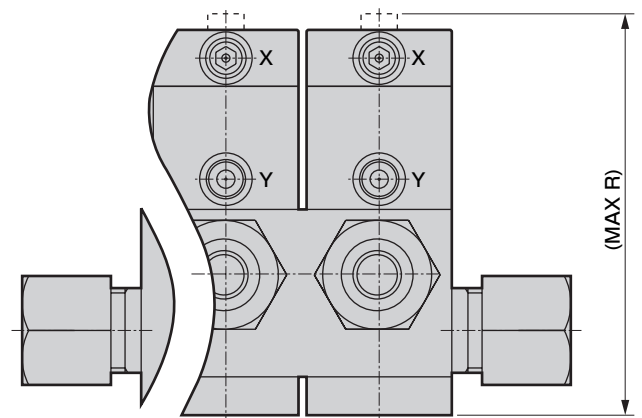
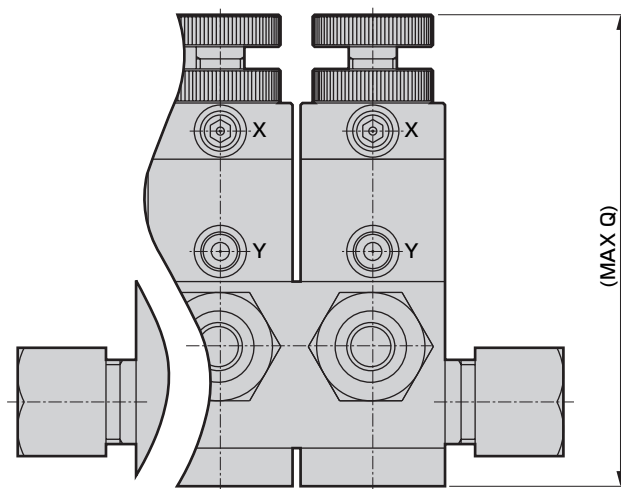
| *1 (Connector No.) | L    | P  |
|--------------------|------|----|
| 25US               | 43.5 | 20 |
| 25BUS              | 43.5 | 20 |
| 25UP               | 43   | 20 |
| 25BUP              | 43   | 20 |
| 25BUA              | 40   | 20 |
| 25UR               | 49.5 | 20 |
| 25BUR              | 51   | 20 |
| 25UK               | 40.5 | 20 |
| 25BUK              | 40.5 | 20 |
| 25BUW              | 48   | 20 |

●With flow rate adjustment

• GAMD\*\*2-\*\*-1

●With indicator

· GAMD\*\*2-\* -6



| Model No. | Q (by fluid code) |     | R (by fluid code) |     |
|-----------|-------------------|-----|-------------------|-----|
|           | Blank/M/Y         | P   | Blank/M/Y         | P   |
| GAMD3*2   | 120               | 120 | 98                | 98  |
| GAMD4*2   | 149               | 152 | 129               | 130 |
| GAMD5*2   | 185               | 192 | 158               | 162 |

|        |                    |               |            |                 |                    |          |              |       |               |            |                 |             |                         |       |        |          |                           |                       |                   |                  |
|--------|--------------------|---------------|------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------|--------------|-------|---------------|------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------------------|-------|--------|----------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Part3R | Part1              | High pressure | Metal-free | Large bore size | Polyvinyl chloride | Drainage | Part3RN      | Part2 | High pressure | Metal-free | Large bore size | Single unit | Air operated Integrated | Pilot | Manual | Electric | Manual                    | Manual Fine flow rate | Fine level Switch | Related products |
|        | Air operated valve |               |            |                 |                    |          | Manual valve |       |               |            |                 |             | Regulator               |       |        |          | Flow rate adjusting valve |                       |                   |                  |

## High pressure specification

**AMD<sup>3</sup><sub>4</sub><sup>5</sup>\*2, AMG<sup>3</sup><sub>4</sub><sup>5</sup> 02, GAMD<sup>3</sup><sub>4</sub><sup>5</sup>\*2 Series**

| Item                   | B                                            | Q                                                 |
|------------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| pressure specification |                                              |                                                   |
| Fluid temperature °C   | 5 to 90                                      |                                                   |
| Working pressure MPa   | Refer to Fig. 1 below                        | Refer to Fig. 2 below                             |
| Back pressure MPa      | Refer to Fig. 1 below                        | Refer to Fig. 2 below                             |
| Operating pressure MPa | NC/NO: 0.4 to 0.5 Double acting: 0.35 to 0.4 | NC/NO: 0.5 to 0.6 Double acting: 0.4 to 0.45 (*2) |

\*1: Other specifications and dimensions are the same as standard. However, the fluid temperature is 5 to 90°C. For use with hydrofluoric acid, or when the fluid temperature exceeds 40°C, consult with CKD.

\*2: NC for AMD5\*2, AMG5\*2, and GAMD5\*2 0.5 to 0.6, NO: 0.45 to 0.5, Double acting: 0.35 to 0.4.

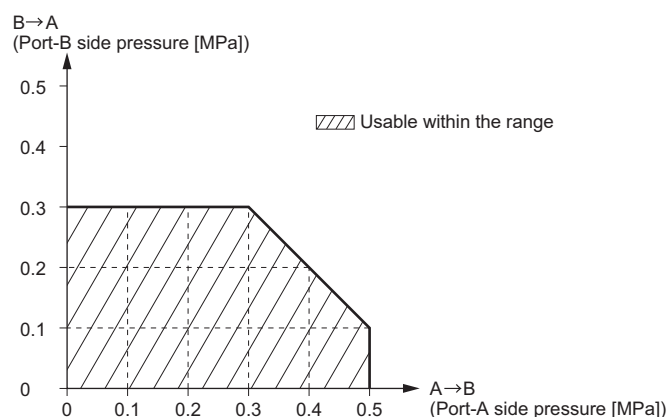


Fig 1: Usable fluid pressure range (B specification)

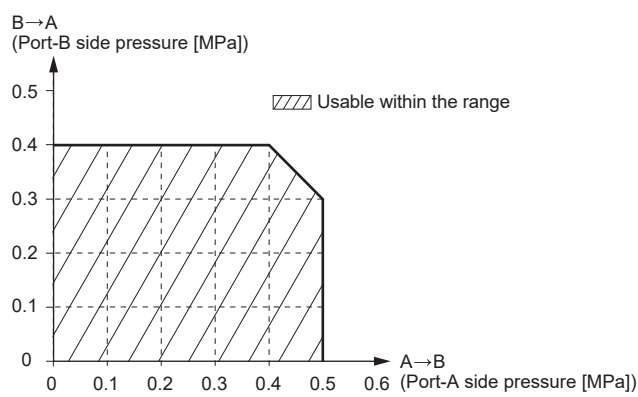
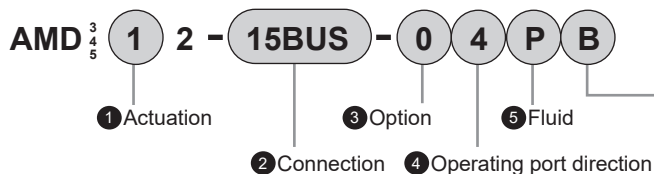


Fig 2: Usable fluid pressure range (Q specification)

## How to order

AMD<sup>3</sup><sub>4</sub><sup>5</sup>\*2 Series

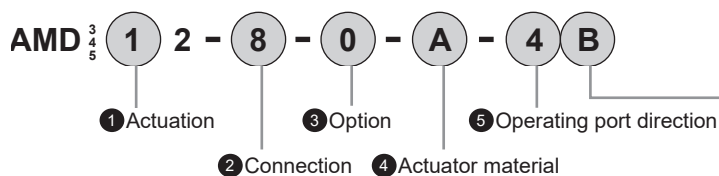
| ⑥ High pressure specification |                                      |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| B                             | 0.3 MPa specification for both ports |
| Q                             | 0.4 MPa specification for both ports |

## ⚠ Precautions for model No. selection

\*1: ① to ⑤ are the same as standard. Select from the page for each model. (AMD3\*2, 4\*2, 5\*2: Page 24)

\*2: When combining with operating port with reinforcing ring (R) and bottom mounting (X), fill in the model No. in the order of ③ ④ ⑤ R ⑥ X.

\*3: If Item ⑥ is Q, bypass cannot be specified.

AMD<sup>3</sup><sub>4</sub><sup>5</sup>\*2 Series (stainless steel body)

| ⑥ High pressure specification |                                      |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| B                             | 0.3 MPa specification for both ports |
| Q                             | 0.4 MPa specification for both ports |

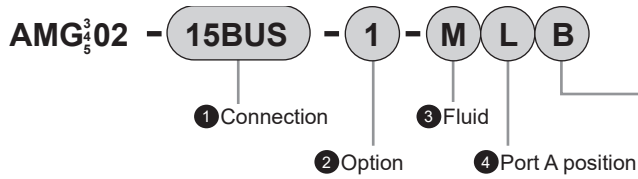
## ⚠ Precautions for model No. selection

\*1: ① to ⑤ are the same as standard stainless steel body. Select from the page for each model. However, if ④ is blank, omit the previous hyphen when filling out the model No. (AMD3\*2, 4\*2, 5\*2: Page 36)

⚠ Always read the precautions on Intro Pages 7 to 14 before use.

## How to order

### AMG<sup>3</sup><sub>5</sub>02 Series



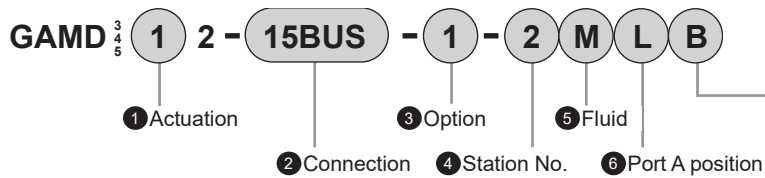
| ⑤ High pressure specification |                                      |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| B                             | 0.3 MPa specification for both ports |
| Q                             | 0.4 MPa specification for both ports |

### ! Precautions for model No. selection

\*1: ① to ④ are the same as standard. Select from pages 48 to 55.

\*2: When combining with operating port with reinforcing ring (R), fill in the model No. in the order of ③ ④ R ⑤.

### GAMD<sup>3</sup><sub>5</sub>\*2 Series



| ⑦ High pressure specification |                                      |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| B                             | 0.3 MPa specification for both ports |
| Q                             | 0.4 MPa specification for both ports |

### ! Precautions for model No. selection

\*1: ① to ⑥ are the same as standard. Select from pages 56 to 63.

\*2: When combining with operating port with reinforcing ring (R), fill in the model No. in the order of ④ ⑤ ⑥ R ⑦.

|                    |       |       |               |           |                 |                    |          |                           |       |               |           |                 |             |                         |       |        |          |        |                       |                   |                  |
|--------------------|-------|-------|---------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------------|----------|---------------------------|-------|---------------|-----------|-----------------|-------------|-------------------------|-------|--------|----------|--------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Part3R             | Part2 | Part1 | High pressure | Meta-free | Large bore size | Polyvinyl chloride | Drainage | Part3RN                   | Part2 | High pressure | Meta-free | Large bore size | Single unit | Air operated integrated | Pilot | Manual | Electric | Manual | Manual/Fine flow rate | Fine level Switch | Related products |
| Air operated valve |       |       |               |           |                 |                    |          | Manual valve              |       |               |           |                 |             |                         |       |        |          |        |                       |                   |                  |
|                    |       |       |               |           |                 |                    |          | Drip prevention valve     |       |               |           |                 |             |                         |       |        |          |        |                       |                   |                  |
|                    |       |       |               |           |                 |                    |          | Regulator                 |       |               |           |                 |             |                         |       |        |          |        |                       |                   |                  |
|                    |       |       |               |           |                 |                    |          | Flow rate adjusting valve |       |               |           |                 |             |                         |       |        |          |        |                       |                   |                  |





Air operated valve for chemical liquids

# AMDZ<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>/AMD0<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Series

● Connection tube size: ø3, ø6, ø6.35, 1/8", 1/4", (Rc1/8)



## Specifications

| Item                                    | AMDZ *- * 2                                                   | AMDZ**4                                              | AMD0**4                                                       |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| Working fluid                           | Chemical liquid, pure water, N <sub>2</sub> gas, air (*3)     |                                                      |                                                               |
| Fluid temperature °C                    | 5 to 80                                                       |                                                      |                                                               |
| Proof pressure MPa                      | 1.0                                                           |                                                      |                                                               |
| Working pressure (A→B) MPa              | 0 to 0.5                                                      | 0 to 0.3                                             | 0 to 0.5                                                      |
| Working pressure (B→A) MPa              | 0 to 0.3                                                      |                                                      |                                                               |
| Valve seat leakage cm <sup>3</sup> /min | 0 (water pressure)                                            |                                                      |                                                               |
| Back pressure MPa                       | 0 to 0.3                                                      | 0 to 0.1                                             | 0 to 0.3                                                      |
| Ambient temperature °C                  | 0 to 60                                                       |                                                      |                                                               |
| Frequency                               | 30 cycles/min. or less                                        |                                                      |                                                               |
| Mounting orientation                    | Unrestricted                                                  |                                                      |                                                               |
| Connection                              | Rc1/8<br>O.D. ø3 tube connection<br>O.D. 1/8" tube connection | O.D. ø6 tube connection<br>O.D. 1/4" tube connection | Rc1/8<br>O.D. ø6 tube connection<br>O.D. 1/4" tube connection |
| Orifice size                            | ø2                                                            | ø3.5                                                 | ø4                                                            |
| Cv value                                | 0.08 (*1, 2)                                                  | 0.25                                                 | 0.32 (*2)                                                     |
| Operating section                       | Operating pressure MPa                                        | NC/NO: 0.3 to 0.5, double acting: 0.2 to 0.3         | NC/NO: 0.35 to 0.5, double acting: 0.2 to 0.3                 |
|                                         | Operating port                                                | M5                                                   |                                                               |
| Weight kg                               | 0.06                                                          | 0.06                                                 | 0.11                                                          |

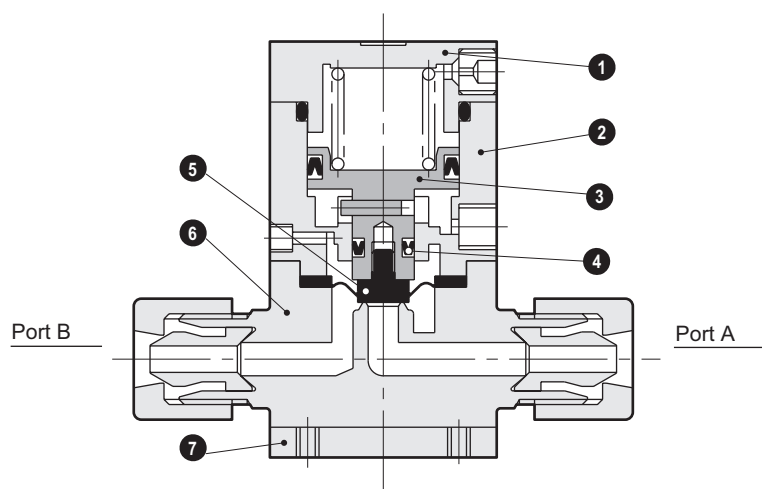
\*1: The PFA body with Rc1/8 connection will have Cv = 0.12.

\*2: The SUS body Cv will be about 80% of that of the PFA body with Rc1/8 connection.

\*3: Cannot be used with acidic fluids. For use with acidic fluids, refer to pages 2 and 20. Check the compatibility of product structural materials, working fluids and atmosphere.

\*4: Refer to page 70 for flow characteristics.

## Internal structure and parts list



| Part No. | Part name      | Material (by body material) |        |
|----------|----------------|-----------------------------|--------|
|          |                | Standard                    | D      |
| 1        | Cover          | PPS                         |        |
| 2        | Cylinder       | PPS                         |        |
| 3        | Piston rod     | SUS303                      |        |
| 4        | Y packing      | NBR                         |        |
| 5        | Diaphragm      | PTFE                        |        |
| 6        | Body           | PFA, PTFE                   | SUS316 |
| 7        | Mounting plate | SUS304                      | —      |

The material and structure may vary depending on the model number. Contact CKD for details.

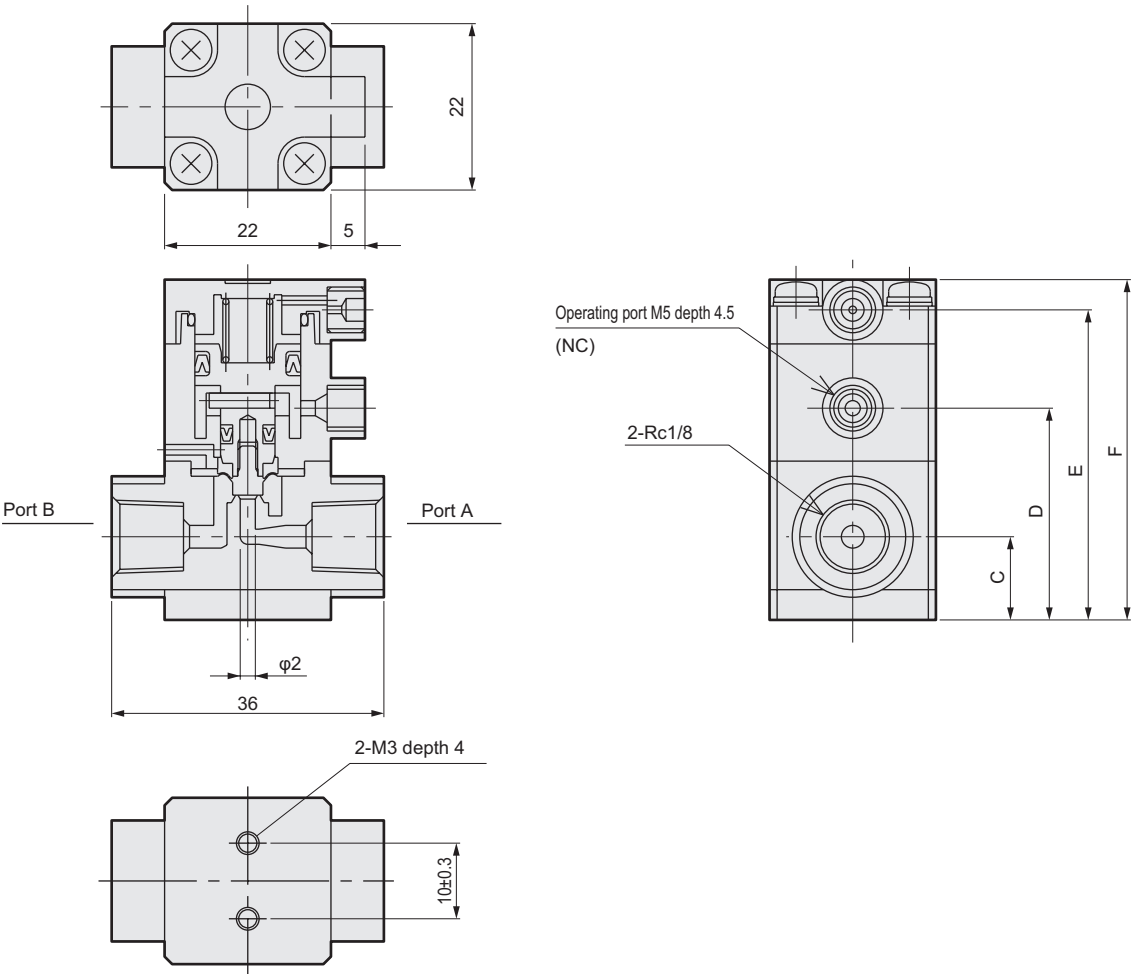
⚠ Always read the precautions on Intro Pages 7 to 14 before use.



| Part 3R         | Part 2                    | Part 1     | High pressure | Metal-free       | Air operated valve |
|-----------------|---------------------------|------------|---------------|------------------|--------------------|
|                 |                           |            |               |                  |                    |
| Large bore size | PVC                       | Drainage   | Part 3RN      | Part 2           | Manual valve       |
|                 |                           |            |               |                  |                    |
| Single unit     | Air operated Integrated   | Pilot      | Manual        | Electric         | Manual             |
|                 |                           |            |               |                  |                    |
| Flow rate       | Flow rate adjusting valve | Fine level | Switch        | Related products |                    |
|                 |                           |            |               |                  |                    |

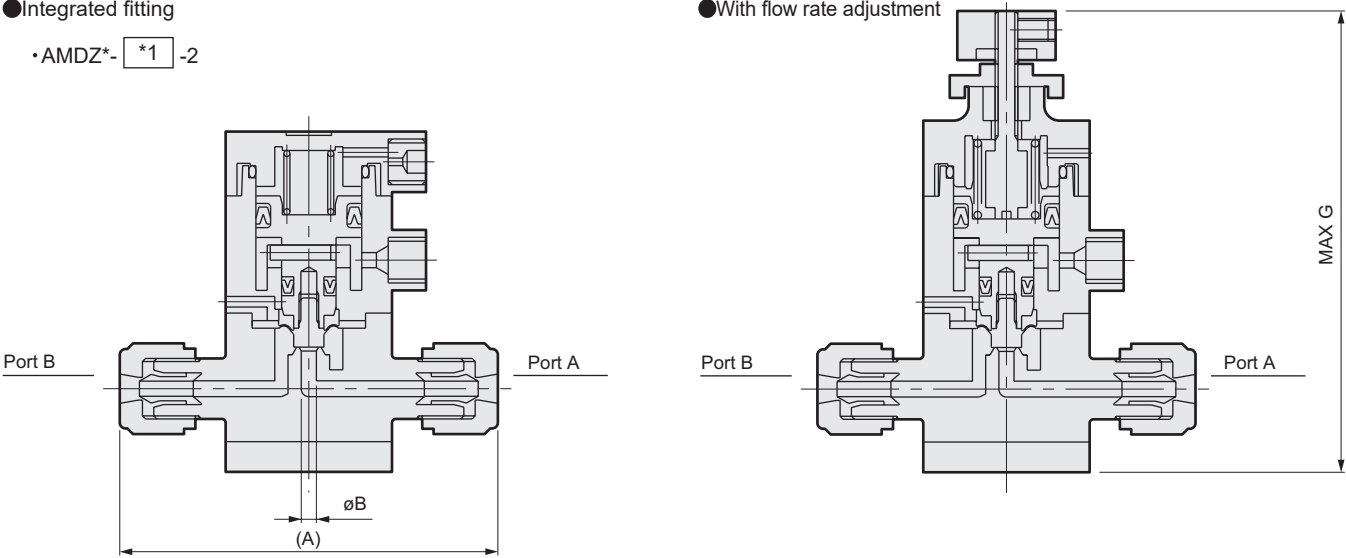
Dimensions

- Rc thread
- AMDZ\*6-2



- Integrated fitting
- AMDZ\*- \*1 -2

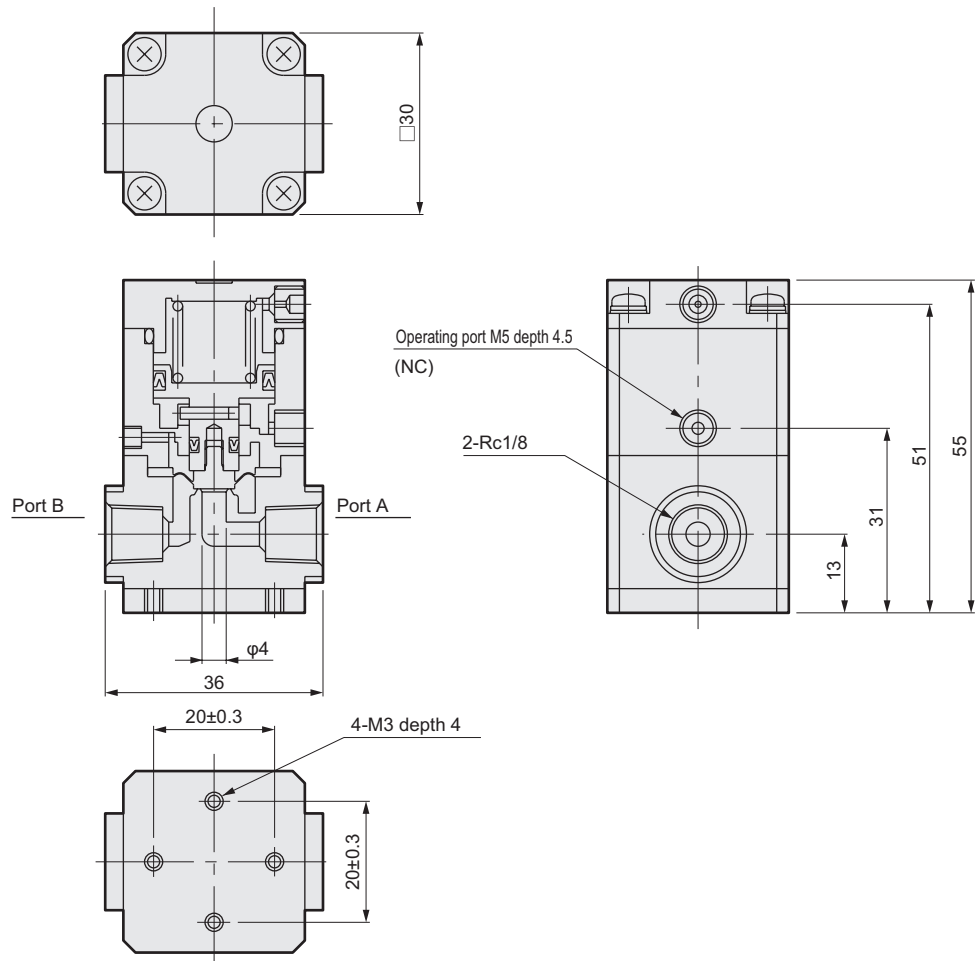
- With flow rate adjustment



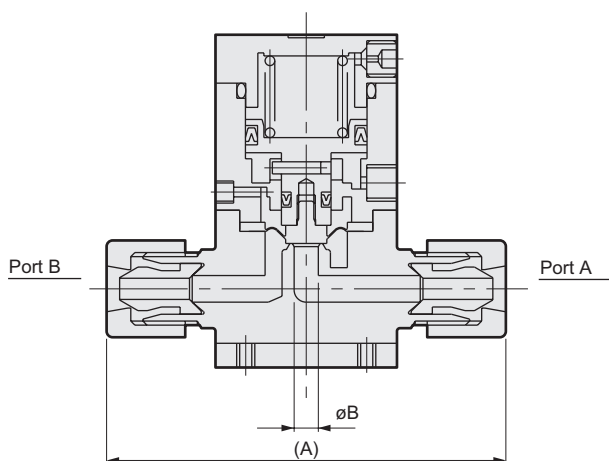
| Dimensions                                                                       |    |     |    |    |    |    |       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-----|----|----|----|----|-------|
| <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">*1</span> (Connector No.) | A  | B   | C  | D  | E  | F  | MAX G |
| 6                                                                                | -  | 2   | 11 | 28 | 41 | 45 | 63    |
| 3US, 3UP                                                                         | 50 | 2   | 11 | 28 | 41 | 45 | 63    |
| 6BUS, 6BUP                                                                       | 50 | 2   | 11 | 28 | 41 | 45 | 63    |
| 3UF                                                                              | 40 | 2   | 11 | 28 | 41 | 45 | 63    |
| 3UR                                                                              | 57 | 1.6 | 11 | 28 | 41 | 45 | 63    |
| 6BUR                                                                             | 57 | 1.6 | 11 | 28 | 41 | 45 | 63    |
| 6UR                                                                              | 82 | 3.5 | 12 | 31 | 44 | 48 | 66    |
| 8BUR                                                                             | 84 | 3.5 | 12 | 31 | 44 | 48 | 66    |

## Dimensions

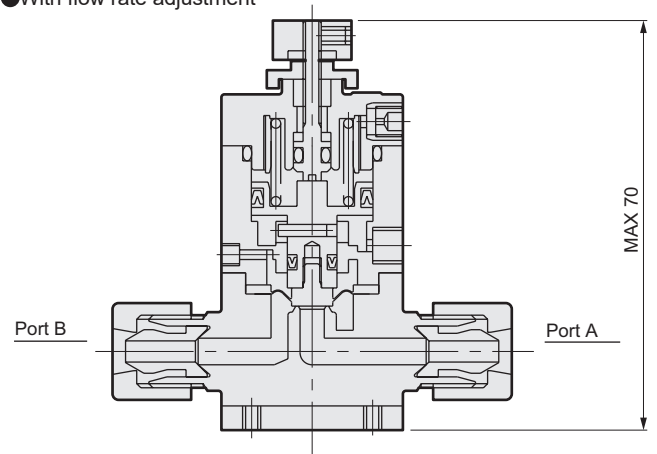
- Rc thread
- AMD0\*6-4



- Integrated fitting
  - AMD0\* - \*1 -4



- With flow rate adjustment



| Dimensions         | A  | B |
|--------------------|----|---|
| *1 (Connector No.) |    |   |
| 6US                | 66 | 4 |
| 8BUS               | 66 | 4 |
| 6UP                | 68 | 4 |
| 8BUP               | 68 | 4 |

| Dimensions         | A  | B   |
|--------------------|----|-----|
| *1 (Connector No.) |    |     |
| 6UF                | 64 | 4   |
| 8BUF               | 64 | 4   |
| 6UR                | 90 | 3.5 |
| 8BUR               | 92 | 3.5 |
| 6UK                | 71 | 4   |
| 8BUK               | 71 | 4   |
| 8BUW               | 86 | 3   |

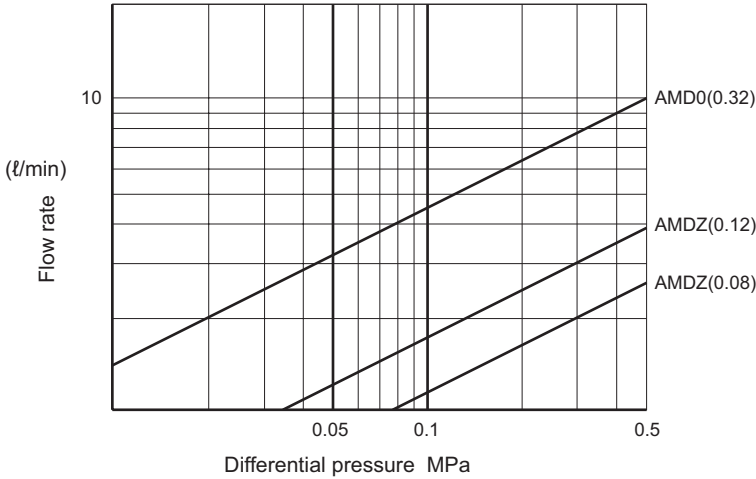
[illegible]

|         |        |        |                    |            |                 |     |          |          |        |               |            |                 |             |                         |           |        |          |        |                       |                           |                  |
|---------|--------|--------|--------------------|------------|-----------------|-----|----------|----------|--------|---------------|------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------------------|-----------|--------|----------|--------|-----------------------|---------------------------|------------------|
| Part 3R | Part 2 | Part 1 | High pressure      | Metal-free | Large bore size | PVC | Drainage | Part 3RN | Part 2 | High pressure | Metal-free | Large bore size | Single unit | Air operated Integrated | Pilot     | Manual | Electric | Manual | Manual Fine flow rate | Fine level Switch         | Related products |
|         |        |        | Air operated valve |            |                 |     |          |          |        | Manual valve  |            |                 |             |                         | Regulator |        |          |        |                       | Flow rate adjusting valve |                  |
|         |        |        |                    |            |                 |     |          |          |        |               |            |                 |             |                         |           |        |          |        |                       |                           |                  |

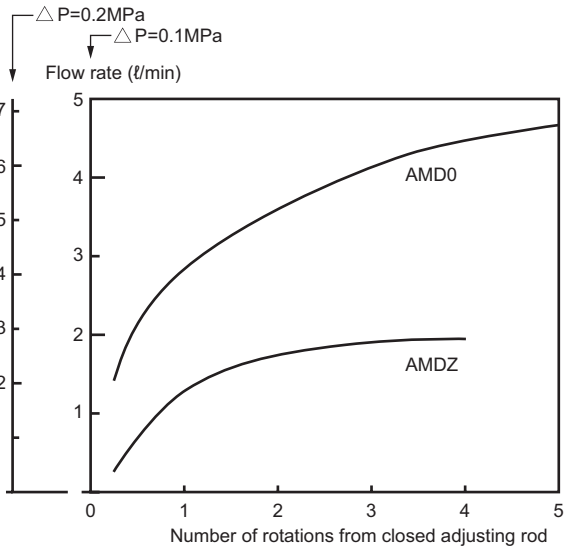
Flow characteristics

AMDZ / AMD0

- Flow characteristics (water)  
Differential pressure - internal flow rate ( ) : Cv



- With flow rate adjustment (water)  
Rotations - flow rate



\*1: Vibration and flow rate fluctuation may occur depending on the working conditions such as fluid temperature, differential pressure, and opening. Confirm that the product is acceptable under actual working conditions before use. For precise flow rate adjustment, select the FMD Series or Fine flow rate adjusting valve (LYX).

| Part3R | Part2 | Part1 | Air operated valve |            |                 |                    |          | Manual valve |       |               |            |                 | Drip prevention valve |                         |  | Regulator |        |  | Flow rate adjusting valve |        |                       | Fine level Switch | Related products |
|--------|-------|-------|--------------------|------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------|--------------|-------|---------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--|-----------|--------|--|---------------------------|--------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------|
|        |       |       | High pressure      | Metat-free | Large bore size | Polyvinyl chloride | Drainage | Part3RN      | Part2 | High pressure | Metat-free | Large bore size | Single unit           | Air operated Integrated |  | Pilot     | Manual |  | Electric                  | Manual | Manual/Fine flow rate |                   |                  |



Air operated valve for chemical liquids (3-port valve)

# AMGZ0 / AMG00 Series

●Connection tube size: ø3, ø6, ø6.35, 1/8", 1/4"

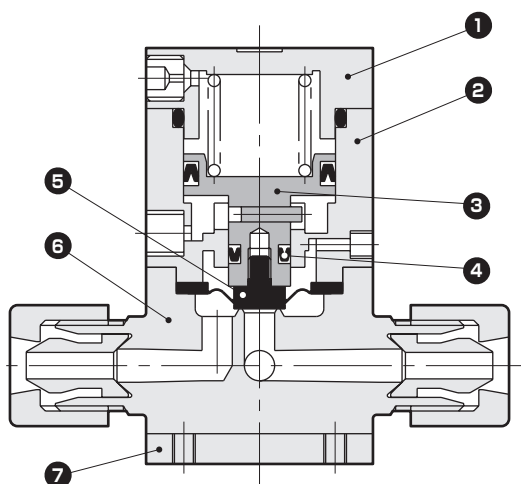
RoHS

## Specifications

| Item                                   | AMGZ0-*-2                                                 | AMG00-*-4                                                                          |
|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Working fluid                          | Chemical liquid, pure water, N <sub>2</sub> gas, air (*1) |                                                                                    |
| Fluid temperature °C                   | 5 to 80                                                   |                                                                                    |
| Proof pressure MPa                     | 1.0                                                       |                                                                                    |
| Working pressure (A→B)MPa              | 0 to 0.5                                                  |                                                                                    |
| Working pressure (B→A)MPa              | 0 to 0.3                                                  |                                                                                    |
| Valve seat leakagecm <sup>3</sup> /min | 0 (water pressure)                                        |                                                                                    |
| Back pressure MPa                      | 0 to 0.3                                                  |                                                                                    |
| Ambient temperature°C                  | 0 to 60                                                   |                                                                                    |
| Frequency                              | 30 cycles/min. or less                                    |                                                                                    |
| Mounting orientation                   | Unrestricted                                              |                                                                                    |
| Connection                             | O.D. ø3 tube connection<br>O.D. 1/8" tube connection      | O.D. ø6 tube connection<br>O.D. ø6.35 tube connection<br>O.D. 1/4" tube connection |
| Orifice size                           | ø2                                                        | ø4                                                                                 |
| Cv value                               | 0.08                                                      | 0.32                                                                               |
| Operating section                      | Operating pressure MPa                                    | 0.3 to 0.5                                                                         |
|                                        | Operating port                                            | M5                                                                                 |
| Weight kg                              | 0.12                                                      | 0.21                                                                               |

\*1: Cannot be used with acidic fluids. Check the compatibility of product structural materials, working fluids and atmosphere.

## Internal structure and parts list



| Part No. | Part name      | Material  |
|----------|----------------|-----------|
| 1        | Cover          | PPS       |
| 2        | Cylinder       | PPS       |
| 3        | Piston rod     | SUS303    |
| 4        | Y packing      | NBR       |
| 5        | Diaphragm      | PTFE      |
| 6        | Body           | PFA, PTFE |
| 7        | Mounting plate | SUS304    |

The material and structure may vary depending on the model number. Contact CKD for details.

⚠ Always read the precautions on Intro Pages 7 to 14 before use.

CKD

### How to order

#### ●AMGZ0 Series

**AMGZ0 - 3UF - 2**

Model No.      ① Connection      Orifice diameter

| Description                           | ① Connection                               |                                  |                                                       |                                  |                                               |                                                               |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                       | 3US                                        | 6BUS                             | 3UP                                                   | 6BUP                             | 3UF                                           | 3UR 6BUR                                                      |
|                                       | Super Type<br>Pillar fitting<br>Integrated |                                  | Super 300<br>Pillar fitting<br>P series<br>integrated |                                  | F-LOCK<br>200 Series<br>Integrated<br>fitting | F-LOCK<br>60 Series<br>Integrated<br>fitting                  |
|                                       | ø3 x ø2 tube<br>connection                 | 1.8" x 0.086" tube<br>connection | ø3 x ø2 tube<br>connection                            | 1.8" x 0.086" tube<br>connection | ø3 x ø2 tube<br>connection                    | ø3 x ø2 tube<br>connection<br>1/8" x 1/16" tube<br>connection |
| <b>Orifice size</b>                   |                                            |                                  |                                                       |                                  |                                               |                                                               |
| Refer to text at right                | ø2                                         |                                  |                                                       |                                  |                                               | ø1.6                                                          |
| <b>Body material</b>                  |                                            |                                  |                                                       |                                  |                                               |                                                               |
| PFA molded body or PTFE machined body | PFA                                        |                                  | PFA                                                   |                                  | PTFE                                          | PTFE                                                          |

\* Machined PTFE products will be manufactured on a per-order basis.

#### ●AMG00 Series

**AMG00 - 8BUF - 4**

Model No.      ① Connection      Orifice diameter

4

Orifice diameter

| ① Connection                                                      |      |                                                                   |      |                                                                   |      |                                                                   |      |                                                                   |      |                                   |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------|--|
| 6US                                                               | 8BUS | 6UP                                                               | 8BUP | 6UF                                                               | 8BUF | 6UR                                                               | 8BUR | 6UK                                                               | 8BUK | 8BUW                              |  |
| Super Type<br>Pillar fitting<br>Integrated                        |      | Super 300<br>Pillar fitting<br>P series<br>integrated             |      | F-LOCK<br>200 Series<br>Integrated<br>fitting                     |      | F-LOCK<br>60 Series<br>Integrated<br>fitting                      |      | Final Lock<br>Fitting<br>Integrated                               |      | Flaretek<br>Fitting<br>Integrated |  |
| ø6 x ø4 tube<br>connection<br><br>1/4" x 5/32" tube<br>connection |      | ø6 x ø4 tube<br>connection<br><br>1/4" x 5/32" tube<br>connection |      | ø6 x ø4 tube<br>connection<br><br>ø6.35 x ø4.3 tube<br>connection |      | ø6 x ø4 tube<br>connection<br><br>1/4" x 5/32" tube<br>connection |      | ø6 x ø4 tube<br>connection<br><br>1/4" x 5/32" tube<br>connection |      | 1/4" x 5/32" tube<br>connection   |  |
| Description                                                       |      |                                                                   |      |                                                                   |      |                                                                   |      |                                                                   |      |                                   |  |
| Orifice size                                                      |      |                                                                   |      |                                                                   |      |                                                                   |      |                                                                   |      |                                   |  |
| Refer to text at right                                            |      | ø4                                                                |      |                                                                   |      | ø3.5                                                              |      | ø4                                                                |      | ø3                                |  |
| Body material                                                     |      |                                                                   |      |                                                                   |      |                                                                   |      |                                                                   |      |                                   |  |
| PFA molded body or PTFE machined body                             |      | PFA                                                               |      | PTFE                                                              |      | PTFE                                                              |      | PTFE                                                              |      | PTFE                              |  |

\* Machined PTFE products will be manufactured on a per-order basis.

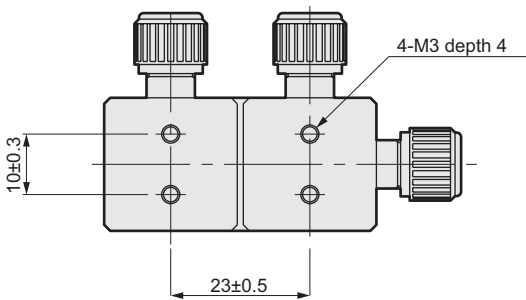
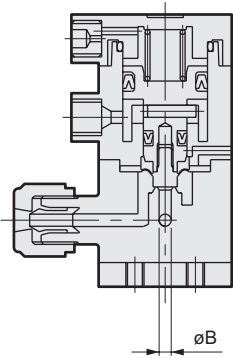
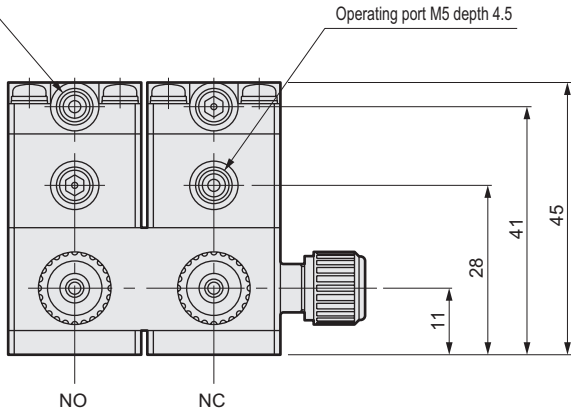
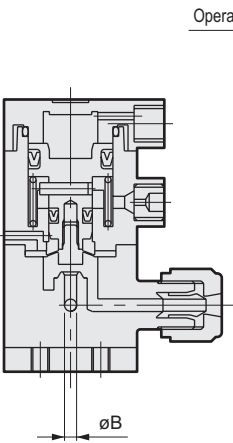
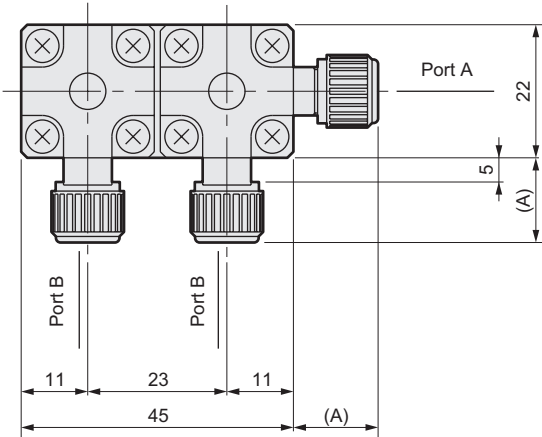
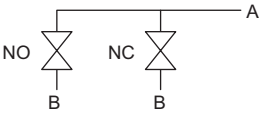
|         |       |              |                                     |                           |                    |                                      |                                  |
|---------|-------|--------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Part3R  | Part2 | Part1        | High pressure<br>Air operated valve | Meta-free<br>size         | Large bore<br>size | Polyvinyl<br>chloride                | Drainage                         |
| Part3RN | Part2 | Manual valve | High pressure<br>Manual valve       | Meta-free<br>size         | Large bore<br>size | Single unit<br>Drip prevention valve | Air operated<br>Integrated valve |
|         | Pilot | Manual       | Regulator                           | Electric                  | Manual             | Manual Fine<br>flow rate             | Fine level<br>Switch             |
|         |       |              |                                     | Flow rate adjusting valve |                    |                                      | Related<br>products              |



Dimensions

● Integrated fitting

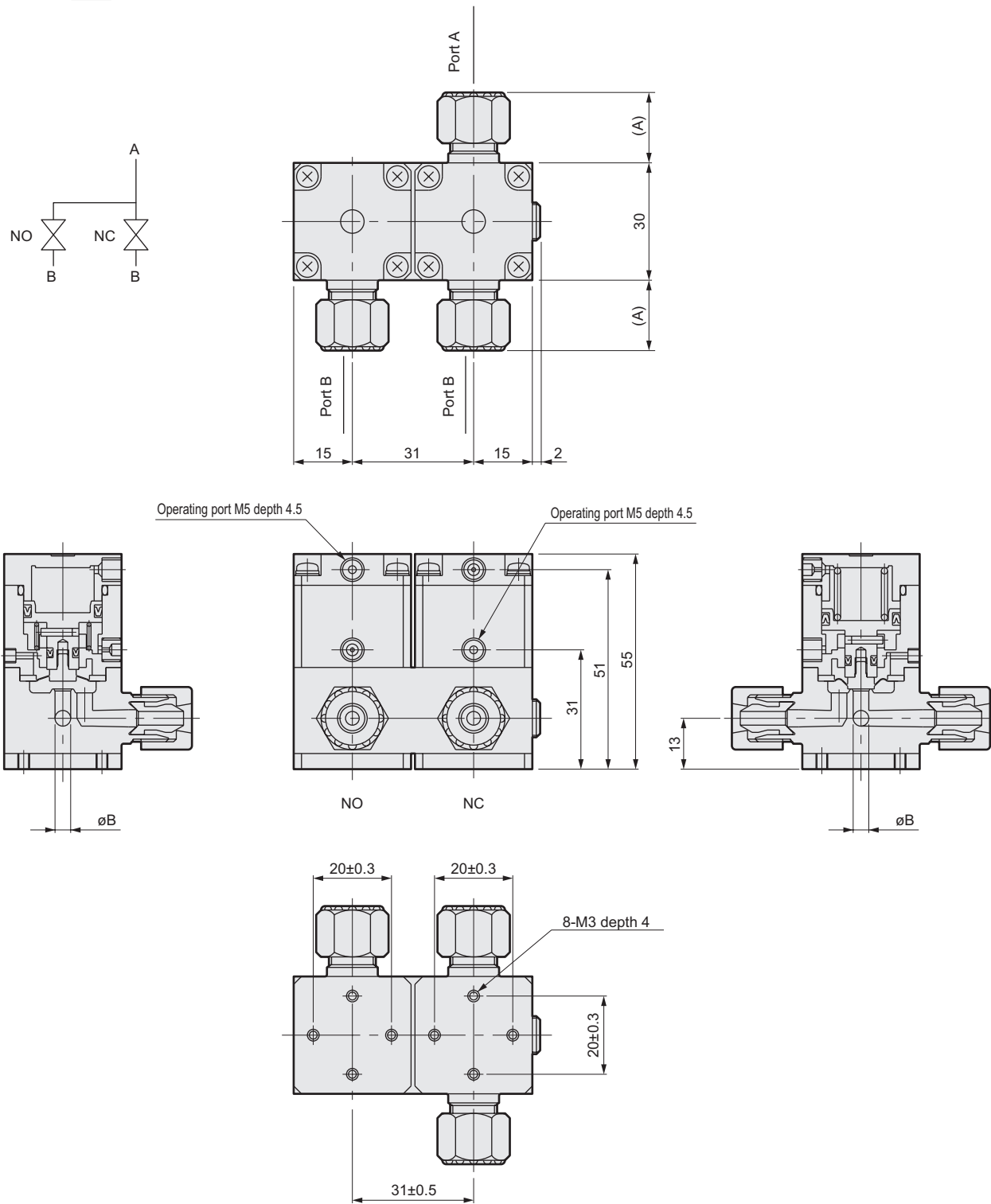
• AMGZ0- \*1 -2



| Dimensions                                                                       |      |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----|
| <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">*1</span> (Connector No.) | A    | B   |
| 3US, 3UP                                                                         | 14   | 2   |
| 6BUS, 6BUP                                                                       | 14   | 2   |
| 3UF                                                                              | 9    | 2   |
| 3UR                                                                              | 17.5 | 1.6 |
| 6BUR                                                                             | 17.5 | 1.6 |

Dimensions

- Integrated fitting
- AMG00- \*1 -4



| Dimensions                                                                       | A  | B |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|---|
| <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">*1</span> (Connector No.) |    |   |
| 6US                                                                              | 18 | 4 |
| 8BUS                                                                             | 18 | 4 |
| 6UP                                                                              | 19 | 4 |
| 8BUP                                                                             | 19 | 4 |

| Dimensions                                                                       | A    | B   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----|
| <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">*1</span> (Connector No.) |      |     |
| 6UF                                                                              | 17   | 4   |
| 8BUF                                                                             | 17   | 4   |
| 6UR                                                                              | 30   | 3.5 |
| 8BUR                                                                             | 31   | 3.5 |
| 6UK                                                                              | 20.5 | 4   |
| 8BUK                                                                             | 20.5 | 4   |
| 8BUW                                                                             | 28   | 3   |

| Part3R | Part2 | Part1 | High pressure      | Meta-free | Large bore size | Polyvinyl chloride | Drainage | Part3RN | Part2 | High pressure | Meta-free | Large bore size | Single unit           | Air operated integrated | Pilot     | Manual | Electric                  | Manual | Manual Fine flow rate | Fine level Switch | Related products |
|--------|-------|-------|--------------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------------|----------|---------|-------|---------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------|--------|---------------------------|--------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------|
|        |       |       | Air operated valve |           |                 |                    |          |         |       | Manual valve  |           |                 | Drip prevention valve |                         | Regulator |        | Flow rate adjusting valve |        |                       |                   |                  |



Air operated valve for high pressure chemical liquid

# AMD\*1H Series

A valve designed to support high pressure and high back pressure in chemical liquid lines in semiconductor manufacturing lines.

- Connection tube size: 1/2", 3/4", 1", 1.25"  
PFA pipe for welding:  
Nominal 1/4", 1/2", 3/4", 1"



Export controlled items

\*Eligibility: AMD41H, 51H, 61H (\*5)

## Variation contents

- Water hammer reduction (L)
- Operating pressure reduction (V)
- Operating pressure reduction + water hammer reduction (VL)

| Model No.    |       | Working press (MPa) | Operating press (MPa) | Water hammer Reduction |
|--------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| AMD*1H - * - | Blank | 0 to 0.7            | 0.5 to 0.7            |                        |
| AMD*1H - * - | L     | 0 to 0.7            | 0.5 to 0.7            | WH Reduction           |
| AMD*1H - * - | V     | 0 to 0.5            | 0.4 to 0.6            |                        |
| AMD*1H - * - | VL    | 0 to 0.5            | 0.4 to 0.6            | WH Reduction           |

## Specifications

| Item                                    | AMD41H                                                         |                                                             | AMD51H                                                       | AMD61H                                                     |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| Actuation                               | NC (normally closed)                                           |                                                             |                                                              |                                                            |
| Working fluid                           | Chemical liquids, pure water, air, N <sub>2</sub> gas (*1)     |                                                             |                                                              |                                                            |
| Fluid temperature    °C                 | 5 to 40                                                        |                                                             |                                                              |                                                            |
| Proof pressure    MPa                   | 1.4                                                            |                                                             |                                                              |                                                            |
| Working pressure (A→B)MPa               | 0 to 0.7                                                       |                                                             |                                                              |                                                            |
| Valve seat leakage cm <sup>3</sup> /min | 0 (water pressure)                                             |                                                             |                                                              |                                                            |
| Back pressure    MPa                    | 0 to 0.7                                                       |                                                             |                                                              |                                                            |
| Ambient temperature °C                  | 0 to 40                                                        |                                                             |                                                              |                                                            |
| Frequency                               | 15 cycle/min. or less                                          |                                                             |                                                              |                                                            |
| Mounting orientation                    | Unrestricted                                                   |                                                             |                                                              |                                                            |
| Connection                              | O.D. 1/2" tube connection<br>Nominal 1/4" PFA pipe for welding | OD3/4" tube connection<br>Nominal 1/2" PFA pipe for welding | O.D. 1" tube connection<br>Nominal 3/4" PFA pipe for welding | OD1.25" tube connection<br>Nominal 1" PFA pipe for welding |
| Orifice size                            | ø10                                                            | ø16                                                         | ø22                                                          | ø25                                                        |
| Cv value                                | 2                                                              | 5 (*2)                                                      | 9.5                                                          | 14                                                         |
| Operating section                       | Operating pressure MPa                                         | 0.5 to 0.7                                                  |                                                              |                                                            |
|                                         | Operating port                                                 | Rc1/8                                                       |                                                              |                                                            |
| Weight                      kg          | 0.56                                                           |                                                             | 1.1                                                          | 1.3                                                        |

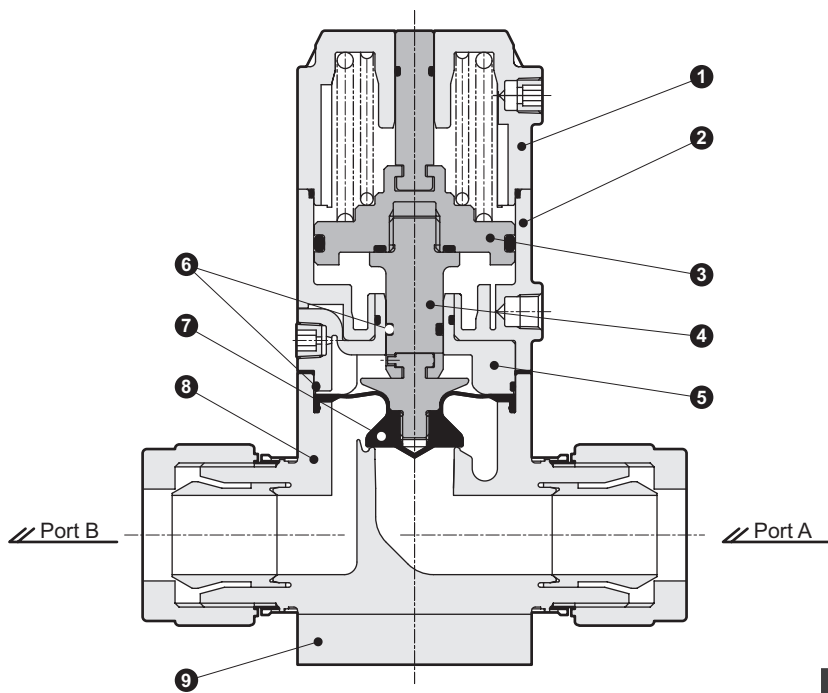
## Optional specifications(    : Additional specifications)

| Item                          | AMD*1H- *-L                                                | AMD*1H- *-V           | AMD*1H- *-VL         |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| Actuation                     | NC (normally closed)                                       |                       |                      |
| Working fluid                 | Chemical liquids, pure water, air, N <sub>2</sub> gas (*1) |                       |                      |
| Fluid temperature    °C       | 5 to 40                                                    |                       |                      |
| Proof pressure    MPa         | 1.4                                                        |                       |                      |
| Working pressure (A→B)    MPa | 0 to 0.7                                                   | 0 to 0.5              | 0 to 0.5             |
| Back pressure    MPa          | 0 to 0.7                                                   | 0 to 0.5              | 0 to 0.5             |
| Ambient temperature    °C     | 0 to 40                                                    |                       |                      |
| Frequency                     | 5 cycle/min. or less                                       | 15 cycle/min. or less | 5 cycle/min. or less |
| Mounting orientation          | Unrestricted                                               |                       |                      |
| Operating section             | Operating pressure MPa                                     | 0.5 to 0.7            | 0.4 to 0.6           |
|                               | Operating port                                             | Rc1/8                 |                      |
| Water hammer reduction        | ●(*4)                                                      | —                     | ●(*4)                |

\*1: Check the compatibility of product structural materials, working fluids and atmosphere.  
 \*2: The Flaretek fitting has a Cv of 4.5.  
 \*3: Refer to page 80 for flow characteristics.  
 \*4: The water hammer reduction type has a longer response time than standard. Contact CKD for details.  
 \*5: Excludes O.D. 1/2" tube connection and nominal 1/4" PFA pipe.

Always read the precautions on Intro Pages 7 to 14 before use.

### Internal structure and parts list



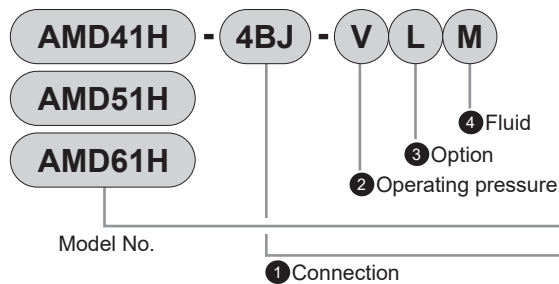
| Part No. | Part name        | Material (by fluid code) |      |
|----------|------------------|--------------------------|------|
|          |                  | Standard                 | M    |
| 1        | Cover            | PP                       |      |
| 2        | Cylinder         | PP                       |      |
| 3        | Piston           | PP                       |      |
| 4        | Rod              | PP                       |      |
| 5        | Diaphragm holder | PP                       |      |
| 6        | O-ring           | FKM                      | EPDM |
| 7        | Diaphragm        | PTFE                     |      |
| 8        | Body             | PFA                      |      |
| 9        | Mounting plate   | PP                       |      |

The material and structure may vary depending on the model number. Contact CKD for details.

| Part3R | Part2 | Part1 | High pressure      | Metall-free | Large bore size | Polyvinyl chloride | Drainage | Part3RN | Part2 | High pressure | Metall-free | Large bore size | Single unit | Air operated integrated valve | Pilot | Manual | Electric | Manual | Manual Fine flow rate | Fine level Switch | Related products |
|--------|-------|-------|--------------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------|---------|-------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------------------------|-------|--------|----------|--------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------|
|        |       |       | Air operated valve |             |                 |                    |          |         |       | Manual valve  |             |                 |             |                               |       |        |          |        |                       |                   |                  |

## How to order

●AMD\*1H Series

[illegible]

\*1: Available as made to order.



## CAUTION

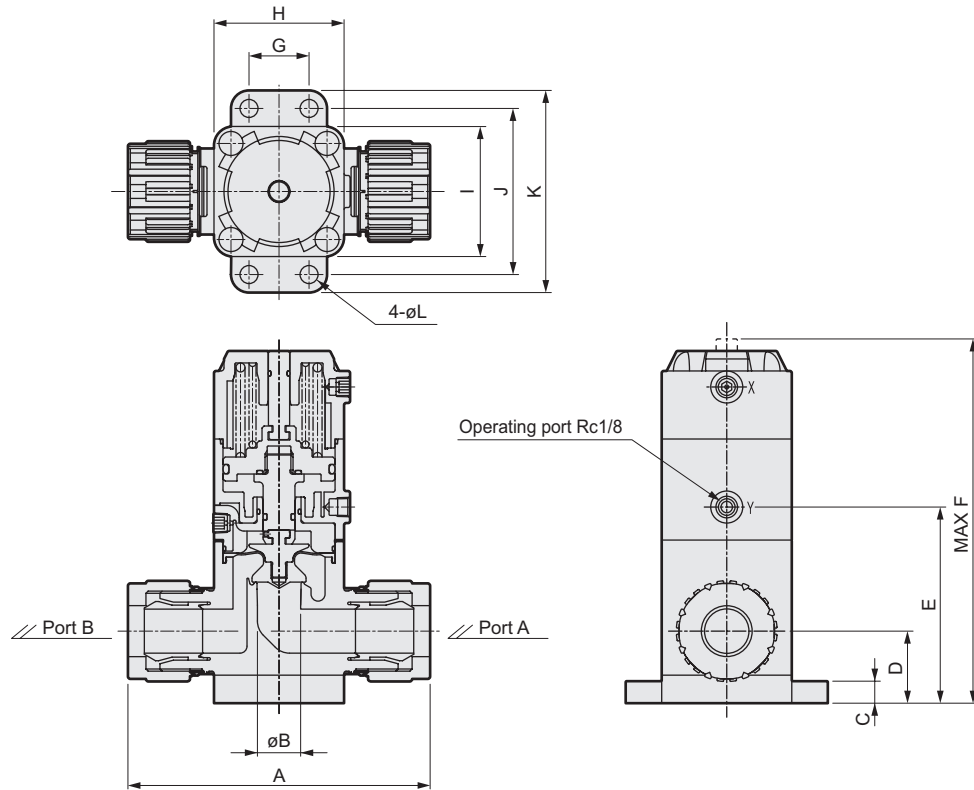
## Water Hammer

The option "L" water hammer reduction structure reduces water hammer, but sufficient reduction may not be obtained depending on the piping conditions. Be sure to check with a trial run whether water hammer reduction is obtained after construction. If the reduction is not obtained, review the piping conditions. In general, the shorter and straighter the valve secondary side piping, the greater the reduction performance.

## Dimensions

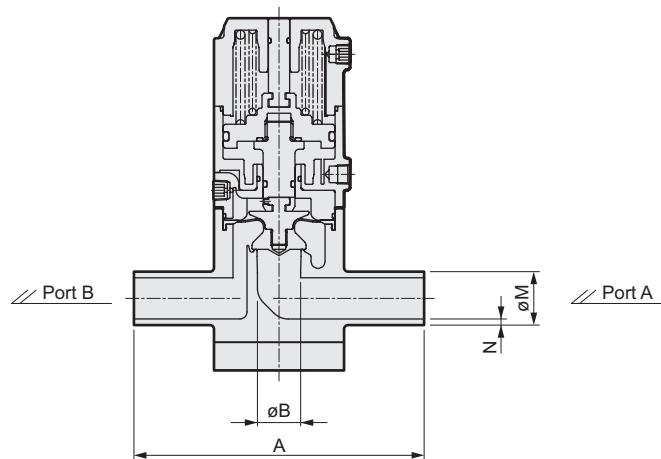
- Integrated fitting

- AMD<sup>4</sup><sub>5</sub> 1H-\* BJ  
\* BW



- Pipe for welding

- AMD<sup>4</sup><sub>5</sub> 1H-\* W<sub>6</sub>

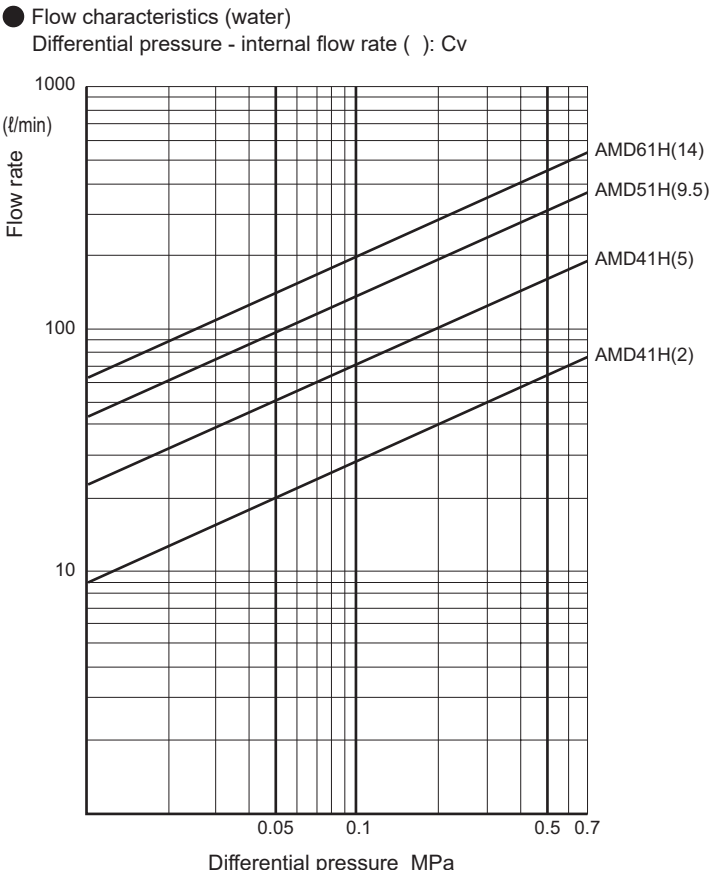


| Model No. | Connector No. | A   | B  | C  | D  | E   | F   | G  | H  | I  | J  | K   | L | M    | N   |
|-----------|---------------|-----|----|----|----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|-----|---|------|-----|
| AMD41H    | 4BJ           | 108 | 10 | 10 | 31 | 80  | 147 | 20 | 50 | 50 | 68 | 86  | 9 | -    | -   |
|           | 4BW           | 117 | 10 | 10 | 31 | 80  | 147 | 20 | 50 | 50 | 68 | 86  | 9 | -    | -   |
|           | 2W            | 110 | 10 | 10 | 31 | 80  | 147 | 20 | 50 | 50 | 68 | 86  | 9 | 13.7 | 2.3 |
|           | 6BJ           | 122 | 16 | 10 | 31 | 80  | 147 | 20 | 50 | 50 | 68 | 86  | 9 | -    | -   |
|           | 6BW           | 126 | 16 | 10 | 31 | 80  | 147 | 20 | 50 | 50 | 68 | 86  | 9 | -    | -   |
|           | 4W            | 130 | 16 | 10 | 31 | 80  | 147 | 20 | 50 | 50 | 68 | 86  | 9 | 21.3 | 2.8 |
| AMD51H    | 8BJ           | 151 | 22 | 11 | 36 | 98  | 182 | 30 | 65 | 65 | 83 | 101 | 9 | -    | -   |
|           | 8BW           | 161 | 22 | 11 | 36 | 98  | 182 | 30 | 65 | 65 | 83 | 101 | 9 | -    | -   |
|           | 6W            | 145 | 22 | 11 | 36 | 98  | 182 | 30 | 65 | 65 | 83 | 101 | 9 | 26.7 | 2.9 |
| AMD61H    | 10BJ          | 198 | 25 | 12 | 42 | 111 | 202 | 38 | 75 | 75 | 93 | 111 | 9 | -    | -   |
|           | 8W            | 155 | 25 | 12 | 42 | 111 | 202 | 38 | 75 | 75 | 93 | 111 | 9 | 33.4 | 3.4 |

|        |                    |       |               |                 |                    |          |         |       |               |           |                 |             |                         |       |        |          |        |                       |                   |                  |
|--------|--------------------|-------|---------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------|---------|-------|---------------|-----------|-----------------|-------------|-------------------------|-------|--------|----------|--------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Part3R | Part2              | Part1 | High pressure | Large bore size | Polyvinyl chloride | Drainage | Part3RN | Part2 | High pressure | Meta-free | Large bore size | Single unit | Air operated Integrated | Pilot | Manual | Electric | Manual | Manual Fine flow rate | Fine level Switch | Related products |
|        | Air operated valve |       |               | Manual valve    |                    |          |         |       |               |           |                 |             |                         |       |        |          |        |                       |                   |                  |

|                  |                   |                       |  |        |          |           |  |       |                         |             |                       |  |                 |            |               |        |          |          |     |                 |            |               |        |        |         |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--|--------|----------|-----------|--|-------|-------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------|------------|---------------|--------|----------|----------|-----|-----------------|------------|---------------|--------|--------|---------|
| Related products | Fine level Switch | Manual Fine flow rate |  | Manual | Electric | Regulator |  | Pilot | Air operated Integrated | Single unit | Drip prevention valve |  | Large bore size | Metal-free | High pressure | Part 2 | Part 3RN | Drainage | PVC | Large bore size | Metal-free | High pressure | Part 1 | Part 2 | Part 3R |
|                  |                   |                       |  |        |          |           |  |       |                         |             |                       |  |                 |            |               |        |          |          |     |                 |            |               |        |        |         |
|                  |                   |                       |  |        |          |           |  |       |                         |             |                       |  |                 |            |               |        |          |          |     |                 |            |               |        |        |         |
|                  |                   |                       |  |        |          |           |  |       |                         |             |                       |  |                 |            |               |        |          |          |     |                 |            |               |        |        |         |

Flow characteristics



| Part3R | Part2              | Part1 | High pressure | Metal-free | Large bore size | Polyvinyl chloride | Drainage | Part3RN | Part2        | High pressure | Metal-free | Large bore size | Single unit | Air operated Integrated | Pilot | Manual | Electric  | Manual | Manual Fine flow rate | Fine level Switch | Related products |
|--------|--------------------|-------|---------------|------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------|---------|--------------|---------------|------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------------------|-------|--------|-----------|--------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------|
|        | Air operated valve |       |               |            |                 |                    |          |         | Manual valve |               |            |                 |             |                         |       |        | Regulator |        |                       |                   |                  |
|        |                    |       |               |            |                 |                    |          |         |              |               |            |                 |             |                         |       |        |           |        |                       |                   |                  |
|        |                    |       |               |            |                 |                    |          |         |              |               |            |                 |             |                         |       |        |           |        |                       |                   |                  |
|        |                    |       |               |            |                 |                    |          |         |              |               |            |                 |             |                         |       |        |           |        |                       |                   |                  |
|        |                    |       |               |            |                 |                    |          |         |              |               |            |                 |             |                         |       |        |           |        |                       |                   |                  |
|        |                    |       |               |            |                 |                    |          |         |              |               |            |                 |             |                         |       |        |           |        |                       |                   |                  |
|        |                    |       |               |            |                 |                    |          |         |              |               |            |                 |             |                         |       |        |           |        |                       |                   |                  |
|        |                    |       |               |            |                 |                    |          |         |              |               |            |                 |             |                         |       |        |           |        |                       |                   |                  |
|        |                    |       |               |            |                 |                    |          |         |              |               |            |                 |             |                         |       |        |           |        |                       |                   |                  |
|        |                    |       |               |            |                 |                    |          |         |              |               |            |                 |             |                         |       |        |           |        |                       |                   |                  |
|        |                    |       |               |            |                 |                    |          |         |              |               |            |                 |             |                         |       |        |           |        |                       |                   |                  |
|        |                    |       |               |            |                 |                    |          |         |              |               |            |                 |             |                         |       |        |           |        |                       |                   |                  |
|        |                    |       |               |            |                 |                    |          |         |              |               |            |                 |             |                         |       |        |           |        |                       |                   |                  |
|        |                    |       |               |            |                 |                    |          |         |              |               |            |                 |             |                         |       |        |           |        |                       |                   |                  |
|        |                    |       |               |            |                 |                    |          |         |              |               |            |                 |             |                         |       |        |           |        |                       |                   |                  |
|        |                    |       |               |            |                 |                    |          |         |              |               |            |                 |             |                         |       |        |           |        |                       |                   |                  |
|        |                    |       |               |            |                 |                    |          |         |              |               |            |                 |             |                         |       |        |           |        |                       |                   |                  |
|        |                    |       |               |            |                 |                    |          |         |              |               |            |                 |             |                         |       |        |           |        |                       |                   |                  |
|        |                    |       |               |            |                 |                    |          |         |              |               |            |                 |             |                         |       |        |           |        |                       |                   |                  |
|        |                    |       |               |            |                 |                    |          |         |              |               |            |                 |             |                         |       |        |           |        |                       |                   |                  |
|        |                    |       |               |            |                 |                    |          |         |              |               |            |                 |             |                         |       |        |           |        |                       |                   |                  |
|        |                    |       |               |            |                 |                    |          |         |              |               |            |                 |             |                         |       |        |           |        |                       |                   |                  |
|        |                    |       |               |            |                 |                    |          |         |              |               |            |                 |             |                         |       |        |           |        |                       |                   |                  |
|        |                    |       |               |            |                 |                    |          |         |              |               |            |                 |             |                         |       |        |           |        |                       |                   |                  |
|        |                    |       |               |            |                 |                    |          |         |              |               |            |                 |             |                         |       |        |           |        |                       |                   |                  |
|        |                    |       |               |            |                 |                    |          |         |              |               |            |                 |             |                         |       |        |           |        |                       |                   |                  |
|        |                    |       |               |            |                 |                    |          |         |              |               |            |                 |             |                         |       |        |           |        |                       |                   |                  |
|        |                    |       |               |            |                 |                    |          |         |              |               |            |                 |             |                         |       |        |           |        |                       |                   |                  |
|        |                    |       |               |            |                 |                    |          |         |              |               |            |                 |             |                         |       |        |           |        |                       |                   |                  |
|        |                    |       |               |            |                 |                    |          |         |              |               |            |                 |             |                         |       |        |           |        |                       |                   |                  |
|        |                    |       |               |            |                 |                    |          |         |              |               |            |                 |             |                         |       |        |           |        |                       |                   |                  |
|        |                    |       |               |            |                 |                    |          |         |              |               |            |                 |             |                         |       |        |           |        |                       |                   |                  |
|        |                    |       |               |            |                 |                    |          |         |              |               |            |                 |             |                         |       |        |           |        |                       |                   |                  |
|        |                    |       |               |            |                 |                    |          |         |              |               |            |                 |             |                         |       |        |           |        |                       |                   |                  |
|        |                    |       |               |            |                 |                    |          |         |              |               |            |                 |             |                         |       |        |           |        |                       |                   |                  |
|        |                    |       |               |            |                 |                    |          |         |              |               |            |                 |             |                         |       |        |           |        |                       |                   |                  |
|        |                    |       |               |            |                 |                    |          |         |              |               |            |                 |             |                         |       |        |           |        |                       |                   |                  |
|        |                    |       |               |            |                 |                    |          |         |              |               |            |                 |             |                         |       |        |           |        |                       |                   |                  |
|        |                    |       |               |            |                 |                    |          |         |              |               |            |                 |             |                         |       |        |           |        |                       |                   |                  |
|        |                    |       |               |            |                 |                    |          |         |              |               |            |                 |             |                         |       |        |           |        |                       |                   |                  |
|        |                    |       |               |            |                 |                    |          |         |              |               |            |                 |             |                         |       |        |           |        |                       |                   |                  |
|        |                    |       |               |            |                 |                    |          |         |              |               |            |                 |             |                         |       |        |           |        |                       |                   |                  |
|        |                    |       |               |            |                 |                    |          |         |              |               |            |                 |             |                         |       |        |           |        |                       |                   |                  |
|        |                    |       |               |            |                 |                    |          |         |              |               |            |                 |             |                         |       |        |           |        |                       |                   |                  |
|        |                    |       |               |            |                 |                    |          |         |              |               |            |                 |             |                         |       |        |           |        |                       |                   |                  |
|        |                    |       |               |            |                 |                    |          |         |              |               |            |                 |             |                         |       |        |           |        |                       |                   |                  |
|        |                    |       |               |            |                 |                    |          |         |              |               |            |                 |             |                         |       |        |           |        |                       |                   |                  |
|        |                    |       |               |            |                 |                    |          |         |              |               |            |                 |             |                         |       |        |           |        |                       |                   |                  |
|        |                    |       |               |            |                 |                    |          |         |              |               |            |                 |             |                         |       |        |           |        |                       |                   |                  |
|        |                    |       |               |            |                 |                    |          |         |              |               |            |                 |             |                         |       |        |           |        |                       |                   |                  |
|        |                    |       |               |            |                 |                    |          |         |              |               |            |                 |             |                         |       |        |           |        |                       |                   |                  |
|        |                    |       |               |            |                 |                    |          |         |              |               |            |                 |             |                         |       |        |           |        |                       |                   |                  |
|        |                    |       |               |            |                 |                    |          |         |              |               |            |                 |             |                         |       |        |           |        |                       |                   |                  |
|        |                    |       |               |            |                 |                    |          |         |              |               |            |                 |             |                         |       |        |           |        |                       |                   |                  |
|        |                    |       |               |            |                 |                    |          |         |              |               |            |                 |             |                         |       |        |           |        |                       |                   |                  |
|        |                    |       |               |            |                 |                    |          |         |              |               |            |                 |             |                         |       |        |           |        |                       |                   |                  |
|        |                    |       |               |            |                 |                    |          |         |              |               |            |                 |             |                         |       |        |           |        |                       |                   |                  |
|        |                    |       |               |            |                 |                    |          |         |              |               |            |                 |             |                         |       |        |           |        |                       |                   |                  |





Air operated valve for chemical liquids, metal-free

# AMD\*1M Series

A valve designed to support strong acid (hydrochloric acid, hydrofluoric acid) lines in semiconductor manufacturing.

- Connection tube size: ø10, ø12, ø25, 3/8", 1/2", 3/4", 1"



Export controlled items

\*Eligibility: AMD51M

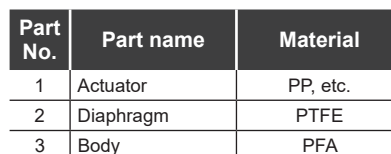
## Specifications

| Item                                   |                        | AMD31M                                                     |                                                        | AMD51M                     |                                                     |
|----------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| Actuation                              |                        | NC (normally closed)                                       |                                                        |                            |                                                     |
| Working fluid                          |                        | Chemical liquids, pure water, air, N <sub>2</sub> gas (*1) |                                                        |                            |                                                     |
| Fluid temperature    °C                |                        | 5 to 40                                                    |                                                        |                            |                                                     |
| Proof pressure    MPa                  |                        | 1.0                                                        |                                                        |                            |                                                     |
| Working pressure (A→B)MPa              |                        | 0 to 0.5                                                   |                                                        |                            |                                                     |
| Valve seat leakagecm <sup>3</sup> /min |                        | 0 (water pressure)                                         |                                                        |                            |                                                     |
| Back pressure    MPa                   |                        | 0 to 0.5                                                   |                                                        |                            |                                                     |
| Ambient temperature°C                  |                        | 0 to 40                                                    |                                                        |                            |                                                     |
| Frequency                              |                        | 20 cycle/min. or less                                      |                                                        | 15 cycle/min. or less      |                                                     |
| Mounting orientation                   |                        | Unrestricted                                               |                                                        |                            |                                                     |
| Connection                             |                        | O.D. ø3/8" tube connection<br>O.D. ø10 tube connection     | O.D. ø1/2" tube connection<br>O.D. ø12 tube connection | O.D. ø3/4" tube connection | O.D. 1" tube connection<br>O.D. ø25 tube connection |
| Orifice size                           |                        | Ø 8                                                        | ø10                                                    | ø16                        | ø22                                                 |
| Cv value                               |                        | 1.25                                                       | 1.8                                                    | 5.5                        | 9.5                                                 |
| Operating section                      | Operating pressure MPa | 0.4 to 0.6                                                 |                                                        |                            |                                                     |
|                                        | Operating port         | Rc1/8                                                      |                                                        |                            |                                                     |
| Weight                    kg           |                        | 0.33                                                       |                                                        | 1.0                        |                                                     |

\*1: Check the compatibility of product structural materials, working fluids and atmosphere.

⚠ Always read the precautions on Intro Pages 7 to 14 before use.

## AMD31M



| Part No. | Part name | Material        |
|----------|-----------|-----------------|
| 1        | Actuator  | PVDF and others |
| 2        | Diaphragm | PTFE            |
| 3        | Body      | PFA             |

|        |              |       |                    |            |                 |                    |          |         |       |               |                      |                 |             |                         |           |        |                           |        |                       |                   |                  |
|--------|--------------|-------|--------------------|------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------|---------|-------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------------------|-----------|--------|---------------------------|--------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Part3R | Part2        | Part1 | High pressure      | Match-free | Large bore size | Polyvinyl chloride | Drainage | Part3RN | Part2 | High pressure | Match-free           | Large bore size | Single unit | Air operated Integrated | Pilot     | Manual | Electric                  | Manual | Manual Fine flow rate | Fine level Switch | Related products |
|        |              |       | Air operated valve |            |                 |                    |          |         |       |               |                      |                 |             |                         |           |        |                           |        |                       |                   |                  |
|        | Manual valve |       |                    |            |                 |                    |          |         |       |               | Dip prevention valve |                 |             |                         | Regulator |        | Flow rate adjusting valve |        |                       |                   |                  |
|        |              |       |                    |            |                 |                    |          |         |       |               |                      |                 |             |                         |           |        |                           |        |                       |                   |                  |

## How to order

## ●AMD\*1M Series

**AMD31M - 3BJ**

## AMD51M

Model No.

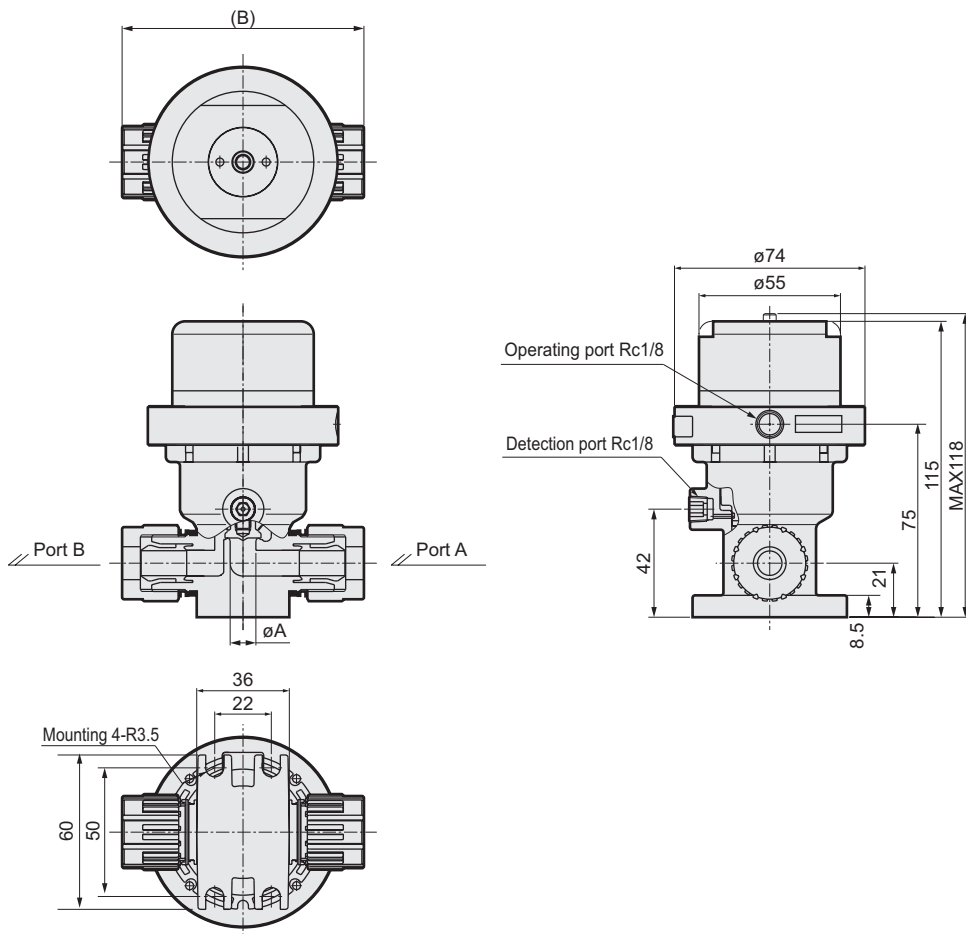
### 1 Connection

| AMD31M                                             |                             |                                |                              | AMD51M                         |                              |                              |
|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| ① Connection                                       |                             |                                |                              |                                |                              |                              |
| 3BJ                                                | 10J                         | 4BJ                            | 12J                          | 6BJ                            | 8BJ                          | 25J                          |
| Super 300<br>Pillar fitting<br>P series integrated |                             |                                |                              |                                |                              |                              |
| 3/8" x 1/4" tube<br>connection                     | ø10 x ø8 tube<br>connection | 1/2" x 3/8" tube<br>connection | ø12 x ø10 tube<br>connection | 3/4" x 5/8" tube<br>connection | 1" x 7/8" tube<br>connection | ø25 x ø22 tube<br>connection |
| ø8                                                 |                             | ø10                            |                              | ø16                            |                              | ø22                          |
| 1.25                                               |                             | 1.8                            |                              | 5.5                            |                              | 9.5                          |

## Dimensions

●AMD31M-

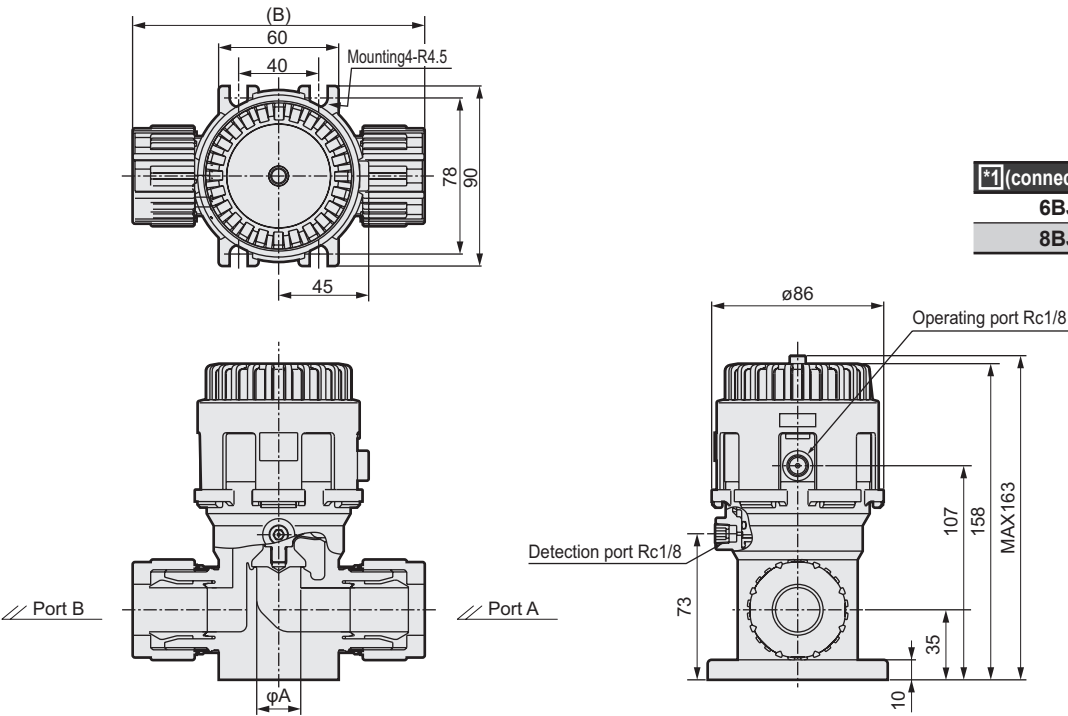
|     |
|-----|
| * 1 |
|-----|



| *1(connector No.) | øA | B  |
|-------------------|----|----|
| 3BJ               | 8  | 86 |
| 4BJ               | 10 | 94 |

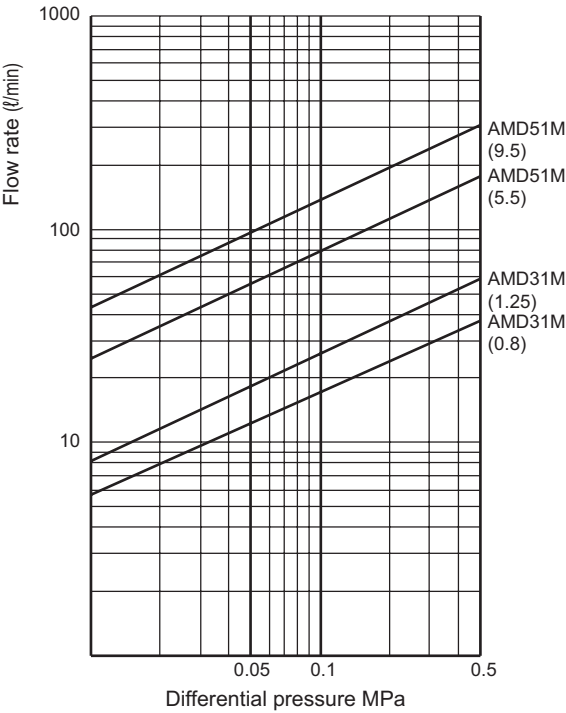
Dimensions

●AMD51M- \* 1



Flow characteristics

● Flow characteristics (water)  
Differential pressure - internal flow rate ( ) : Cv



| Part3R | Part2 | Part1 | High pressure      | Metal-free | Large bore size | Polyvinyl chloride | Drainage | Part3RN | Part2 | High pressure | Metal-free | Large bore size | Single unit | Air operated integrated | Pilot | Manual | Electric | Manual | Manual Fine flow rate | Fine level Switch | Related products |
|--------|-------|-------|--------------------|------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------|---------|-------|---------------|------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------------------|-------|--------|----------|--------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------|
|        |       |       | Air operated valve |            |                 |                    |          |         |       | Manual valve  |            |                 |             |                         |       |        |          |        |                       |                   |                  |



Air operated valve for large bore size chemical liquids

# LYX Series

Large bore size PFA tube 1.5" compatible

RoHS

Export controlled items

## Specifications

| Item                                    | LYX-1380                                                                         |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Working fluid                           | Chemical liquids, pure water, air, N <sub>2</sub> gas (*1)                       |
| Fluid temperature °C                    | 10 to 35                                                                         |
| Proof pressure MPa                      | 0.8                                                                              |
| Working pressure (A→B) MPa              | 0 to 0.4                                                                         |
| Working pressure (B→A) MPa              | 0 to 0.4                                                                         |
| Valve seat leakage cm <sup>3</sup> /min | 0 (water pressure)                                                               |
| Back pressure MPa                       | 0 to 0.4                                                                         |
| Ambient temperature °C                  | 5 to 35                                                                          |
| Frequency                               | 4 cycle/min. or less                                                             |
| Mounting orientation                    | Horizontal direction with the actuator on top or vertical direction              |
| Connection                              | OD1 1/2"<br>Super 300 Pillar fitting P Series<br>1 1/2"×1 21/64" tube connection |
| Orifice size                            | ø40                                                                              |
| Cv value                                | 24                                                                               |
| Operating section                       | Operating pressure MPa<br>Operating port                                         |
|                                         | 0.5 to 0.6<br>Rc1/8                                                              |
| Weight kg                               | 6.1                                                                              |

\*1: Check the compatibility of product structural materials, working fluids and atmosphere.

## How to order

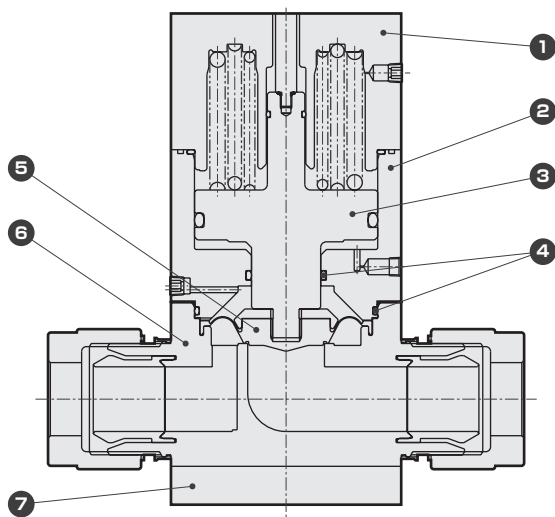
LYX - **1380** - 12BJ - **M**

Model No. ① Working Fluid

| Code    | Description |
|---------|-------------|
| ① Fluid |             |
| Blank   | Standard    |
| M       | For ammonia |

## Internal structure and parts list

●LYX-1380



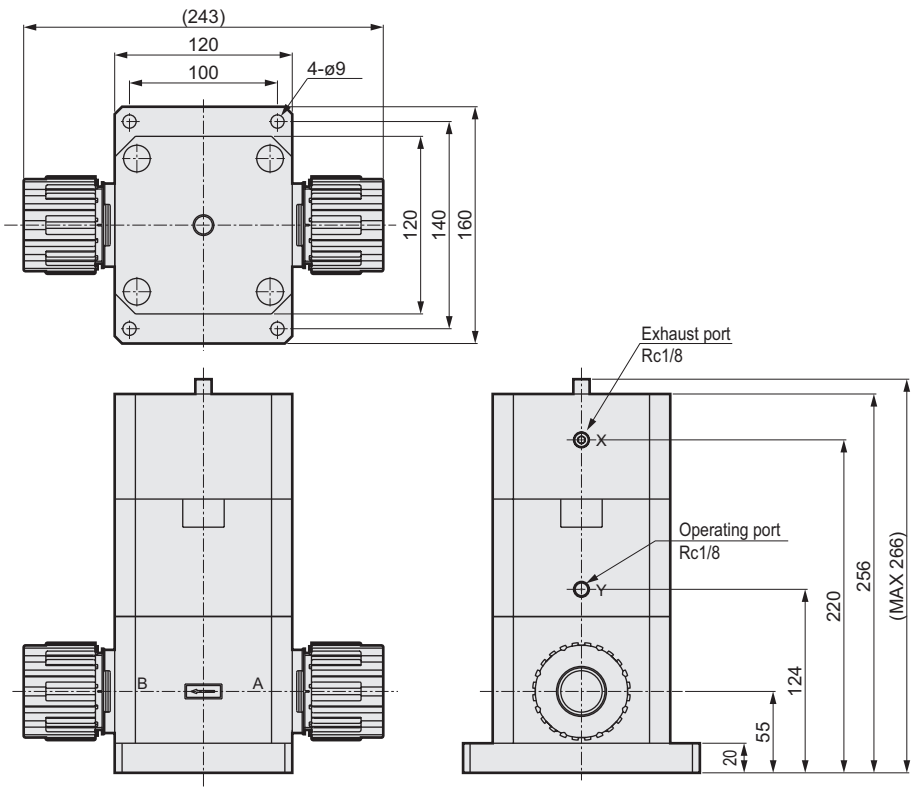
| Part No. | Part name      | Material (by fluid code) |      |
|----------|----------------|--------------------------|------|
|          |                | Standard                 | M    |
| 1        | Cover          | PP                       |      |
| 2        | Cylinder       | PP                       |      |
| 3        | Piston rod     | PP                       |      |
| 4        | O-ring         | FKM                      | EPDM |
| 5        | Diaphragm      | PTFE                     |      |
| 6        | Body           | PTFE                     |      |
| 7        | Mounting plate | PP                       |      |

The material and structure may vary depending on the model number. Contact CKD for details.

⚠ Always read the precautions on Intro Pages 7 to 14 before use.

Dimensions

● Air operated valve



| Part3R             | Part2 | Part1 | High pressure | Metal-free | Large bore size | Polyvinyl chloride | Drainage | Part3RN      | Part2 | High pressure | Metal-free | Large bore size | Single unit | Air operated integrated | Pilot | Manual | Electric | Manual | Manual Fine flow rate | Fine level Switch | Related products |
|--------------------|-------|-------|---------------|------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------|--------------|-------|---------------|------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------------------|-------|--------|----------|--------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Air operated valve |       |       |               |            |                 |                    |          | Manual valve |       |               |            |                 |             |                         |       |        |          |        |                       |                   |                  |



Air operated valve for pure water (PVC)

# AMD\*1L Series

- NC (normally closed)
- Connection PVC union fitting, Nominal 16 to 50

RoHS

## Specifications

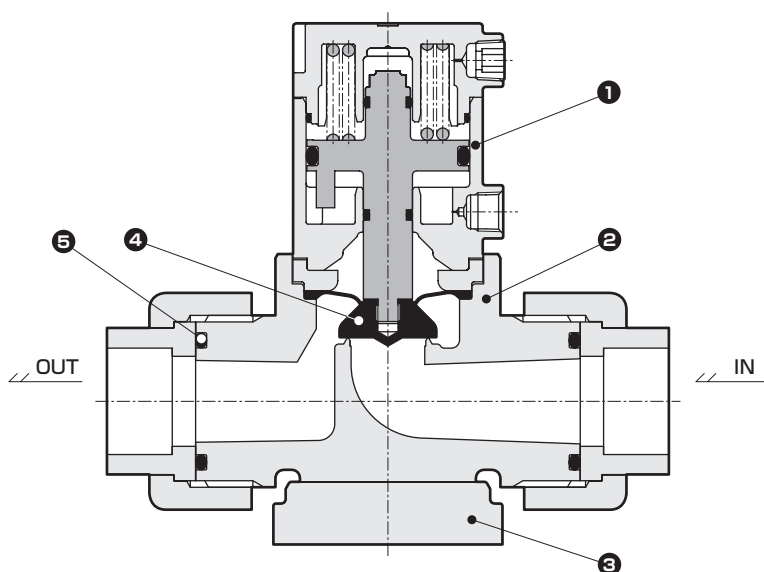
| Item                                    |                                    | AMD41L-15AU                            | AMD41L-20AU | AMD51L-25AU | AMD61L-32AU           | AMD71L-40AU | AMD81L-50AU |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------|
| Actuation category                      |                                    | NC (normally closed) (*1)              |             |             |                       |             |             |
| Working fluid                           |                                    | Pure water/Air/N <sub>2</sub> gas (*2) |             |             |                       |             |             |
| Fluid temperature    °C                 |                                    | 5 to 40                                |             |             |                       |             | 5 to 45     |
| Proof pressure        MPa               |                                    | 0.8                                    |             |             |                       |             |             |
| Working pressure range (IN→OUT) MPa     |                                    | 0 to 0.4                               |             |             |                       |             |             |
| Valve seat leakage cm <sup>3</sup> /min |                                    | 0 (water pressure)                     |             |             |                       |             |             |
| Back pressure        MPa                |                                    | 0 to 0.2                               |             |             |                       |             |             |
| Ambient temperature    °C               |                                    | 0 to 40                                |             |             |                       |             |             |
| Frequency                               |                                    | 10 cycles/min. or less                 |             |             | 6 cycles/min. or less |             |             |
| Mounting orientation                    |                                    | Unrestricted                           |             |             |                       |             |             |
| Connection                              |                                    | PVC union fitting integrated           |             |             |                       |             |             |
| Orifice                                 |                                    | ø18                                    | ø18         | ø23         | ø30                   | ø36         | ø50         |
| Bypass orifice (with bypass)            |                                    | ø6                                     |             |             |                       |             |             |
| Cv (*3)                                 |                                    | 7 (6.4)                                | 7 (6.4)     | 10 (10)     | 17 (17)               | 24 (24)     | 50          |
| Operating section                       | Operating pressure range MPa       | NC 0.4 to 0.5 (*1)                     |             |             |                       |             |             |
|                                         | Operating pressure connection port | Rc1/8                                  |             |             |                       |             |             |
| Weight                    kg            |                                    | 0.56                                   | 0.56        | 0.89        | 1.7                   | 2.8         | 5.4         |

\*1 : Also compatible with NO. Contact CKD for details. (excluding AMD81L)

\*2 : Refer to the precautions at the end for details.

\*3 : Values in ( ) are with flow rate adjustment.

## Internal structure and parts list

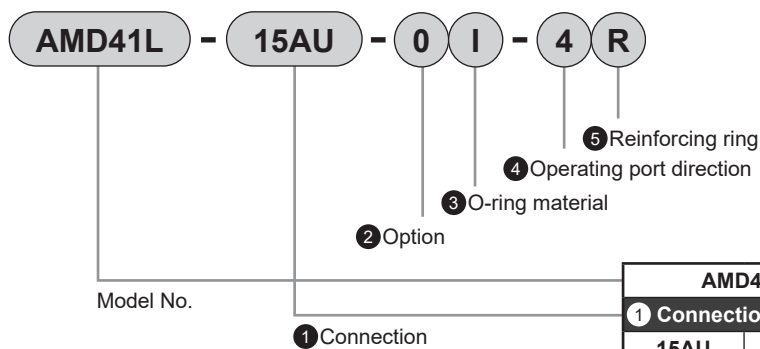


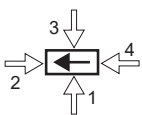
| Part No. | Part name         | Material   | Quantity |
|----------|-------------------|------------|----------|
| 1        | Actuator assembly | PPS, etc.  | 1        |
| 2        | Body              | PVC        | 1        |
| 3        | Mounting plate    | PPS        | 1        |
| 4        | Diaphragm         | PTFE       | 1        |
| 5        | O-ring            | FKM (EPDM) | 2        |

⚠ Always read the precautions on Intro Pages 7 to 14 before use.

CKD

### How to order



|                            |                                                                                     | AMD41L       | AMD51L     | AMD61L     | AMD71L     | AMD81L     |     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----|
| ① Connection               | ① Connection                                                                        |              |            |            |            |            |     |
|                            | 15AU                                                                                | 20AU         | 25AU       | 32AU       | 40AU       | 50AU       |     |
|                            | PVC union fitting integrated                                                        |              |            |            |            |            |     |
|                            | Nominal 16                                                                          | Nominal 20   | Nominal 25 | Nominal 30 | Nominal 40 | Nominal 50 |     |
| Code                       | Description                                                                         | Orifice size | ø18        | ø23        | ø30        | ø36        | ø50 |
| ② Option                   |                                                                                     |              |            |            |            |            |     |
| 0                          | ON/OFF only                                                                         |              | ●          | ●          | ●          | ●          | ●   |
| 1                          | With flow rate adjustment                                                           |              | ●          | ●          | ●          | ●          | ●   |
| 2                          | With bypass                                                                         |              | ●          | ●          | ●          | ●          | ●   |
| 3                          | With flow rate adjustment/bypass                                                    |              | ●          | ●          | ●          | ●          | ●   |
| ③ O-ring material          |                                                                                     |              |            |            |            |            |     |
| I                          | FKM                                                                                 |              | ●          | ●          | ●          | ●          | ●   |
| A                          | EPDM                                                                                |              | ●          | ●          | ●          | ●          | ●   |
| ④ Operating port direction |                                                                                     |              |            |            |            |            |     |
| 4                          |  |              | ●          | ●          | ●          | ●          | ●   |
| 1                          |                                                                                     |              | ●          | ●          | ●          | ●          | ●   |
| 2                          |                                                                                     |              | ●          | ●          | ●          | ●          | ●   |
| 3                          |                                                                                     |              | ●          | ●          | ●          | ●          | ●   |
| ⑤ Reinforcing ring         |                                                                                     |              |            |            |            |            |     |
| Blank                      | None                                                                                |              | ●          | ●          | ●          | ●          |     |
| R                          | Yes                                                                                 |              | ●          | ●          | ●          | ●          |     |

### ⚠ Precautions for model No. selection

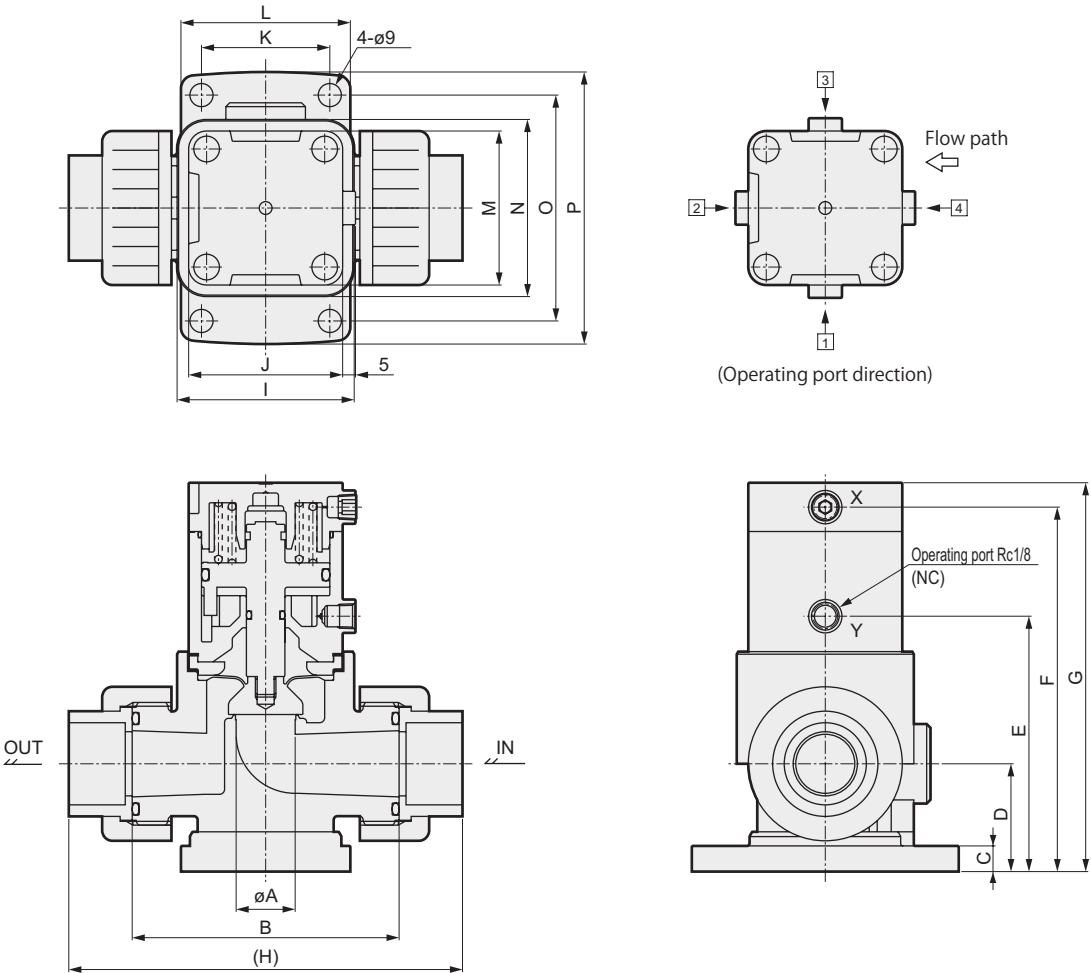
- \*1 : With indicator is available. Contact CKD for details.  
(excluding AMD81L)
- \*2 : R with reinforcing ring cannot be selected for AMD81L Series.

|        |       |       |                    |           |                 |                    |          |         |       |               |           |                 |             |                         |           |        |          |        |                       |                   |                  |
|--------|-------|-------|--------------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------------|----------|---------|-------|---------------|-----------|-----------------|-------------|-------------------------|-----------|--------|----------|--------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Part3R | Part2 | Part1 | High pressure      | Meta-free | Large bore size | Polyvinyl chloride | Drainage | Part3RN | Part2 | High pressure | Meta-free | Large bore size | Single unit | Air operated integrated | Regulator | Manual | Electric | Manual | Manual Fine flow rate | Fine level Switch | Related products |
|        |       |       | Air operated valve |           |                 |                    |          |         |       | Manual valve  |           |                 |             |                         |           |        |          |        |                       |                   |                  |



Dimensions (AMD41L to AMD71L)

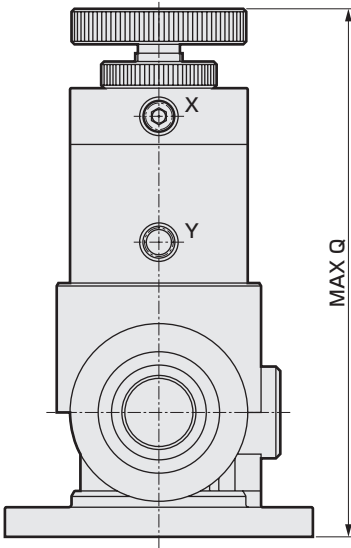
●PVC union fitting integrated



| Model No.                  | A  | B   | C  | D  | E    | F   | G   | H   | I  | J  | K  | L   | M  | N  | O   | P   |
|----------------------------|----|-----|----|----|------|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|-----|----|----|-----|-----|
| AMD41L-15AU<br>AMD41L-20AU | 18 | 94  | 10 | 35 | 81   | 118 | 127 | 138 | 55 | 46 | 40 | 56  | 46 | 55 | 78  | 96  |
| AMD51L-25AU                | 23 | 104 | 10 | 42 | 99.5 | 142 | 152 | 154 | 69 | 60 | 50 | 66  | 60 | 69 | 88  | 106 |
| AMD61L-32AU                | 30 | 148 | 20 | 55 | 129  | 186 | 199 | 206 | 79 | 70 | 80 | 100 | 70 | 79 | 120 | 140 |
| AMD71L-40AU                | 36 | 148 | 20 | 55 | 126  | 208 | 248 | 216 | 92 | 88 | 80 | 100 | 88 | 92 | 120 | 140 |

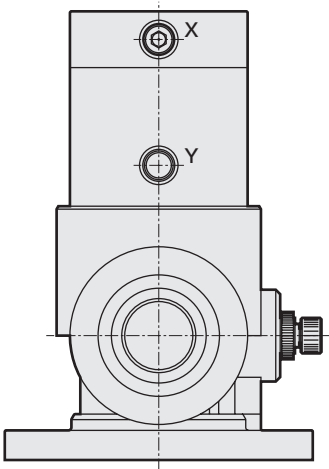
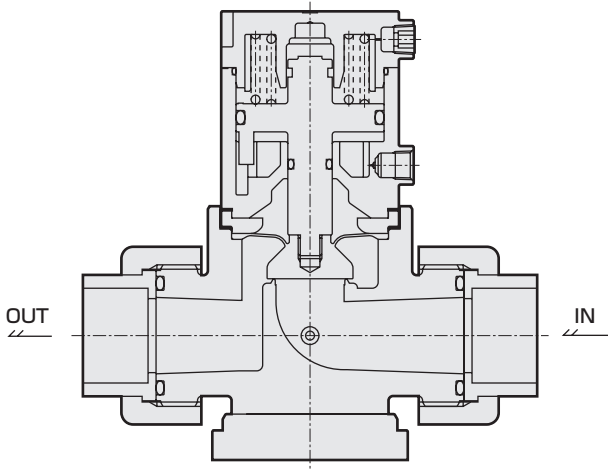
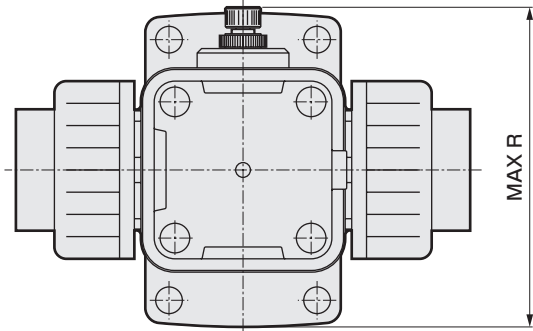
Dimensions (AMD41L to AMD71L)

- With flow rate adjustment
  - AMD\*1L-\* - 1 / 3



| Model No.                  | Q   |
|----------------------------|-----|
| AMD41L-15AU<br>AMD41L-20AU | 151 |
| AMD51L-25AU                | 183 |
| AMD61L-32AU                | 231 |
| AMD71L-40AU                | 294 |

- With bypass
  - AMD\*1L-\* - 2 / 3

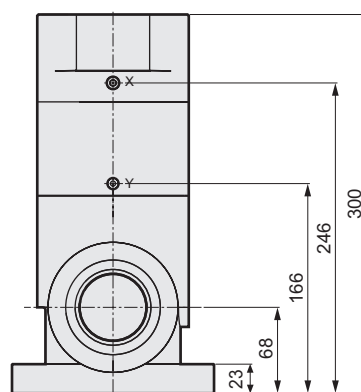
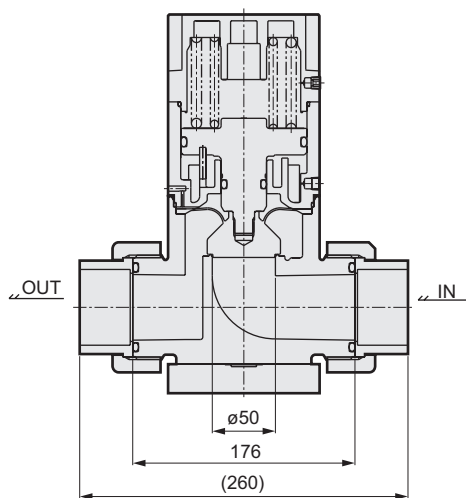
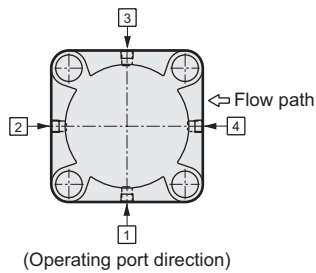
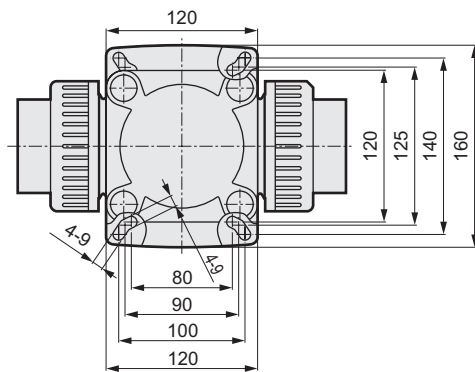


| Model No.                  | R     |
|----------------------------|-------|
| AMD41L-15AU<br>AMD41L-20AU | 101   |
| AMD51L-25AU                | 110   |
| AMD61L-32AU                | 133.5 |
| AMD71L-40AU                | 136   |

|                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Part3R                    | Part2                     | Part1                     | High pressure             | Meta-free                 | Large bore size           | Polyvinyl chloride        | Drainage                  |
| Part3RN                   | Part2                     | High pressure             | Meta-free                 | Large bore size           | Single unit               | Air operated integrated   | Pilot                     |
| Manual valve              | Manual valve              | Manual valve              | Manual valve              | Manual valve              | Manual valve              | Manual valve              | Manual valve              |
| Regulator                 | Regulator                 | Regulator                 | Regulator                 | Regulator                 | Regulator                 | Regulator                 | Regulator                 |
| Flow rate adjusting valve | Flow rate adjusting valve | Flow rate adjusting valve | Flow rate adjusting valve | Flow rate adjusting valve | Flow rate adjusting valve | Flow rate adjusting valve | Flow rate adjusting valve |
| Fine level Switch         | Fine level Switch         | Fine level Switch         | Fine level Switch         | Fine level Switch         | Fine level Switch         | Fine level Switch         | Fine level Switch         |
| Related products          | Related products          | Related products          | Related products          | Related products          | Related products          | Related products          | Related products          |

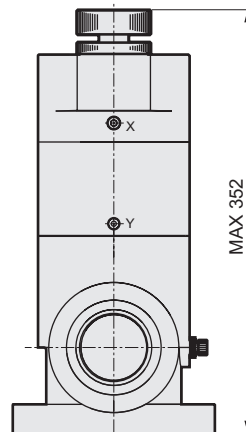
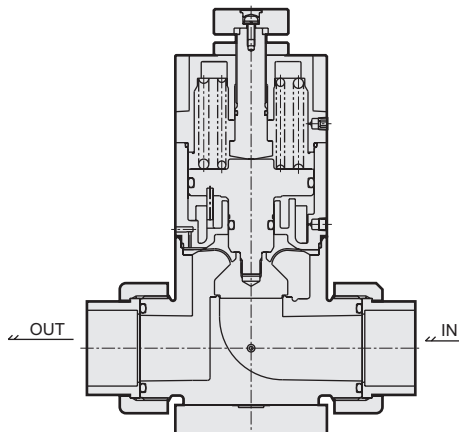
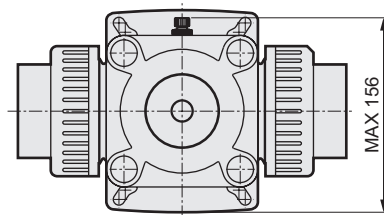
### Dimensions (AMD81L)

●PVC union fitting integrated



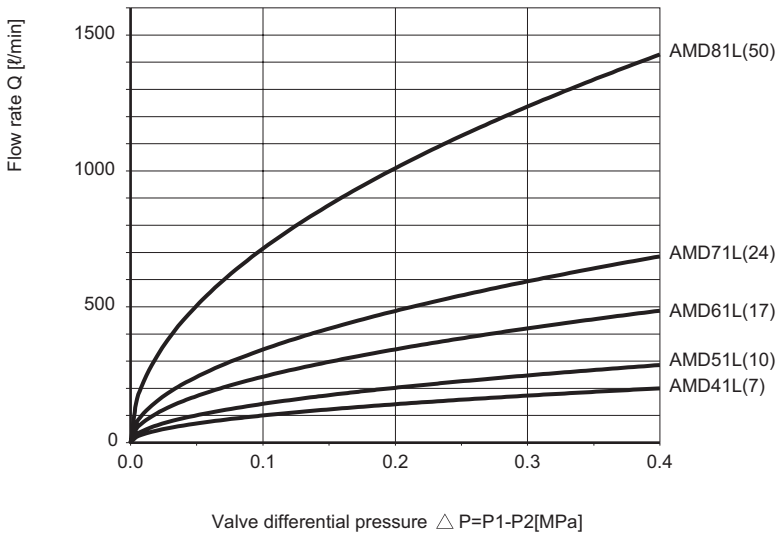
- With flow rate adjustment, bypass

● AMD81L-50AU- 1 / 2 / 3

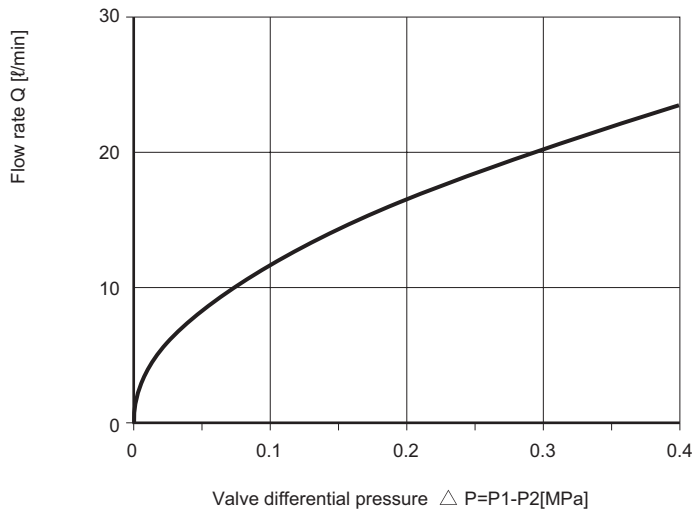


Flow characteristics

- Flow characteristics (water)  
Valve differential pressure - internal flow rate ( ) : Cv  
[Without flow rate adjustment]



- Bypass Flow characteristics (water)  
Valve differential pressure - Flow rate (common for AMD41L to 81L) [when knob is fully open]



- Flow rate calculation method (water)

$$Q = 45.6 \times C_v \times \frac{\sqrt{(P_1 - P_2)}}{\sqrt{G}}$$

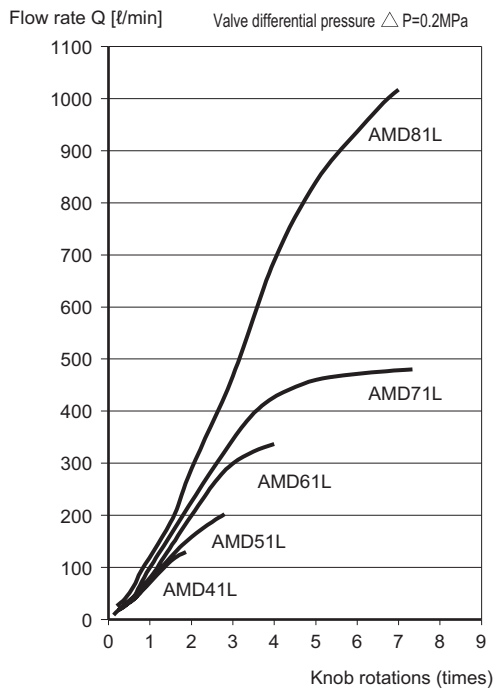
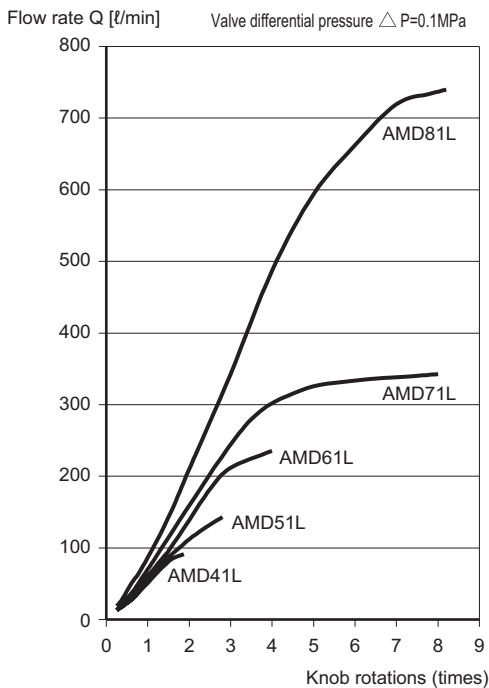
- Q : Flow rate l/min
- P<sub>1</sub> : Primary pressure MPa
- P<sub>2</sub> : Secondary pressure MPa
- G : Specific gravity (water = 1)
- Δ P=P<sub>1</sub>-P<sub>2</sub> : Valve differential pressure (pressure loss) MPa

\*1: The flow rate is a calculated value and may differ in actual use.  
Also, the value depends on the operating conditions (fluid, piping, etc.), so use it as a reference only.

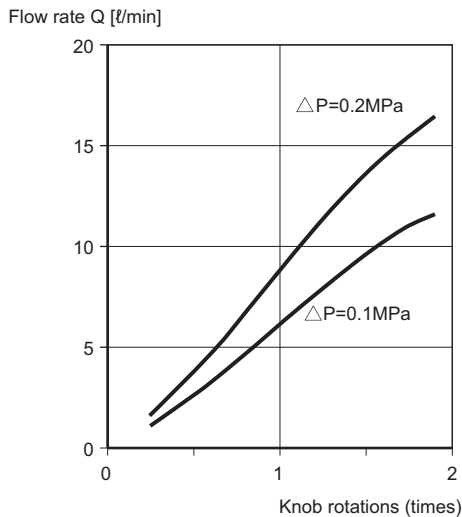
|        |                    |              |                       |           |                           |                    |          |         |       |               |           |                 |             |                         |       |        |          |        |                |                   |                  |  |
|--------|--------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-----------|---------------------------|--------------------|----------|---------|-------|---------------|-----------|-----------------|-------------|-------------------------|-------|--------|----------|--------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|--|
| Part3R | Part2              | Part1        | High pressure         | Meta-free | Large bore size           | Polyvinyl chloride | Drainage | Part3RN | Part2 | High pressure | Meta-free | Large bore size | Single unit | Air operated integrated | Pilot | Manual | Electric | Manual | Fine flow rate | Fine level Switch | Related products |  |
|        | Air operated valve | Manual valve | Drip prevention valve | Regulator | Flow rate adjusting valve | Fine level Switch  |          |         |       |               |           |                 |             |                         |       |        |          |        |                |                   |                  |  |
|        |                    |              |                       |           |                           |                    |          |         |       |               |           |                 |             |                         |       |        |          |        |                |                   |                  |  |
|        |                    |              |                       |           |                           |                    |          |         |       |               |           |                 |             |                         |       |        |          |        |                |                   |                  |  |

Flow characteristics

●Flow characteristics (water)  
Knob rotations - Flow rate



●Bypass Flow characteristics (water)  
Knob rotation speed - flow rate (common to AMD41L to 81L)



\*1 : Vibration and flow rate fluctuation may occur depending on the working conditions such as fluid temperature, differential pressure, and opening. Confirm that the product is acceptable under actual working conditions before use.

| Part3R | Part2              | Part1 | High pressure | Metat-free | Large bore size | Polyvinyl chloride | Drainage | Part3RN | Part2        | High pressure | Metat-free | Large bore size | Single unit | Air operated Integrated | Pilot | Manual | Electric  | Manual | Manual Fine flow rate | Fine level Switch | Related products |
|--------|--------------------|-------|---------------|------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------|---------|--------------|---------------|------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------------------|-------|--------|-----------|--------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------|
|        | Air operated valve |       |               |            |                 |                    |          |         | Manual valve |               |            |                 |             |                         |       |        | Regulator |        |                       |                   |                  |
|        |                    |       |               |            |                 |                    |          |         |              |               |            |                 |             |                         |       |        |           |        |                       |                   |                  |



Air operated valve for chemical liquids

## Liquid discharge valve (2-port valve) LYX Series

- Connection PVC union fitting, nominal 25 to 75,  
JIS 5K flange, nominal 80, 100

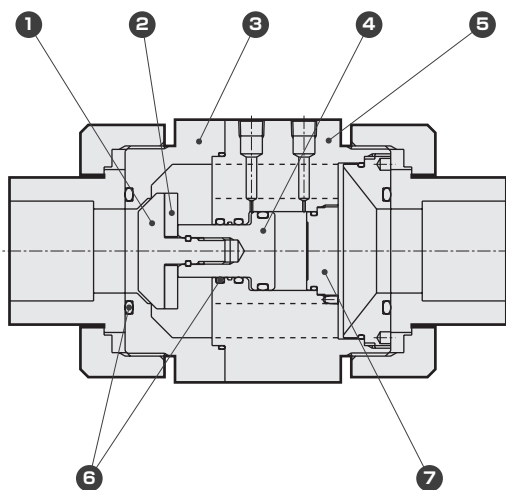
### Specifications

| Item                         |                        | LYX-0877                         | LYX-0878 | LYX-0879 | LYX-0880 | LYX-1451   | LYX-1452 | LYX-1453      | LYX-1454 |
|------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|------------|----------|---------------|----------|
| Working fluid                |                        | Chemical liquid, pure water (*1) |          |          |          |            |          |               |          |
| Fluid temperature    °C      |                        | 5 to 90 °C                       |          |          |          | 5 to 50 °C |          | 5 to 80°C     |          |
| Proof pressure        MPa    |                        | 0.1                              |          |          |          |            |          |               |          |
| Working pressure    MPa      |                        | 0.02                             |          |          |          |            |          |               |          |
| Valve seat leakage cm³/min   |                        | 0 (water pressure)               |          |          |          |            |          |               |          |
| Ambient temperature °C       |                        | 0 to 40                          |          |          |          |            |          |               |          |
| Frequency                    |                        | 6 cycles/min. or less            |          |          |          |            |          |               |          |
| Mounting orientation         |                        | Unrestricted                     |          |          |          |            |          |               |          |
| Connection                   |                        | PVC union fitting integrated     |          |          |          |            |          | JIS 5K flange |          |
| Port size                    |                        | 25                               | 30       | 40       | 50       | 65         | 75       | 80            | 100      |
| Orifice size                 |                        | ø25                              | ø32      | ø40      | ø50      | ø65        | ø78      | ø78           | ø100     |
| Operating section            | Operating pressure MPa | 0.4 to 0.5                       |          |          |          |            |          |               |          |
|                              | Operating port         | Rc1/8                            |          |          |          |            |          |               |          |
| Weight                    kg |                        | 0.4                              | 0.85     | 0.85     | 1.4      | 3.3        | 3.7      | 5.6           | 4.8      |

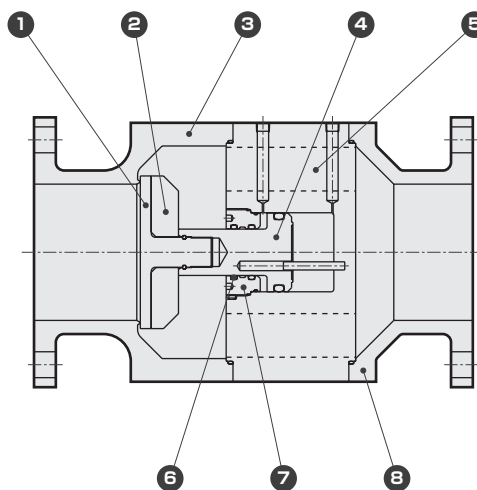
\*1: Check the compatibility of product structural materials, working fluids and atmosphere.

### Internal structure and parts list

●LYX-0878



●LYX-1454



| Part No. | Part name    | Material (O-ring material) |     |
|----------|--------------|----------------------------|-----|
|          |              | A                          | I   |
| 1        | Main valve   | PTFE                       |     |
| 2        | Spacer       | PP                         |     |
| 3        | Body         | PP                         |     |
| 4        | Piston rod   | PP                         |     |
| 5        | Cylinder     | PP                         |     |
| 6        | O-ring       | EPDM                       | FKM |
| 7        | Cylinder cap | PP                         |     |
| 8        | OUT port     | PP                         |     |

The material and structure may vary depending on the model number. Contact CKD for details.

⚠ Always read the precautions on Intro Pages 7 to 14 before use.

# Liquid discharge valve (2-port valve)

How to order

## How to order

●PVC union fitting integrated

LYX - 0877-25AU - 2P A

① Connection

② O-ring material

|                   |             | ① Connection      |            |            |            |            |            |
|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
|                   |             | 0877-25AU         | 0878-32AU  | 0879-40AU  | 0880-50AU  | 1451-65AU  | 1452-75AU  |
|                   |             | PVC union fitting |            |            |            |            |            |
|                   |             | Nominal 25        | Nominal 30 | Nominal 40 | Nominal 50 | Nominal 65 | Nominal 75 |
| Code              | Description | ø25               | ø32        | ø40        | ø50        | ø65        | ø75        |
| ② O-ring material |             |                   |            |            |            |            |            |
| A                 | EPDM        | ●                 | ●          | ●          | ●          | ●          | ●          |
| I                 | FKM         | ●                 | ●          | ●          | ●          | ●          | ●          |

●Flange connection

LYX - 1453-80F - 2P A

① Connection

② O-ring material

|                   |             | ① Connection  |             |
|-------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|
|                   |             | 1453-80F      | 1454-100F   |
|                   |             | JIS 5K flange |             |
|                   |             | Nominal 80    | Nominal 100 |
| Code              | Description | ø75           | ø100        |
| ② O-ring material |             |               |             |
| A                 | EPDM        | ●             | ●           |
| I                 | FKM         | ●             | ●           |

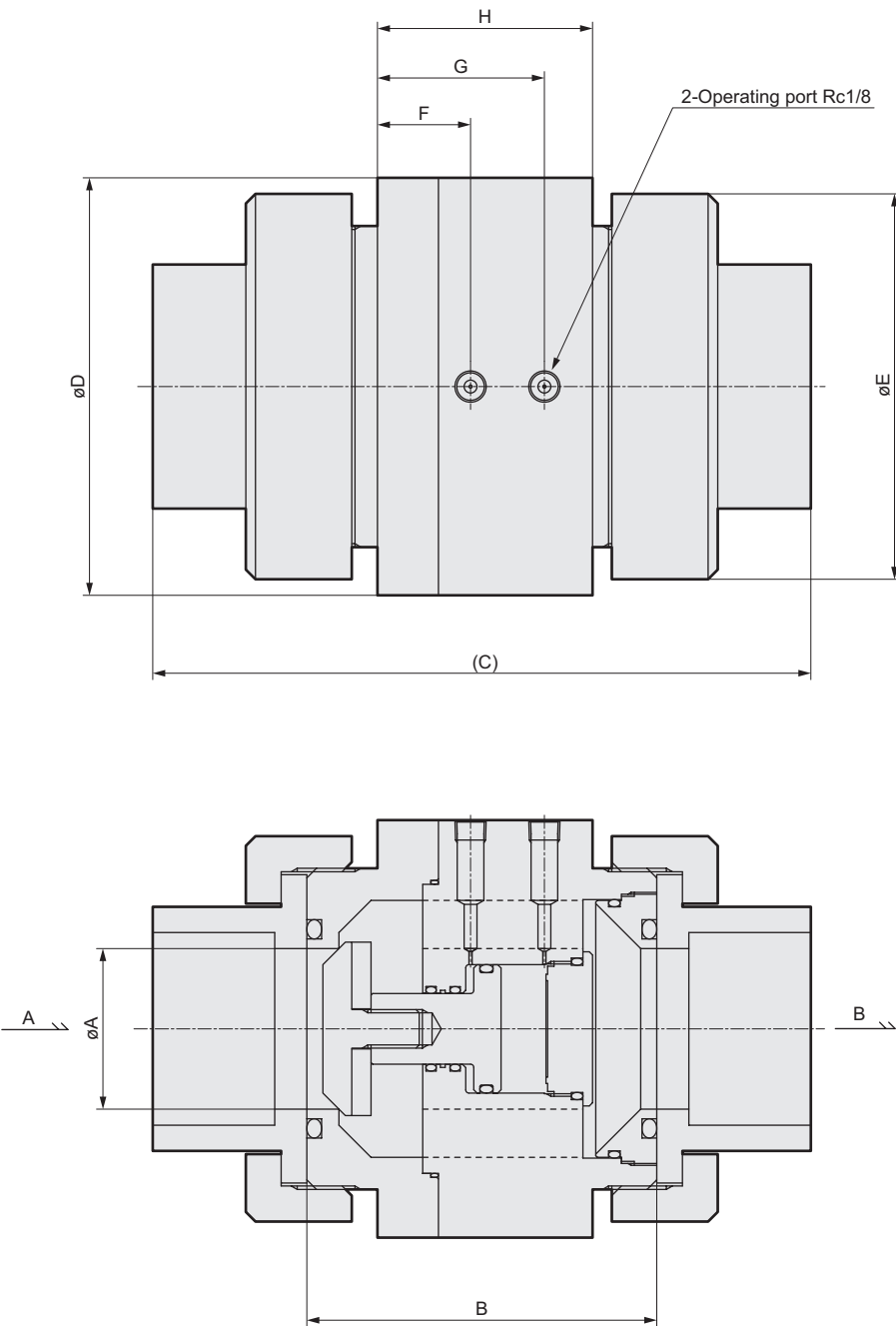
|                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Part3R                    | Part2                     | Part1                     | High pressure             | Metall-free               | Large bore size           | Polyvinyl chloride        | Drainage                  |
| Part3RN                   | Part2                     | High pressure             | Metall-free               | Large bore size           | Single unit               | Air operated integrated   | Pilot                     |
| Manual valve              | Manual valve              | Manual valve              | Manual valve              | Manual valve              | Manual valve              | Manual valve              | Manual valve              |
| Regulator                 | Regulator                 | Regulator                 | Regulator                 | Regulator                 | Regulator                 | Regulator                 | Regulator                 |
| Flow rate adjusting valve | Flow rate adjusting valve | Flow rate adjusting valve | Flow rate adjusting valve | Flow rate adjusting valve | Flow rate adjusting valve | Flow rate adjusting valve | Flow rate adjusting valve |
| Fine level Switch         | Fine level Switch         | Fine level Switch         | Fine level Switch         | Fine level Switch         | Fine level Switch         | Fine level Switch         | Fine level Switch         |
| Related products          | Related products          | Related products          | Related products          | Related products          | Related products          | Related products          | Related products          |



# Liquid discharge valve (2-port valve)

## Dimensions

● PVC union fitting integrated



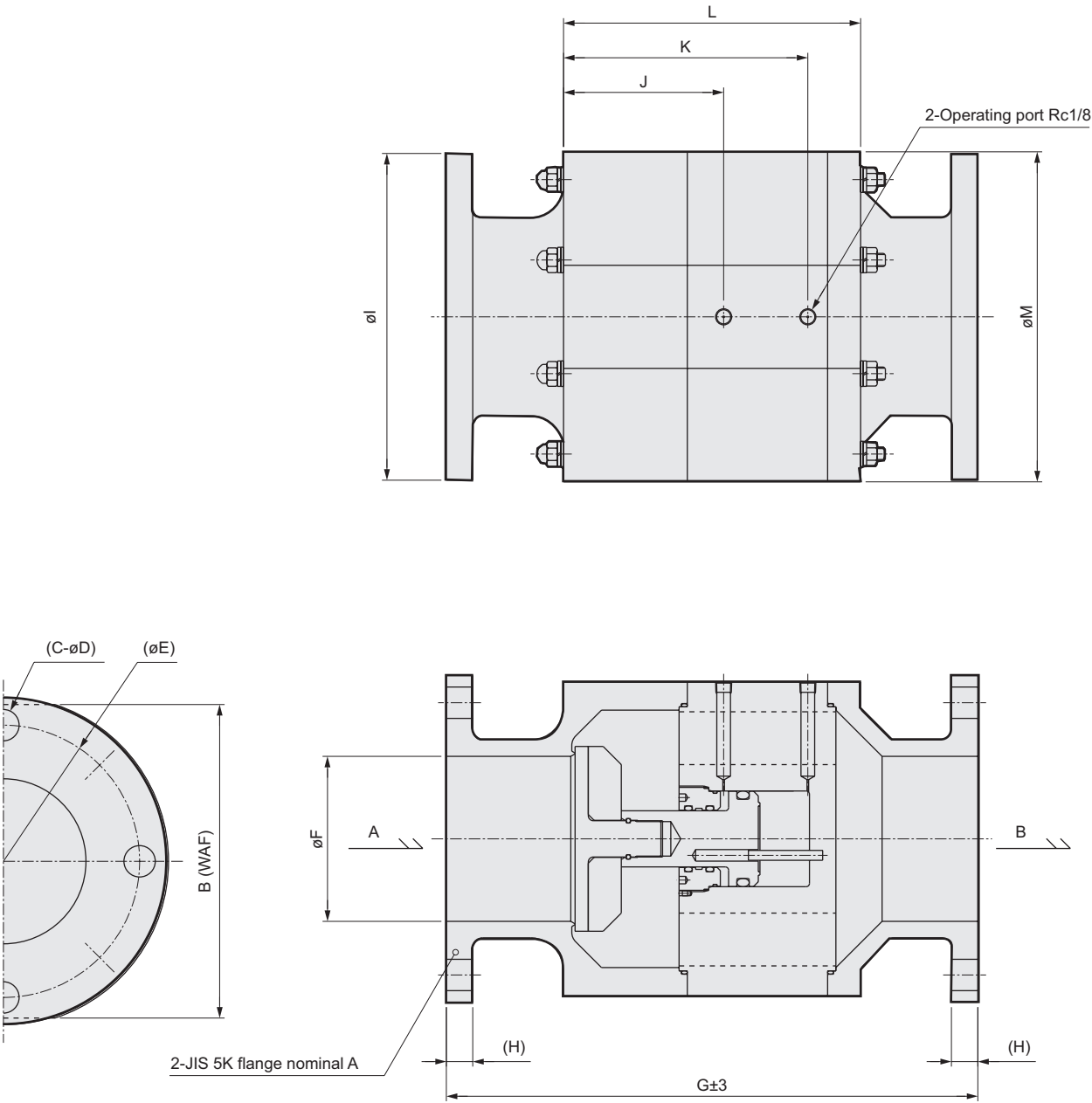
| Dimensions    |    |     |     |     |     |      |    |     |
|---------------|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|----|-----|
| Model No.     | A  | B   | C   | D   | E   | F    | G  | H   |
| LYX-0877-25AU | 25 | 75  | 147 | 76  | 70  | 18   | 32 | 45  |
| LYX-0878-32AU | 32 | 101 | 189 | 100 | 96  | 29   | 49 | 63  |
| LYX-0879-40AU | 40 | 101 | 183 | 100 | 96  | 29   | 49 | 63  |
| LYX-0880-50AU | 50 | 109 | 205 | 130 | 120 | 29   | 52 | 67  |
| LYX-1451-65AU | 65 | 170 | 310 | 160 | 154 | 61.5 | 95 | 110 |
| LYX-1452-75AU | 78 | 175 | 320 | 170 | 164 | 61   | 99 | 115 |

Liquid discharge valve (2-port valve)

Dimensions

Dimensions

● Flange connection



Note: Dimensions in ( ) follow JIS 5K flange shape.

| Dimensions    | A   | B   | C | D  | E   | F   | G   | H  | I   | J  | K   | L   | M   |
|---------------|-----|-----|---|----|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|
| Model No.     |     |     |   |    |     |     |     |    |     |    |     |     |     |
| LYX-1453-80F  | 80  | 166 | 4 | 19 | 145 | 78  | 310 | 14 | 180 | 91 | 129 | 170 | 170 |
| LYX-1454-100F | 100 | 190 | 8 | 19 | 165 | 100 | 322 | 16 | 198 | 97 | 148 | 180 | 195 |



Air operated valve for chemical liquids

# Liquid discharge valve (3-port valve) Series

- Connection PVC union fitting, Nominal 30, 40, 50

## Specifications

| Item                                     |                      | LYX-0882                         | LYX-0883   | LYX-0884   |
|------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|------------|------------|
| Working fluid                            |                      | Chemical liquid, pure water (*1) |            |            |
| Fluid temperature                        | °C                   | 5 to 90                          |            |            |
| Proof pressure                           | MPa                  | 0.1                              |            |            |
| Working pressure                         | MPa                  | 0.02                             |            |            |
| Valve seat leakage                       | cm <sup>3</sup> /min | 0 (water pressure)               |            |            |
| Ambient temperature                      | °C                   | 0 to 40                          |            |            |
| Frequency                                |                      | 6 cycles/min. or less            |            |            |
| Mounting orientation                     |                      | Unrestricted                     |            |            |
| Port size (PVC union integrated fitting) |                      | Nominal 30                       | Nominal 40 | Nominal 50 |
| Orifice size                             |                      | ø32                              | ø40        | ø50        |
| Operating section                        | Operating pressure   | MPa 0.4 to 0.5                   |            |            |
|                                          | Operating port       | Rc1/8                            |            |            |
| Weight                                   | kg                   | 1.9                              | 1.9        | 2.6        |

\*1: Check the compatibility of product structural materials, working fluids and atmosphere.

## How to order

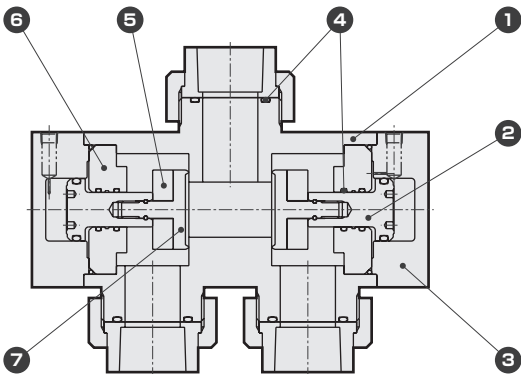
LYX - 0882-32AU - 3P A

1 Connection      2 O-ring material

| 1 Connection      |            |            |
|-------------------|------------|------------|
| 0882-32AU         | 0883-40AU  | 0884-50AU  |
| PVC union fitting |            |            |
| Nominal 30        | Nominal 40 | Nominal 50 |
| ø32               | ø40        | ø50        |
|                   |            |            |
| ●                 | ●          | ●          |
| ●                 | ●          | ●          |

## Internal structure and parts list

●LYX-0882



| Part No. | Part name        | Material (O-ring material) |     |
|----------|------------------|----------------------------|-----|
|          |                  | A                          | I   |
| 1        | Body             | PP                         |     |
| 2        | Piston rod       | PP                         |     |
| 3        | Cylinder         | PP                         |     |
| 4        | O-ring           | EPDM                       | FKM |
| 5        | Spacer           | PP                         |     |
| 6        | Cylinder adaptor | PP                         |     |
| 7        | Main valve       | PTFE                       |     |

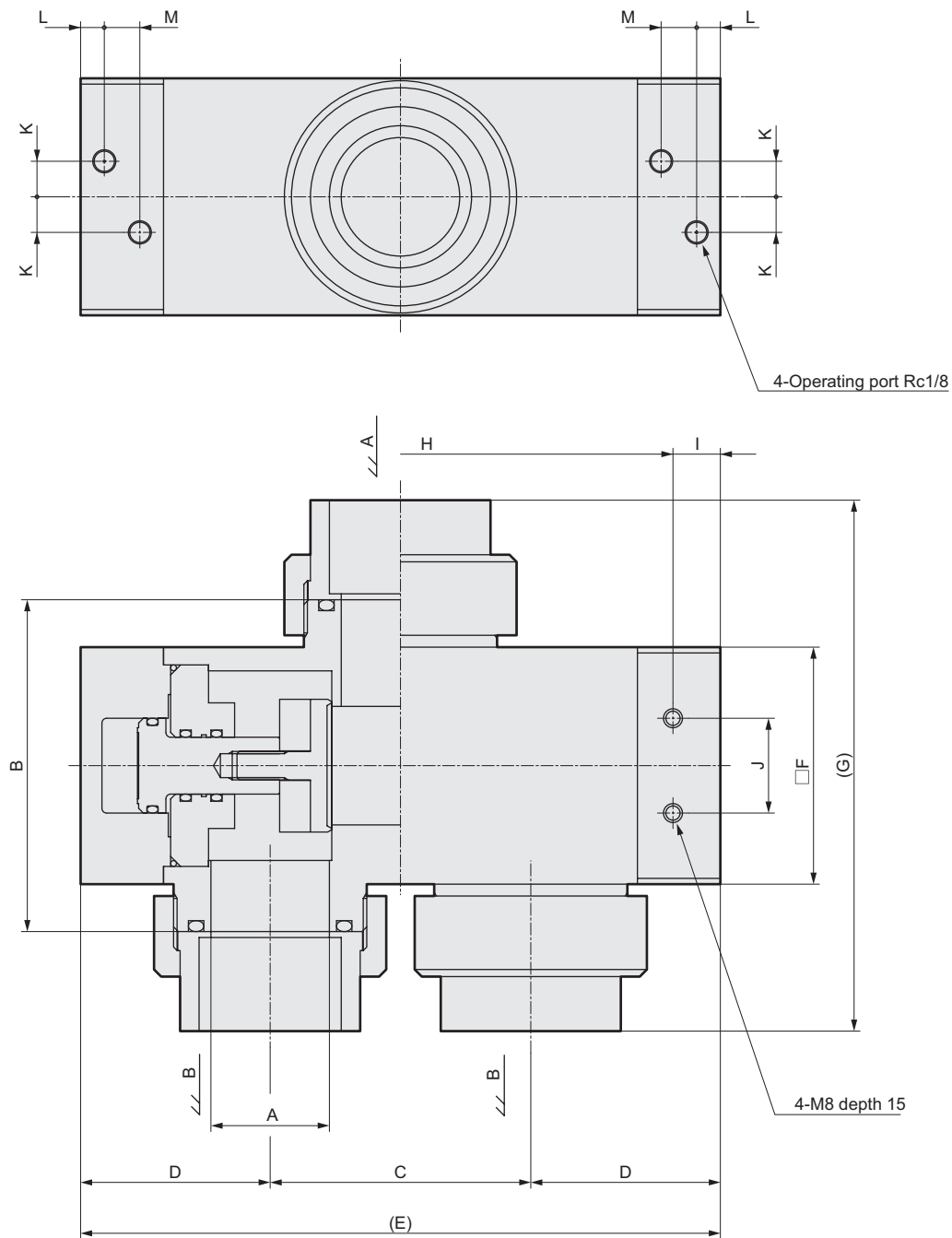
The material and structure may vary depending on the model number. Contact CKD for details.

⚠ Always read the precautions on Intro Pages 7 to 14 before use.

# Liquid discharge valve (3-port valve)

Dimensions

## Dimensions



| Dimensions    | A  | B   | C   | D  | E   | F   | G   | H   | I  | J  | K  | L  | M  |
|---------------|----|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|----|
| Model No.     |    |     |     |    |     |     |     |     |    |    |    |    |    |
| LYX-0882-32AU | 32 | 130 | 90  | 70 | 230 | 90  | 190 | 200 | 15 | 40 | 15 | 10 | 10 |
| LYX-0883-40AU | 40 | 130 | 90  | 70 | 230 | 90  | 198 | 200 | 15 | 40 | 15 | 10 | 10 |
| LYX-0884-50AU | 50 | 140 | 110 | 80 | 270 | 100 | 224 | 230 | 20 | 40 | 15 | 10 | 15 |

| Part3R | Part2 | Part1 | High pressure      | Metal-free | Large bore size | Polyvinyl chloride | Drainage | Part3RN | Part2 | High pressure | Metal-free | Large bore size | Single unit | Air operated integrated | Pilot     | Manual | Electric | Manual | Manual Fine flow rate | Flow rate adjusting valve | Related products |
|--------|-------|-------|--------------------|------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------|---------|-------|---------------|------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------------------|-----------|--------|----------|--------|-----------------------|---------------------------|------------------|
|        |       |       | Air operated valve |            |                 |                    |          |         |       | Manual valve  |            |                 |             |                         | Regulator |        |          |        |                       |                           |                  |

MEMO

| Related products | Fine level Switch | Flow rate adjusting valve |  | Electric |  | Manual |  | Pilot | Air operated Integrated | Single unit | Drip prevention valve |  |  | Manual valve |  |  | Part 3RN | Drainage | Air operated valve |  |  |  | PVC | Large bore size | Metal-free | High pressure | Part 1 | Part 2 | Part 3R |
|------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--|----------|--|--------|--|-------|-------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|--|--|--------------|--|--|----------|----------|--------------------|--|--|--|-----|-----------------|------------|---------------|--------|--------|---------|
|                  |                   |                           |  |          |  |        |  |       |                         |             |                       |  |  |              |  |  |          |          |                    |  |  |  |     |                 |            |               |        |        |         |

# Manual valve



|                               |              |
|-------------------------------|--------------|
| ☒ Safety precautions          | Intro Page 9 |
| <b>Part3RN Series</b>         |              |
| MMD*03RN                      | 104          |
| GMMD*03RN                     | 112          |
| <b>Part2 Series</b>           |              |
| MMD*02 (fluoro body)          | 116          |
| MMD*02 (stainless steel body) | 124          |
| GMMD*02                       | 130          |
| <b>High pressure</b>          |              |
| MMD*0H                        | 138          |
| <b>Metal-free</b>             |              |
| MMD*0M                        | 142          |
| <b>Large bore size</b>        |              |
| LYX-1381                      | 146          |

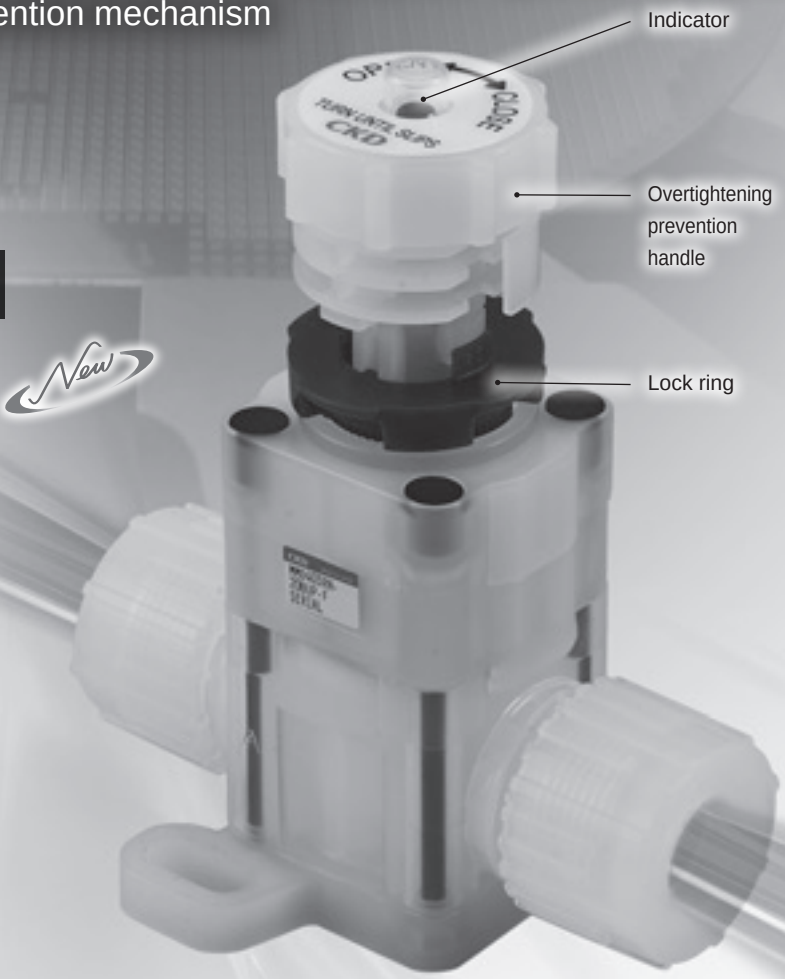
|                    |       |       |               |            |                 |                    |          |                           |       |               |            |                 |             |                         |       |        |          |        |                       |                   |                  |
|--------------------|-------|-------|---------------|------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------|---------------------------|-------|---------------|------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------------------|-------|--------|----------|--------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Part3R             | Part2 | Part1 | High pressure | Metal-free | Large bore size | Polyvinyl chloride | Drainage | Part3RN                   | Part2 | High pressure | Metal-free | Large bore size | Single unit | Air operated Integrated | Pilot | Manual | Electric | Manual | Manual/Fine flow rate | Fine level Switch | Related products |
|                    |       |       |               |            |                 |                    |          |                           |       |               |            |                 |             |                         |       |        |          |        |                       |                   |                  |
|                    |       |       |               |            |                 |                    |          |                           |       |               |            |                 |             |                         |       |        |          |        |                       |                   |                  |
|                    |       |       |               |            |                 |                    |          |                           |       |               |            |                 |             |                         |       |        |          |        |                       |                   |                  |
| Air operated valve |       |       |               |            |                 |                    |          | Manual valve              |       |               |            |                 |             |                         |       |        |          |        |                       |                   |                  |
|                    |       |       |               |            |                 |                    |          | Drip prevention valve     |       |               |            |                 |             |                         |       |        |          |        |                       |                   |                  |
|                    |       |       |               |            |                 |                    |          | Regulator                 |       |               |            |                 |             |                         |       |        |          |        |                       |                   |                  |
|                    |       |       |               |            |                 |                    |          | Flow rate adjusting valve |       |               |            |                 |             |                         |       |        |          |        |                       |                   |                  |

# Easier than ever to choose and use

Cover of the "working pressure range", "working fluid" and "fluid temperature" has been expanded as standard from the conventional model (MMD\*\*2). Added safety with a proprietary overtightening prevention mechanism

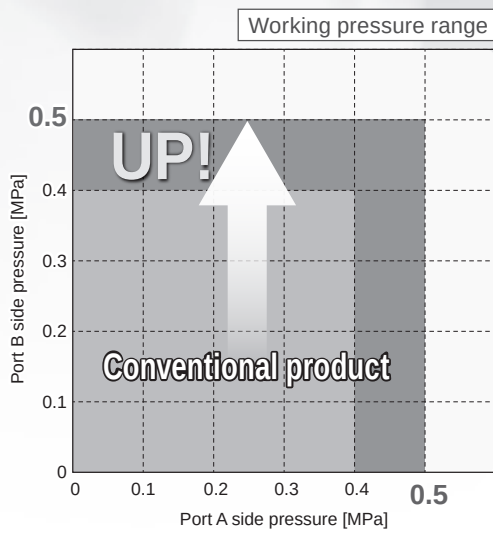
## Manual valve for chemical liquids

- MMD003RN
- MMD303RN
- MMD403RN
- MMD503RN



## Working pressure range extended

Working pressure range expanded compared to the conventional Part 2 Series. Equal working pressure at ports A and B.

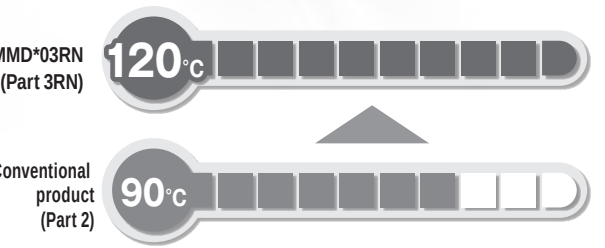


## Supports a variety of liquids as standard

The use of highly chemically resistant polyvinylidene fluororesin (PVDF) for the actuator enables support for a wide range of applications as standard, regardless of acidity or alkalinity.

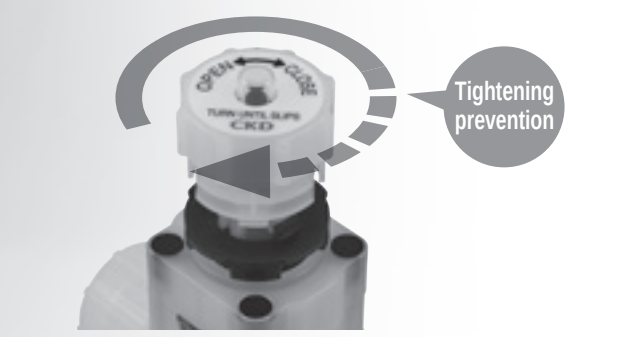
| Liquids                       | General/Other           | Hydrofluoric acid |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|
| Conventional product (Part 2) | U specs.                | P specs.          |
| MMD*03RN (Part 3RN)           | Standard specifications |                   |

## Extended fluid temperatures for standard products



## Seal damage prevention

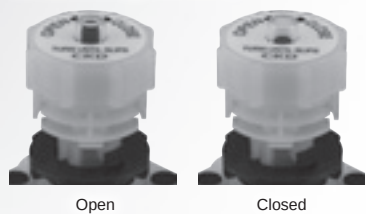
Handle with overtightening prevention mechanism  
With CKD's proprietary structure, the risk of seal damage due to handle operation is minimized.



\* MMD303/403/503RN Series and MMD003RN Series have different structures for tightening prevention. Refer to the precautions for details.

## Valve open/closed visual indicator

**Indicator**  
The valve status (open or closed) can be confirmed.



## 3 types of mounting methods

New 4-point flange mounting added to the conventional flange and bottom mounting.



## Prevents misoperation

### Misoperation prevention cover

By covering the operation section (handle/lock ring), misoperation, human error issues such as carelessness, communication failures, disasters, and accidents are prevented.

\*The misoperation prevention cover cannot be used with the GMMD303/403/503RN Series.



| Size variation  |      |       |       |      |       |
|-----------------|------|-------|-------|------|-------|
| Tube connection | 1/4" | 3/8"  | 1/2"  | 3/4" | 1"    |
|                 | 6 mm | 10 mm | 12 mm |      | 25 mm |
| MMD003RN        | ●    | ●     |       |      |       |
| MMD303RN        |      | ●     | ●     |      |       |
| MMD403RN        |      |       |       | ●    |       |
| MMD503RN        |      |       |       |      | ●     |
| GMMD*03RN       | ●    | ●     | ●     | ●    | ●     |

**GMMD Series**  
Manifold keeps it compact.  
\*Contact CKD for details.





Manual valve for chemical liquids

# MMD\*03RN Series



Export controlled items

\*Eligibility: MMD403RN, MMD503RN

## Specifications

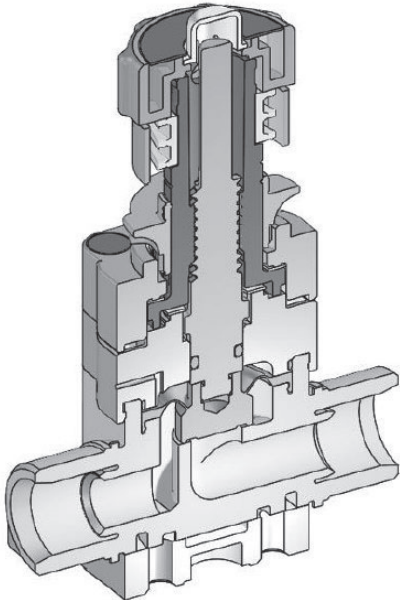
| Size                                    |           | MMD003RN                                              | MMD303RN | MMD403RN | MMD503RN |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| Item                                    |           | □ 25                                                  | □ 36     | □ 46     | □ 60     |
| Working fluid                           |           | Chemical liquids, pure water, N <sub>2</sub> gas, air |          |          |          |
| Fluid temperature °C                    |           | 5 to 120 (*1, *2)                                     |          |          |          |
| Proof pressure MPa                      |           | 1.0                                                   |          |          |          |
| Working pressure range                  | (A→B) MPa | 0 to 0.5                                              |          |          |          |
|                                         | (B→A) MPa | 0 to 0.5                                              |          |          |          |
| Valve seat leakage cm <sup>3</sup> /min |           | 0 (water pressure)                                    |          |          |          |
| Back pressure MPa                       |           | 0 to 0.5                                              |          |          |          |
| Ambient temperature °C                  |           | 0 to 60                                               |          |          |          |
| Mounting orientation                    |           | Unrestricted                                          |          |          |          |
| Connection                              |           | Super 300 Pillar fitting P Series<br>F-LOCK 60 Series |          |          |          |
| Weight                                  | kg        | 0.09                                                  | 0.22     | 0.44     | 0.87     |

\*1: For hydrofluoric acid or chemical liquids containing hydrofluoric acid, use within the range of 5 to 80°C.

\*2: 5 to 100°C if the connection is F-LOCK 60 Series.

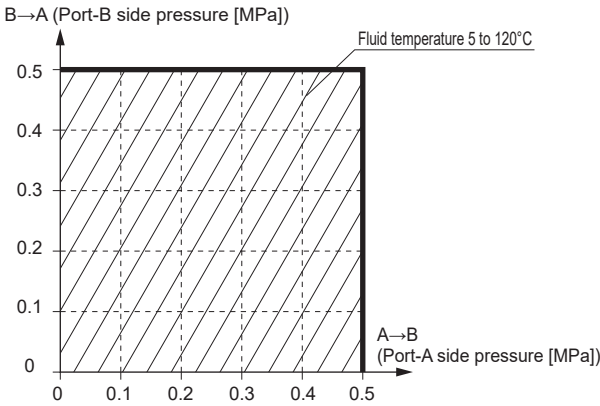
\*3: Refer to pages 110 to 111 for Cv and flow characteristics.

## Structure diagram and parts list



| Part name                     | Material                               |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Body (wetted parts)           | PFA or PTFE                            |
| Diaphragm (wetted parts)      | PTFE                                   |
| Actuator                      | PVDF                                   |
| O-ring                        | FEPM                                   |
| Metal parts                   | Stainless steel (fluoro resin coating) |
| Mounting plate                | PVDF                                   |
| Misoperation prevention cover | PP                                     |

## Working pressure

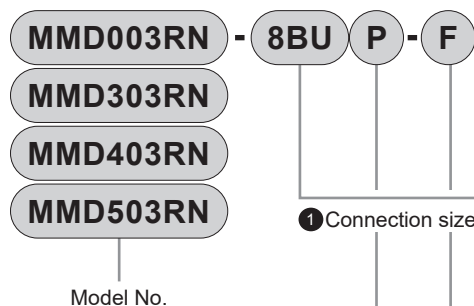


**!** Always read the precautions on Intro Pages 7 to 14 before use.



### How to order

● Body



| Code              | Description                       |                   |      |      |      |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|------|------|------|
| ① Connection size |                                   | Selectable models |      |      |      |
| Metric            | Tube size                         | MMD0              | MMD3 | MMD4 | MMD5 |
| 6U                | ø6 x ø4                           | ●                 |      |      |      |
| 8U                | ø8 x ø6                           | ●                 |      |      |      |
| 10U               | ø10 x ø8                          | ●                 | ●    |      |      |
| 12U               | ø12 x ø10                         |                   | ●    |      |      |
| 25U               | ø25 x ø22                         |                   |      |      | ●    |
| Inching           | Tube size                         | MMD0              | MMD3 | MMD4 | MMD5 |
| 8BU               | 1/4"×5/32"                        | ●                 |      |      |      |
| 10BU              | 3/8"×1/4"                         | ●                 | ●    |      |      |
| 15BU              | 1/2"×3/8"                         |                   | ●    |      |      |
| 20BU              | 3/4"×5/8"                         |                   |      | ●    |      |
| 25BU              | 1"×7/8"                           |                   |      |      | ●    |
| ② Connection      |                                   |                   |      |      |      |
| P                 | Super 300 Pillar fitting P Series |                   |      |      |      |
| R                 | F-LOCK 60 Series                  |                   |      |      |      |
| ③ Mounting method |                                   |                   |      |      |      |
| F                 | Flange mounting                   |                   |      |      |      |
| H                 | 4-point flange mounting           |                   |      |      |      |
| X                 | Bottom mounting                   |                   |      |      |      |

### ! Precautions for model No. selection

\* Body material

Connection F-LOCK 60 Series is PTFE body.

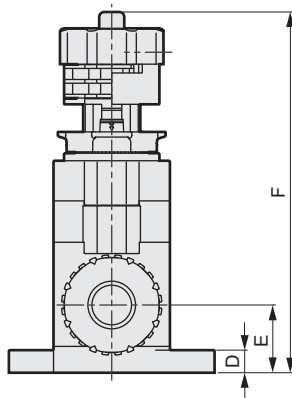
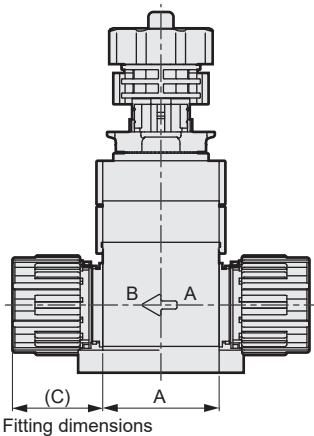
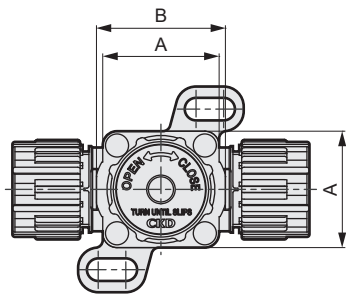
● Misoperation prevention cover

- MMD003RN-C
- MMD303RN-C
- MMD403RN-C
- MMD503RN-C

| Part3R | Part2 | Part1 | High pressure      | Metall-free size | Large bore size | Polyvinyl chloride | Drainage | Part3RN | Part2 | High pressure | Metall-free size | Large bore size | Single unit | Air operated integrated valve | Pilot     | Manual | Electric | Manual | Manual Fine flow rate | Fine level Switch | Related products |
|--------|-------|-------|--------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------|---------|-------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------------------------|-----------|--------|----------|--------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------|
|        |       |       | Air operated valve |                  |                 |                    |          |         |       | Manual valve  |                  |                 |             |                               | Regulator |        |          |        |                       |                   |                  |

Dimensions

|                 |            |             |                  |            |                           |
|-----------------|------------|-------------|------------------|------------|---------------------------|
| Part 3R         | Part 2     | Part 1      | High pressure    | Metal-free | Air operated valve        |
| Large bore size | PVC        | Drainage    | Part 3RN         | Part 2     | Manual valve              |
| High pressure   | Metal-free | Single unit | Air operated     | Integrated | Drip prevention valve     |
| Pilot           | Manual     | Regulator   | Manual           | Electric   | Flow rate adjusting valve |
| Manual          | Fine level | Switch      | Related products |            |                           |



Super 300P Series

| Connection (connection size + type) | C  |
|-------------------------------------|----|
| 6UP, 8BUP                           | 19 |
| 8UP                                 | 22 |
| 10UP, 10BUP                         | 25 |
| 12UP, 15BUP                         | 29 |
| 20BUP                               | 36 |
| 25UP, 25BUP                         | 43 |

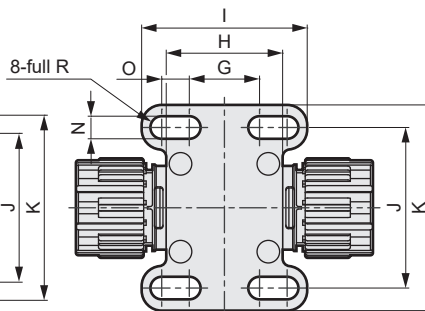
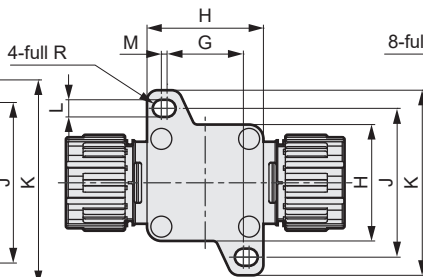
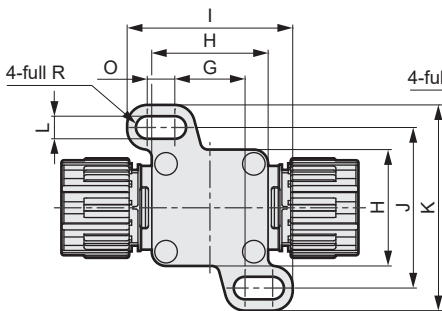
F-LOCK 60 Series

| Connection (connection size + type) | C    |
|-------------------------------------|------|
| 6UR                                 | 30   |
| 8BUR                                | 31   |
| 8UR                                 | 31   |
| 10UR                                | 37   |
| 10BUR                               | 39   |
| 12UR                                | 37   |
| 15BUR                               | 39   |
| 20BUR                               | 44   |
| 25UR                                | 49.5 |
| 25BUR                               | 51   |

● ☐ F Flange mounting (MMD 0/3/4)

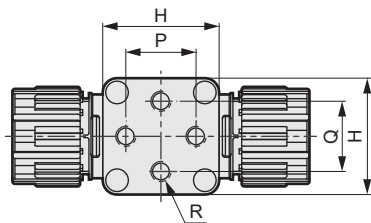
● ☐ F Flange mounting (MMD5)

● ☐ H 4-point flange mounting



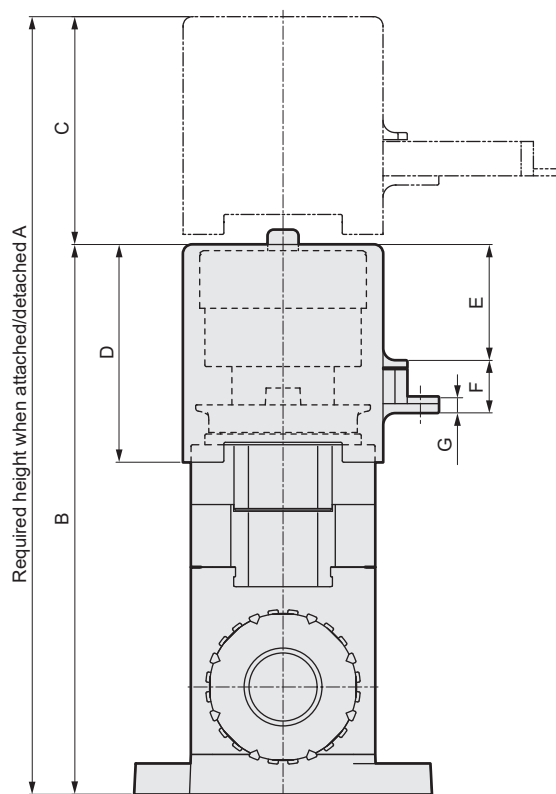
| Model    | A  | B  | D   | E  | F   | G  | H  | I  | J  | K  | L     | M     | N     | O     |
|----------|----|----|-----|----|-----|----|----|----|----|----|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| MMD003RN | 25 | -  | 6   | 19 | 83  | 15 | 25 | 30 | 33 | 39 | 2-3.5 | 2-4.5 | 4-3.5 | 4-4.5 |
| MMD303RN | 36 | 39 | 8.5 | 21 | 116 | 22 | 36 | 50 | 50 | 62 | 2-7   | 2-8   | 4-7   | 4-8   |
| MMD403RN | 46 | 51 | 9   | 27 | 144 | 28 | 46 | 66 | 64 | 82 | 2-9   | 2-11  | 4-9   | 4-11  |
| MMD503RN | 60 | 65 | 10  | 35 | 184 | 40 | 61 | 78 | 78 | 97 | 2-9   | 2-3   | 4-9   | 4-11  |

● ☐ X Bottom mounting



| Model    | P      | Q      | R             |
|----------|--------|--------|---------------|
| MMD003RN | -      | 14±0.3 | 2-M6 depth 8  |
| MMD303RN | 22±0.3 | 22±0.3 | 4-M6 depth 9  |
| MMD403RN | 28±0.3 | 28±0.3 | 4-M8 depth 10 |
| MMD503RN | 40±0.3 | 40±0.3 | 4-M8 depth 13 |

- MMD\*03RN-C



\* Mounting the misoperation prevention cover Mountable in any direction (4 directions).

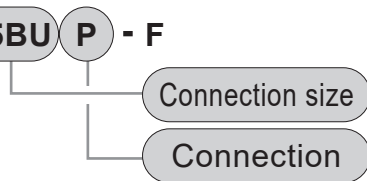
| Model No.  | A   | B   | C  | D  | E   | F  | G   | H   | I  | J  | K  | L  | M  |
|------------|-----|-----|----|----|-----|----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|----|
| MMD003RN-C | 105 | 79  | 26 | 22 | 6.5 | 8  | 5   | 60  | 44 | 16 | 29 | 10 | 25 |
| MMD303RN-C | 166 | 112 | 54 | 51 | 25  | 13 | 5   | 78  | 55 | 23 | 40 | 10 | 40 |
| MMD403RN-C | 203 | 139 | 64 | 60 | 31  | 15 | 5   | 99  | 68 | 31 | 51 | 11 | 51 |
| MMD503RN-C | 254 | 179 | 75 | 71 | 38  | 17 | 5.5 | 125 | 83 | 71 | 65 | 12 | 65 |

|        |                    |       |               |            |                 |                    |          |              |       |               |            |                 |             |                        |                      |        |          |           |                       |                           |                  |
|--------|--------------------|-------|---------------|------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------|--------------|-------|---------------|------------|-----------------|-------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------|----------|-----------|-----------------------|---------------------------|------------------|
| Part3R | Part2              | Part1 | High pressure | Metel-free | Large bore size | Polyvinyl chloride | Drainage | Part3RN      | Part2 | High pressure | Metel-free | Large bore size | Single unit | At operated Integrated | Pilot                | Manual | Electric | Manual    | Manual Fine flow rate | Fine level Switch         | Related products |
|        | Air operated valve |       |               |            |                 |                    |          | Manual valve |       |               |            |                 |             |                        | Dip prevention valve |        |          | Regulator |                       | Flow rate adjusting valve |                  |

# MMD\*03RN Series

## MMD\*03RN Series Connection and Cv

MMD303RN - **15BU** **P** - F



## Super 300 pillar fitting (connection code: P)

|        | Connection size | Connection | Applicable tube size | Selectable model sizes and Cv |      |      |      |
|--------|-----------------|------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|------|------|------|
|        |                 |            |                      | MMD0                          | MMD3 | MMD4 | MMD5 |
| Metric | 6U              | P          | ø6 x ø4              | 0.34                          |      |      |      |
|        | 8U              | P          | ø8 x ø6              | 0.64                          |      |      |      |
|        | 10U             | P          | ø10 x ø8             | 0.8                           | 1.25 |      |      |
|        | 12U             | P          | ø12 x ø10            |                               | 1.8  |      |      |
|        | 25U             | P          | ø25 x ø22            |                               |      |      | 8    |
| Inch   | 8BU             | P          | 1/4" x 5/32"         | 0.34                          |      |      |      |
|        | 10BU            | P          | 3/8" x 1/4"          | 0.8                           | 1.25 |      |      |
|        | 15BU            | P          | 1/2" x 3/8"          |                               | 1.8  |      |      |
|        | 20BU            | P          | 3/4" x 5/8"          |                               |      | 5    |      |
|        | 25BU            | P          | 1" x 7/8"            |                               |      |      | 8    |

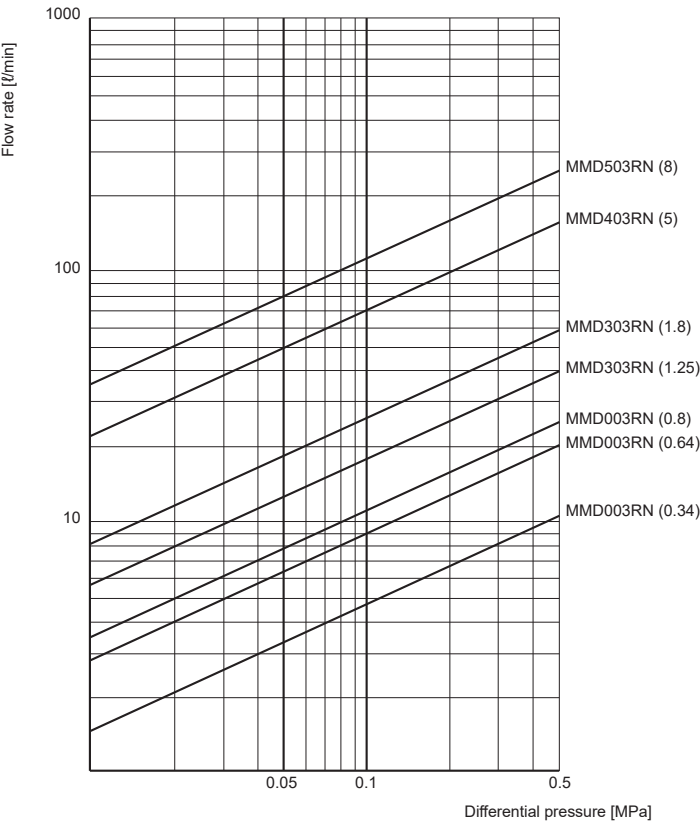
## F-LOCK 60 Series (connection code: R)

|        | Connection size | Connection | Applicable tube size | Selectable model sizes and Cv |      |      |      |
|--------|-----------------|------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|------|------|------|
|        |                 |            |                      | MMD0                          | MMD3 | MMD4 | MMD5 |
| Metric | 6U              | R          | ø6 x ø4              | 0.28                          |      |      |      |
|        | 8U              | R          | ø8 x ø6              | 0.64                          |      |      |      |
|        | 10U             | R          | ø10 x ø8             | 0.7                           | 1    |      |      |
|        | 12U             | R          | ø12 x ø10            |                               | 1.6  |      |      |
|        | 25U             | R          | ø25 x ø22            |                               |      |      | 8    |
| Inch   | 8BU             | R          | 1/4" x 5/32"         | 0.28                          |      |      |      |
|        | 10BU            | R          | 3/8" x 1/4"          | 0.64                          | 0.7  |      |      |
|        | 15BU            | R          | 1/2" x 3/8"          |                               | 1.6  |      |      |
|        | 20BU            | R          | 3/4" x 5/8"          |                               |      | 4.5  |      |
|        | 25BU            | R          | 1" x 7/8"            |                               |      |      | 8    |

MMD003RN to MMD503RN Flow characteristics

● Flow characteristics (water)

Differential pressure - internal flow rate ( ): Cv



|        |       |       |                    |            |                 |                    |          |         |       |               |            |                 |             |                         |       |                       |          |                       |                   |                           |  |  |
|--------|-------|-------|--------------------|------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------|---------|-------|---------------|------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------------------|-------|-----------------------|----------|-----------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--|--|
| Part3R | Part2 | Part1 | High pressure      | Metal-free | Large bore size | Polyvinyl chloride | Drainage | Part3RN | Part2 | High pressure | Metal-free | Large bore size | Single unit | Air operated integrated | Pilot | Manual                | Electric | Manual Fine flow rate | Fine level Switch | Related products          |  |  |
|        |       |       |                    |            |                 |                    |          |         |       |               |            |                 |             |                         |       |                       |          |                       |                   |                           |  |  |
|        |       |       | Air operated valve |            |                 |                    |          |         |       | Manual valve  |            |                 |             |                         |       | Drip prevention valve |          | Regulator             |                   | Flow rate adjusting valve |  |  |



Manual valve for chemical liquids (manifold/branch valve)

Made-to-order product

# GMMD\*03RN Series

RoHS

CAD

Export controlled items

\*Eligibility: GMMD403RN, GMMD503RN

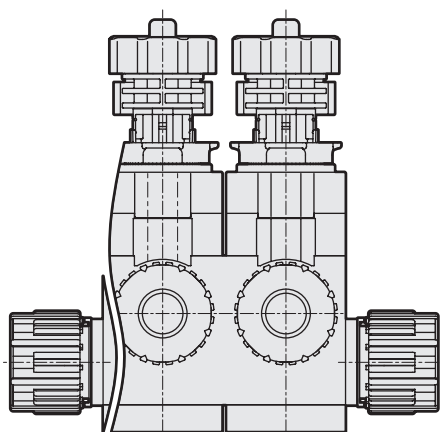
## Specifications

| Size                                    |             | GMMD003RN                                             | GMMD303RN | GMMD403RN | GMMD503RN |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Item                                    |             | □ 25                                                  | □ 36      | □ 46      | □ 60      |
| Working fluid                           |             | Chemical liquids, pure water, N <sub>2</sub> gas, air |           |           |           |
| Fluid temperature °C                    |             | 5 to 120 (*1, *2)                                     |           |           |           |
| Proof pressure MPa                      |             | 1.0                                                   |           |           |           |
| Working pressure range                  | (A→B) MPa   | 0 to 0.5                                              |           |           |           |
|                                         | (B→A) MPa   | 0 to 0.5                                              |           |           |           |
| Valve seat leakage cm <sup>3</sup> /min |             | 0 (water pressure)                                    |           |           |           |
| Back pressure MPa                       |             | 0 to 0.5                                              |           |           |           |
| Ambient temperature °C                  |             | 0 to 60                                               |           |           |           |
| Mounting orientation                    |             | Unrestricted                                          |           |           |           |
| Connection                              |             | Super 300 Pillar fitting P Series<br>F-LOCK 60 Series |           |           |           |
| Weight                                  | One station | 0.12                                                  | 0.27      | 0.5       | 1.2       |
|                                         | 2 stations  | 0.22                                                  | 0.54      | 1.0       | 2.4       |
|                                         | 3 stations  | 0.33                                                  | 0.81      | 1.5       | 3.8       |
|                                         | 4 stations  | 0.43                                                  | 1.0       | 1.9       | 5.0       |
|                                         | 5 stations  | 0.54                                                  | 1.4       | 2.4       | -         |

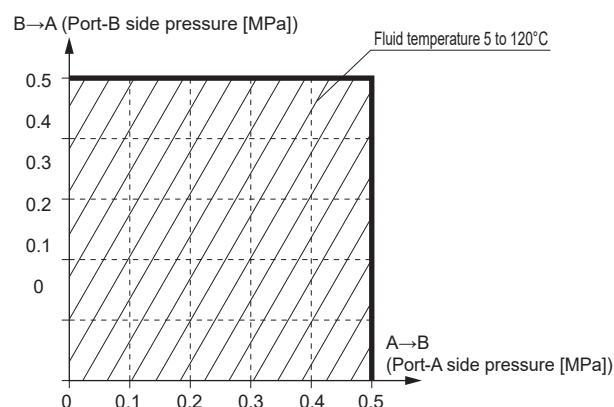
\*1: For hydrofluoric acid or chemical liquids containing hydrofluoric acid, use within the range of 5 to 80°C.

\*2: 5 to 100°C if the connection is F-LOCK 60 Series.

## Structure and parts list



## Working pressure

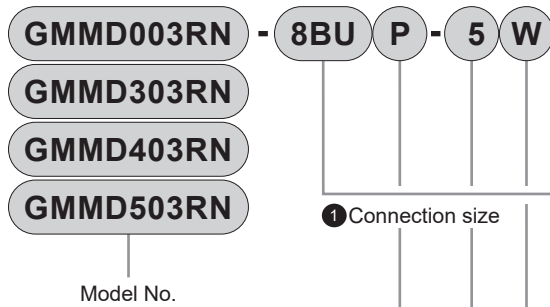


| Part name                     | Material                               |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Body (wetted parts)           | PFA or PTFE                            |
| Diaphragm (wetted parts)      | PTFE                                   |
| Actuator                      | PVDF                                   |
| O-ring                        | FEPM                                   |
| Metal parts                   | Stainless steel (fluoro resin coating) |
| Mounting plate                | PVDF                                   |
| Misoperation prevention cover | PP                                     |

**!** Always read the precautions on Intro Pages 7 to 14 before use.

### How to order

● Body



| Code              | Description                       |                   |       |       |       |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1 Connection size |                                   | Selectable models |       |       |       |
| Metric            | Tube size                         | GMMD0             | GMMD3 | GMMD4 | GMMD5 |
| 6U                | ø6 x ø4                           | ●                 |       |       |       |
| 8U                | ø8 x ø6                           | ●                 |       |       |       |
| 10U               | ø10 x ø8                          | ●                 | ●     |       |       |
| 12U               | ø12 x ø10                         |                   | ●     |       |       |
| 25U               | ø25 x ø22                         |                   |       |       | ●     |
| Inching           | Tube size                         | GMMD0             | GMMD3 | GMMD4 | GMMD5 |
| 8BU               | 1/4" x 5/32"                      | ●                 |       |       |       |
| 10BU              | 3/8" x 1/4"                       | ●                 | ●     |       |       |
| 15BU              | 1/2" x 3/8"                       |                   | ●     |       |       |
| 20BU              | 3/4" x 5/8"                       |                   |       | ●     |       |
| 25BU              | 1" x 7/8"                         |                   |       |       | ●     |
| 2 Connection      |                                   |                   |       |       |       |
| P                 | Super 300 Pillar fitting P Series |                   |       |       |       |
| R                 | F-LOCK 60 Series                  |                   |       |       |       |
| 3 Station No.     |                                   | Selectable models |       |       |       |
|                   |                                   | GMMD0             | GMMD3 | GMMD4 | GMMD5 |
| 1                 | 1 station                         | ●                 | ●     | ●     | ●     |
| 2                 | 2 stations                        | ●                 | ●     | ●     | ●     |
| 3                 | 3 stations                        | ●                 | ●     | ●     | ●     |
| 4                 | 4 stations                        | ●                 | ●     | ●     | ●     |
| 5                 | 5 stations                        | ●                 | ●     | ●     |       |
| 4 Port A position |                                   |                   |       |       |       |
| L                 | Left                              |                   |       |       |       |
| R                 | Right                             |                   |       |       |       |
| W                 | Both sides                        |                   |       |       |       |

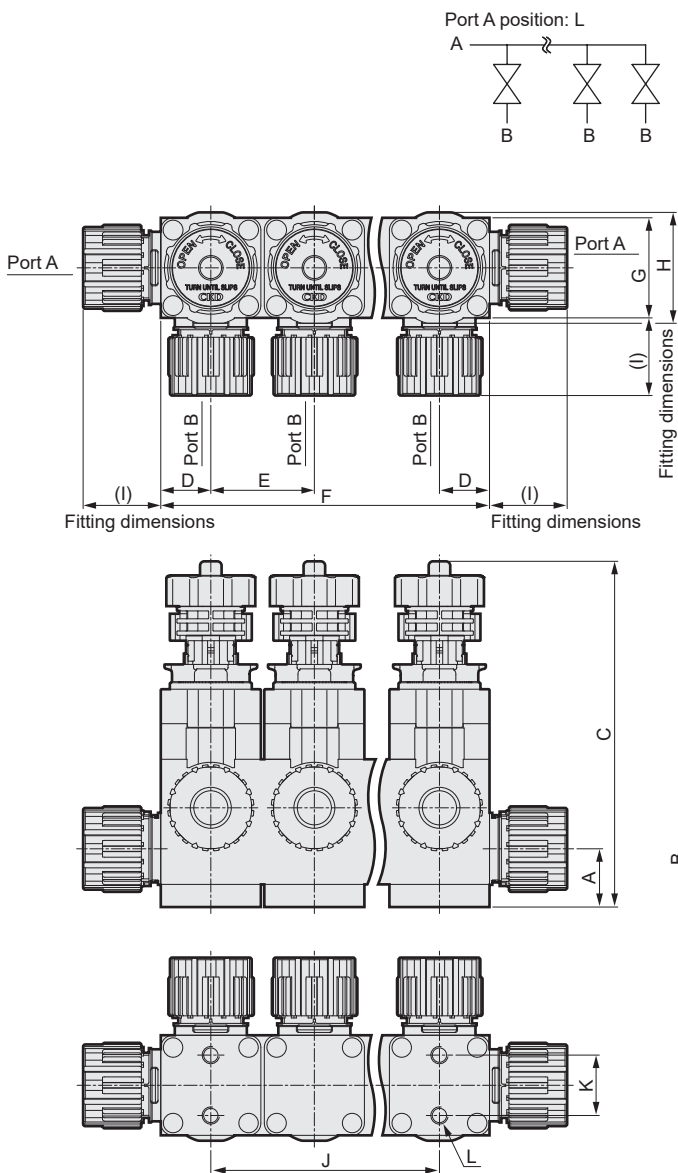
● Misoperation prevention cover

• MMD003RN-C

\* The misoperation prevention cover cannot be used with the GMMD3/4/5 Series.

|        |       |       |                    |           |                 |                    |          |         |       |               |           |                 |                       |                         |           |        |                           |        |                       |                   |                  |
|--------|-------|-------|--------------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------------|----------|---------|-------|---------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------|--------|---------------------------|--------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Part3R | Part2 | Part1 | High pressure      | Meta-free | Large bore size | Polyvinyl chloride | Drainage | Part3RN | Part2 | High pressure | Meta-free | Large bore size | Single unit           | Air operated integrated | Pilot     | Manual | Electric                  | Manual | Manual Fine flow rate | Fine level Switch | Related products |
|        |       |       | Air operated valve |           |                 |                    |          |         |       | Manual valve  |           |                 | Drip prevention valve |                         | Regulator |        | Flow rate adjusting valve |        |                       |                   |                  |

Dimensions



| Model     | A  | B    | C   | D    | E       | G  | H  |
|-----------|----|------|-----|------|---------|----|----|
| GMMD003RN | 19 | 28.5 | 87  | 12.5 | Table 1 | 25 | -  |
| GMMD303RN | 21 | 35   | 128 | 18   | 38      | 36 | 39 |
| GMMD403RN | 27 | 46   | 160 | 23   | 48      | 46 | 51 |
| GMMD503RN | 35 | 60   | 199 | 30   | 62      | 60 | 65 |

Super 300P Series

| Connection (connection size + type) | I  |
|-------------------------------------|----|
| 6UP, 8BUP                           | 19 |
| 8UP                                 | 22 |
| 10UP, 10BUP                         | 25 |
| 12UP, 15BUP                         | 29 |
| 20BUP                               | 36 |
| 25UP, 25BUP                         | 43 |

F-LOCK 60 Series

| Connection (connection size + type) | I    |
|-------------------------------------|------|
| 6UR                                 | 30   |
| 8BUR                                | 31   |
| 8UR                                 | 31   |
| 10UR                                | 37   |
| 10BUR                               | 39   |
| 12UR                                | 37   |
| 15BUR                               | 39   |
| 20BUR                               | 44   |
| 25UR                                | 49.5 |
| 25BUR                               | 51   |

Table 1

| Connection (connection size + type) | Station No. | E  | F   | J       | L            |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|----|-----|---------|--------------|
| 6UP, 8BUP                           | 1           | -  | 25  | -       | 2-M6 depth 8 |
| 8UP                                 | 2           | 26 | 51  | 26±0.3  | 4-M6 depth 8 |
| 6UR, 8BUR                           | 3           |    | 77  | 52±0.4  |              |
| 8UR                                 | 4           |    | 103 | 78±0.4  |              |
|                                     | 5           |    | 129 | 104±0.5 |              |
| 10UP, 10BUP                         | 1           | 31 | 25  | -       | 2-M6 depth 8 |
| 10UR, 10BUR                         | 2           |    | 56  | 31±0.3  | 4-M6 depth 8 |
|                                     | 3           |    | 87  | 62±0.4  |              |
|                                     | 4           |    | 118 | 93±0.5  |              |
|                                     | 5           |    | 149 | 124±0.5 |              |

| Model     | Station No. | F   | J       | K      | L             |
|-----------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|---------------|
| GMMD003RN | Table 1     |     |         | 14±0.3 | Table 1       |
| GMMD303RN | 1           | 36  | -       | 22±0.3 | 4-M6 depth 9  |
|           | 2           | 74  | 38±0.3  |        |               |
|           | 3           | 112 | 76±0.4  |        |               |
|           | 4           | 150 | 114±0.5 |        |               |
|           | 5           | 188 | 152±0.7 |        |               |
| GMMD403RN | 1           | 46  | -       | 28±0.3 | 4-M8 depth 10 |
|           | 2           | 94  | 48±0.4  |        |               |
|           | 3           | 142 | 96±0.5  |        |               |
|           | 4           | 190 | 144±0.5 |        |               |
|           | 5           | 238 | 192±0.7 |        |               |
| GMMD503RN | 1           | 60  | -       | 40±0.3 | 4-M8 depth 13 |
|           | 2           | 122 | 62±0.4  |        |               |
|           | 3           | 184 | 124±0.5 |        |               |
|           | 4           | 246 | 186±0.7 |        |               |







Manual valve for chemical liquids

# MMD<sup>3</sup><sub>4</sub><sup>5</sup>02 Series

● Connection tube size: ø10, ø12, ø25, 3/8", 1/2", 3/4", 1"



**Export controlled items**

\*Eligibility: MMD402, 502

## Specifications

| Item                       | MMD302                                                                                                                                                                                             |      |      |     |      |      |     | MMD402                                            |       |     | MMD502                                                                                        |  |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|-----|------|------|-----|---------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| Working fluid              | Chemical liquids, pure water, air, N2 gas (*1)                                                                                                                                                     |      |      |     |      |      |     |                                                   |       |     |                                                                                               |  |
| Fluid temperature °C       | 5 to 90 (*2)                                                                                                                                                                                       |      |      |     |      |      |     |                                                   |       |     |                                                                                               |  |
| Proof pressure MPa         | 1.2                                                                                                                                                                                                |      |      |     |      |      |     |                                                   |       |     |                                                                                               |  |
| Working pressure (A→B)MPa  | 0 to 0.4                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |      |     |      |      |     |                                                   |       |     |                                                                                               |  |
| Working pressure (B→A)MPa  | 0 to 0.4                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |      |     |      |      |     |                                                   |       |     |                                                                                               |  |
| Valve seat leakage cm³/min | 0 (water pressure)                                                                                                                                                                                 |      |      |     |      |      |     |                                                   |       |     |                                                                                               |  |
| Back pressure MPa          | 0 to 0.4                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |      |     |      |      |     |                                                   |       |     |                                                                                               |  |
| Ambient temperature °C     | 0 to 60                                                                                                                                                                                            |      |      |     |      |      |     |                                                   |       |     |                                                                                               |  |
| Mounting orientation       | Unrestricted                                                                                                                                                                                       |      |      |     |      |      |     |                                                   |       |     |                                                                                               |  |
| Connection                 | O.D. ø10 tube connection (integrated fitting)<br>O.D. ø12 tube connection (integrated fitting)<br>O.D. 3/8" tube connection (integrated fitting)<br>O.D. 1/2" tube connection (integrated fitting) |      |      |     |      |      |     | O.D. 3/4" tube connection<br>(Integrated fitting) |       |     | O.D. ø25 tube connection (integrated fitting)<br>O.D. 1" tube connection (integrated fitting) |  |
| Orifice size               | ø6.3                                                                                                                                                                                               | ø6.4 | ø7.5 | Ø 8 | ø9.4 | ø9.5 | ø10 | ø14.7                                             | ø15.9 | ø16 | ø20                                                                                           |  |
| Cv value                   | 0.8                                                                                                                                                                                                |      | 1.25 |     | 1.8  |      |     | 5                                                 |       |     | 8                                                                                             |  |
| Weight kg                  | 0.20                                                                                                                                                                                               |      |      |     |      |      |     | 0.40                                              |       |     | 0.76                                                                                          |  |

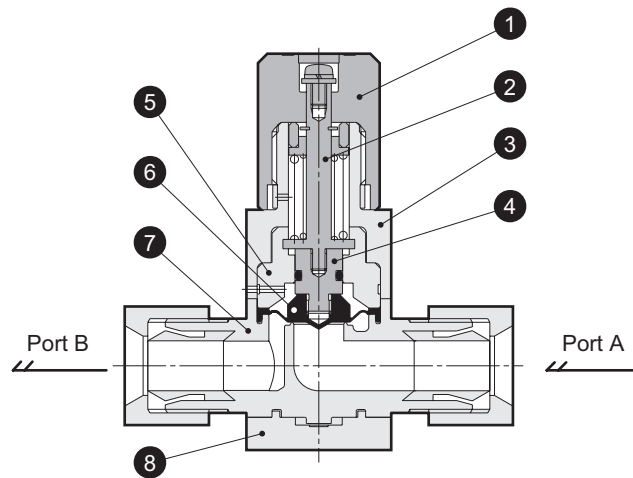
\*1: Check the compatibility of product structural materials, working fluids and atmosphere.

\*2: For use with hydrofluoric acid, or when the fluid temperature exceeds 40°C, consult with CKD.

\*3: MMD\*02 Series cannot be used for flow rate adjustment. Use it either fully closed or fully opened.

**!** Always read the precautions on Intro Pages 7 to 14 before use.

### Internal structure and parts list



| Part No. | Part name        | Material (by fluid code)           |         |
|----------|------------------|------------------------------------|---------|
|          |                  | U                                  | P       |
| 1        | Knob             | PE                                 |         |
| 2        | Shaft            | SUS304 (with fluoro resin coating) |         |
| 3        | Cover            | PP (*1)                            | PP (*1) |
| 4        | Rod              | PP                                 |         |
| 5        | Diaphragm holder | PP (*1)                            | PP (*1) |
| 6        | Diaphragm        | PTFE                               |         |
| 7        | Body             | PFA, PTFE                          |         |
| 8        | Mounting plate   | PP (*1)                            | PP (*1) |

\*1: The color tone differs between fluid code U and fluid code P.  
The material and structure may vary depending on the model number.  
Contact CKD for details.

|        |                    |       |               |            |                 |                    |          |         |       |               |            |                 |             |                         |       |        |          |           |                       |                   |                  |
|--------|--------------------|-------|---------------|------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------|---------|-------|---------------|------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------------------|-------|--------|----------|-----------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Part3R | Part2              | Part1 | High pressure | Metal-free | Large bore size | Polyvinyl chloride | Drainage | Part3RN | Part2 | High pressure | Metal-free | Large bore size | Single unit | Air operated Integrated | Pilot | Manual | Electric | Manual    | Manual Fine flow rate | Fine level Switch | Related products |
|        | Air operated valve |       |               |            |                 |                    |          |         |       | Manual valve  |            |                 |             |                         |       |        |          | Regulator |                       |                   |                  |

# MMD302 Series

## How to order

●MMD302 Series (connection: ø10, 3/8" tube connection)

**MMD302 - 10UP - 8 - U**

Model No.

Orifice diameter

Fluid

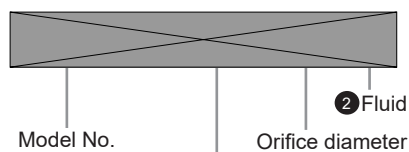
1 Connection

### 1 Connection

| 10US                                       | 10BUS                          | 10UP                                                  | 10BUP                          | 10UA                                          | 10BUA                          | 10UR                                         | 10BUR                          | 10UK                                | 10BUK                          | 10BUW                             |
|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Super Type<br>Pillar fitting<br>Integrated |                                | Super 300<br>Pillar fitting<br>P series<br>integrated |                                | F-LOCK<br>20A Series<br>Integrated<br>fitting |                                | F-LOCK<br>60 Series<br>Integrated<br>fitting |                                | Final Lock<br>Fitting<br>Integrated |                                | Flaretek<br>Fitting<br>Integrated |
| ø10 x ø8 tube<br>connection                | 3/8" x 1/4" tube<br>connection | ø10 x ø8 tube<br>connection                           | 3/8" x 1/4" tube<br>connection | ø10 x ø8 tube<br>connection                   | 3/8" x 1/4" tube<br>connection | ø10 x ø8 tube<br>connection                  | 3/8" x 1/4" tube<br>connection | ø10 x ø8 tube<br>connection         | 3/8" x 1/4" tube<br>connection | 3/8" x 1/4" tube<br>connection    |
| ø8                                         |                                |                                                       |                                |                                               |                                | ø7.5                                         | ø6.4                           | ø7.5                                |                                | ø6.3                              |

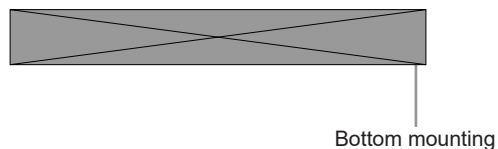
### How to order

●MMD302 Series (connection: ø12, 1/2" tube connection)



| 1 Connection  |                          | 1 Connection                               |                                |                                                       |                                |                                               |                                |                                              |                                |                                     |                                |                                   |   |
|---------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|
|               |                          | 12US                                       | 15BUS                          | 12UP                                                  | 15BUP                          | 12UA                                          | 15BUA                          | 12UR                                         | 15BUR                          | 12UK                                | 15BUK                          | 15BUW                             |   |
|               |                          | Super Type<br>Pillar fitting<br>Integrated |                                | Super 300<br>Pillar fitting<br>P series<br>integrated |                                | F-LOCK<br>20A Series<br>Integrated<br>fitting |                                | F-LOCK<br>60 Series<br>Integrated<br>fitting |                                | Final Lock<br>Fitting<br>Integrated |                                | Flaretek<br>Fitting<br>Integrated |   |
|               |                          | ø12 x ø10 tube<br>connection               | 1/2" x 3/8" tube<br>connection | ø12 x ø10 tube<br>connection                          | 1/2" x 3/8" tube<br>connection | ø12 x ø10 tube<br>connection                  | 1/2" x 3/8" tube<br>connection | ø12 x ø10 tube<br>connection                 | 1/2" x 3/8" tube<br>connection | ø12 x ø10 tube<br>connection        | 1/2" x 3/8" tube<br>connection | 1/2" x 3/8" tube<br>connection    |   |
| Code          | Description              | Orifice size                               |                                | ø10                                                   |                                |                                               |                                | ø9.5                                         |                                | ø10                                 |                                | ø9.4                              |   |
| Body material |                          | PFA molded body                            |                                |                                                       |                                |                                               |                                |                                              |                                |                                     |                                |                                   |   |
| 2 Fluid       |                          |                                            |                                |                                                       |                                |                                               |                                |                                              |                                |                                     |                                |                                   |   |
| U             | General chemical liquids |                                            | ●                              |                                                       | ●                              |                                               | ●                              |                                              | ●                              |                                     | ●                              |                                   | ● |
| P             | For hydrofluoric acid    |                                            | ●                              |                                                       | ●                              |                                               | ●                              |                                              | ●                              |                                     | ●                              |                                   | ● |

●Model No. for bottom mounting



| Part3R | Part2 | Part1 | High pressure      | Metalfree | Large bore size | Polyvinyl chloride | Drainage | Part3RN | Part2 | High pressure | Metalfree | Large bore size | Single unit | Air operated integrated | Pilot | Manual | Electric | Manual | Manual Fine flow rate | Fine level Switch | Related products |
|--------|-------|-------|--------------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------------|----------|---------|-------|---------------|-----------|-----------------|-------------|-------------------------|-------|--------|----------|--------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------|
|        |       |       | Air operated valve |           |                 |                    |          |         |       | Manual valve  |           |                 |             |                         |       |        |          |        |                       |                   |                  |

# MMD402 Series

## How to order

●MMD402 Series

**MMD402 - 20BUA -16- U**

Model No.

Instruction on orifice size

## 1 Connection

| 1 Connection                         |                                                   |                                      |                                     |                               |                             |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 20BUS                                | 20BUP                                             | 20BUA                                | 20BUR                               | 20BUK                         | 20BUW                       |
| Super-type pillar integrated fitting | Super 300 type Pillar fitting P Series integrated | F-LOCK 20A Series Integrated fitting | F-LOCK 60 Series Integrated fitting | Final Lock Integrated fitting | Flaretek Integrated fitting |
| 3/4" x 5/8" tube connection          |                                                   |                                      |                                     |                               |                             |
| ø16                                  |                                                   |                                      | ø15.9                               | ø16                           | ø14.7                       |
| PFA                                  |                                                   | PTFE                                 | PFA                                 | PTFE                          | PFA                         |

| 2 Fluid |                          |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|---------|--------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| U       | General chemical liquids | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| P       | For hydrofluoric acid    | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |

\* Machined PTFE products will be manufactured on a per-order basis.

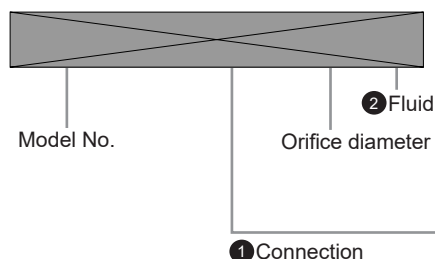
●Model No. for bottom mounting

**MMD402 - ① -16- ② X**

Bottom mounting

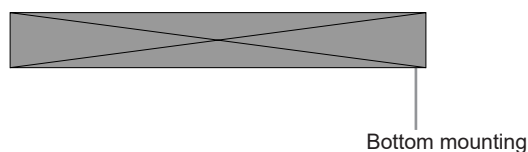
## How to order

●MMD502 Series

[illegible]

\* Machined PTFE products will be manufactured on a per-order basis.

●Model No. for bottom mounting



### Precautions for model No. selection

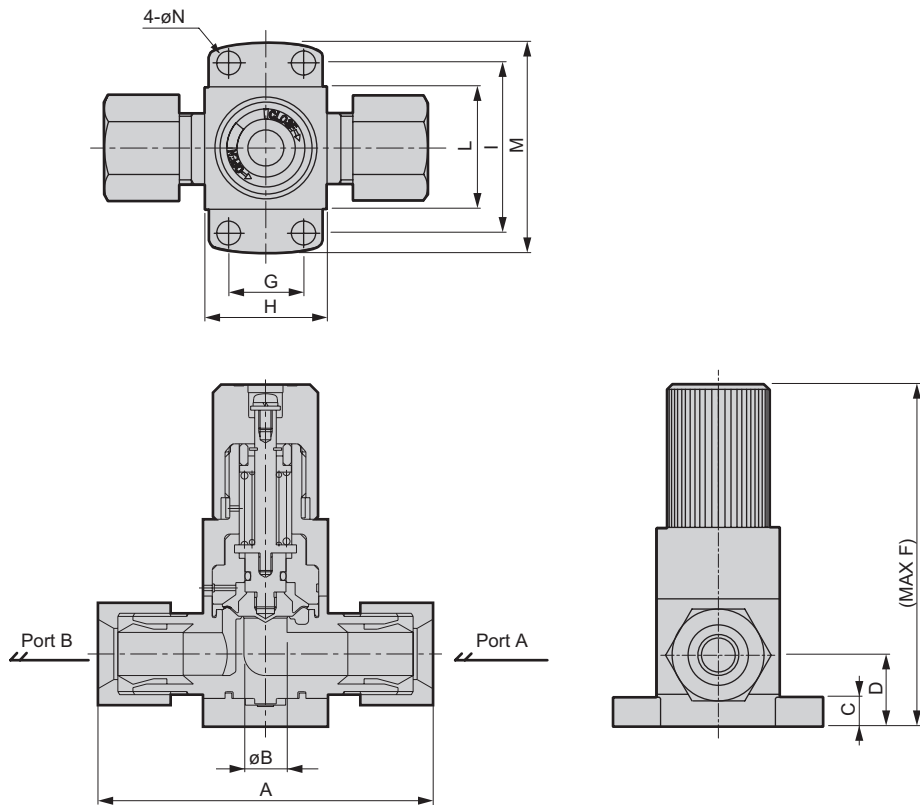
\*1: Can also be used for  $\varnothing 25 \times \varnothing 22$  tube connection.

|        |                    |       |               |            |                 |                    |          |              |       |               |            |                 |             |                         |                       |        |          |           |                       |                           |                  |
|--------|--------------------|-------|---------------|------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------|--------------|-------|---------------|------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------|----------|-----------|-----------------------|---------------------------|------------------|
| Part3R | Part2              | Part1 | High pressure | Metal-free | Large bore size | Polyvinyl chloride | Drainage | Part3BN      | Part2 | High pressure | Metal-free | Large bore size | Single unit | Air operated Integrated | Pilot                 | Manual | Electric | Manual    | Manual Fine flow rate | Fine level Switch         | Related products |
|        | Air operated valve |       |               |            |                 |                    |          | Manual valve |       |               |            |                 |             |                         | Drip prevention valve |        |          | Regulator |                       | Flow rate adjusting valve |                  |

## Dimensions

- Integrated fitting

- MMD302- \*1
- MMD402- \*1
- MMD502- \*1



| Model No. | C   | D  | F   | G  | H  | I  | L  | M  | N |
|-----------|-----|----|-----|----|----|----|----|----|---|
| MMD302    | 8.5 | 21 | 106 | 22 | 38 | 50 | 36 | 62 | 7 |
| MMD402    | 9   | 27 | 134 | 28 | 47 | 64 | 46 | 82 | 9 |
| MMD502    | 10  | 35 | 167 | 40 | 60 | 78 | 60 | 96 | 9 |

MMD3 (10mm)

| *1 (Connector No.) | A   | B   |
|--------------------|-----|-----|
| 10US               | 86  | 8   |
| 10BUS              | 86  | 8   |
| 10UP               | 86  | 8   |
| 10BUP              | 86  | 8   |
| 10UA               | 78  | 8   |
| 10BUA              | 78  | 8   |
| 10UR               | 110 | 7.5 |
| 10BUR              | 114 | 6.4 |
| 10UK               | 96  | 7.5 |
| 10BUK              | 96  | 7.5 |
| 10BUW              | 97  | 6.3 |

MMD3 (12mm)

| *1 (Connector No.) | A   | B   |
|--------------------|-----|-----|
| 12US               | 95  | 10  |
| 15BUS              | 95  | 10  |
| 12UP               | 94  | 10  |
| 15BUP              | 94  | 10  |
| 12UA               | 86  | 10  |
| 15BUA              | 86  | 10  |
| 12UR               | 110 | 9.5 |
| 15BUR              | 114 | 9.5 |
| 12UK               | 102 | 10  |
| 15BUK              | 102 | 10  |
| 15BUW              | 103 | 9.4 |

MMD4

| *1 (Connector No.) | A   | B    |
|--------------------|-----|------|
| 20BUS              | 124 | 16   |
| 20BUP              | 118 | 16   |
| 20BUA              | 108 | 16   |
| 20BUR              | 134 | 15.9 |
| 20BUK              | 119 | 16   |
| 20BUW              | 122 | 14.7 |

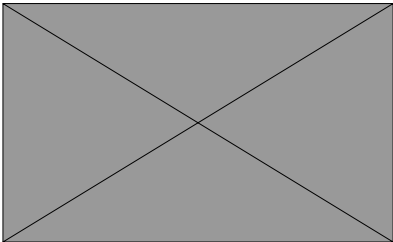
MMD5

| *1 (Connector No.) | A   | B  |
|--------------------|-----|----|
| 25US               | 147 | 20 |
| 25BUS              | 147 | 20 |
| 25UP               | 146 | 20 |
| 25BUP              | 146 | 20 |
| 25BUA              | 140 | 20 |
| 25UR               | 159 | 20 |
| 25BUR              | 162 | 20 |
| 25UK               | 141 | 20 |
| 25BUK              | 141 | 20 |
| 25BUW              | 156 | 20 |



Dimensions

● Bottom mounting



| Model No. | O      | P           |
|-----------|--------|-------------|
| MMD302    | 22±0.3 | M6 depth 9  |
| MMD402    | 28±0.3 | M8 depth 10 |
| MMD502    | 40±0.3 | M8 depth 13 |

|                    |         |       |                         |               |            |                 |                           |                   |
|--------------------|---------|-------|-------------------------|---------------|------------|-----------------|---------------------------|-------------------|
| Air operated valve | Part3R  | Part2 | Part1                   | High pressure | Metal-free | Large bore size | Polyvinyl chloride        | Drainage          |
|                    | Part3RN |       | Part2                   | High pressure | Metal-free | Large bore size | Drip prevention valve     |                   |
|                    |         |       | Air operated integrated |               | Pilot      | Manual          | Flow rate adjusting valve |                   |
|                    |         |       |                         |               | Electric   | Manual          | Manual Fine flow rate     | Fine level Switch |
|                    |         |       |                         |               |            |                 |                           | Related products  |



Stainless steel body manual valve for chemical liquids

# MMD<sup>3</sup><sub>4</sub><sub>5</sub>02 Series

Stainless steel body with stable seal structure

Ideal for explosion-proof environments such as solvents

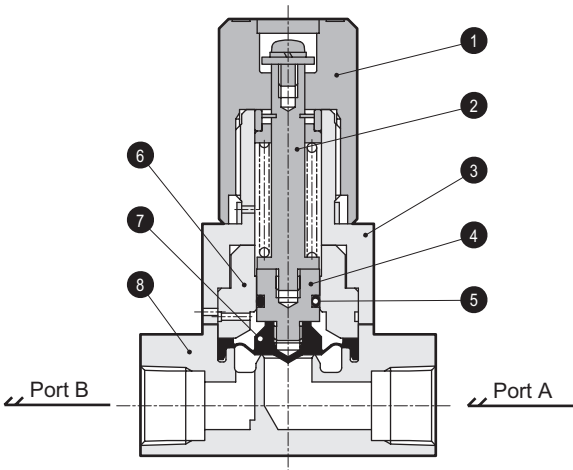


## Specifications

| Item                                   | MMD302                                                                                                                           | MMD402                                                          | MMD502                                             |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| Working fluid                          | Chemical liquids, pure water, air, N <sub>2</sub> gas (*1)                                                                       |                                                                 |                                                    |
| Fluid temperature °C                   | 5 to 90                                                                                                                          |                                                                 |                                                    |
| Proof pressure MPa                     | 1.2                                                                                                                              |                                                                 |                                                    |
| Working pressure (A→B)MPa              | 0 to 0.4                                                                                                                         |                                                                 |                                                    |
| Working pressure (B→A)MPa              | 0 to 0.4                                                                                                                         |                                                                 |                                                    |
| Valve seat leakagecm <sup>3</sup> /min | 0 (water pressure)                                                                                                               |                                                                 |                                                    |
| Back pressure MPa                      | 0 to 0.4                                                                                                                         |                                                                 |                                                    |
| Ambient temperature°C                  | 0 to 60                                                                                                                          |                                                                 |                                                    |
| Mounting orientation                   | Unrestricted                                                                                                                     |                                                                 |                                                    |
| Connection                             | Rc1/4, Rc3/8<br>ø3/8" SUS tube<br>Double barbed fitting for ø3/8" (*2)<br>ø1/2" SUS tube<br>Double barbed fitting for ø1/2" (*2) | Rc1/2<br>ø3/4" SUS tube<br>Double barbed fitting for ø3/4" (*2) | ø1" SUS tube<br>Double barbed fitting for ø1" (*2) |
| Orifice size                           | ø8, ø10                                                                                                                          | ø16                                                             | ø20                                                |
| Weight kg                              | 0.45                                                                                                                             | 0.88                                                            | 1.3                                                |

\*1: Check the compatibility of product structural materials, working fluids and atmosphere.  
 \*2: For double barbed fitting, fluorine lubricant is applied to the sliding surface between the front ferrule and fitting body.  
 \*3: MMD\*02 Series cannot be used for flow rate adjustment. Use it either fully closed or fully opened.

## Internal structure and parts list



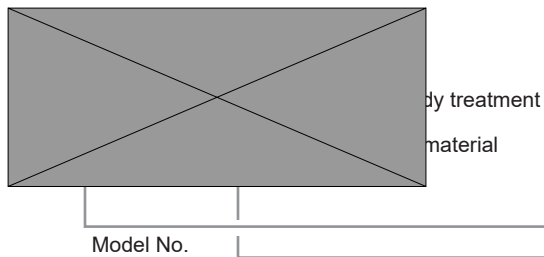
| Part No. | Part name        | Material (by actuator material) |        |
|----------|------------------|---------------------------------|--------|
|          |                  | P                               | A      |
| 1        | Knob             | PE                              | A5056  |
| 2        | Shaft            | SUS304                          | SUS304 |
| 3        | Cover            | PP                              | A5056  |
| 4        | Rod              | PP                              |        |
| 5        | O-ring           | EPDM                            |        |
| 6        | Diaphragm holder | PP                              | A5056  |
| 7        | Diaphragm        | PTFE                            |        |
| 8        | Body             | SUS316L                         |        |

The material and structure may vary depending on the model number. Contact CKD for details.

Always read the precautions on Intro Pages 7 to 14 before use.

### How to order

●MMD\*02 Series



|                     |                             | MMD302       |                    |                                              |           |                     |                                              | MMD402    |                     |                                              | MMD502            |                                            |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------|---------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------|---------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| ① Connection        |                             | ① Connection |                    |                                              |           |                     |                                              |           |                     |                                              |                   |                                            |
|                     |                             | 8            | 3BT                | 6S                                           | 10        | 4BT                 | 8S                                           | 15        | 6BT                 | 12S                                          | 8BT               | 16S                                        |
|                     |                             | Rc<br>1/4    | 3/8" x1.0 SUS tube | 3/8"tube connection<br>Double barbed fitting | Rc<br>3/8 | 1/2" x1.24 SUS tube | 1/2"tube connection<br>Double barbed fitting | Rc<br>1/2 | 3/4" x1.24 SUS tube | 3/4"tube connection<br>Double barbed fitting | 1" x 1.65SUS tube | 1"tube connection<br>Double barbed fitting |
| Code                | Orifice size<br>Description | ø8           |                    |                                              | ø10       |                     |                                              | ø16       |                     |                                              | ø20               |                                            |
| ② Actuator material |                             |              |                    |                                              |           |                     |                                              |           |                     |                                              |                   |                                            |
| P                   | PP                          | ●            | ●                  | ●                                            | ●         | ●                   | ●                                            | ●         | ●                   | ●                                            | ●                 | ●                                          |
| A                   | A5056                       | ●            | ●                  | ●                                            | ●         | ●                   | ●                                            | ●         | ●                   | ●                                            | ●                 | ●                                          |
| ③ Body treatment    |                             |              |                    |                                              |           |                     |                                              |           |                     |                                              |                   |                                            |
| Blank               | None                        | ●            | ●                  | ●                                            | ●         | ●                   | ●                                            | ●         | ●                   | ●                                            | ●                 | ●                                          |
| E                   | With electrolytic polishing |              | ●                  | ●                                            |           | ●                   | ●                                            |           | ●                   | ●                                            | ●                 | ●                                          |

Products that have electropolished bodies must be manufactured on a case-by-case basis.

### ! Precautions for model No. selection

\*Consult with CKD for connections other than the ones listed.

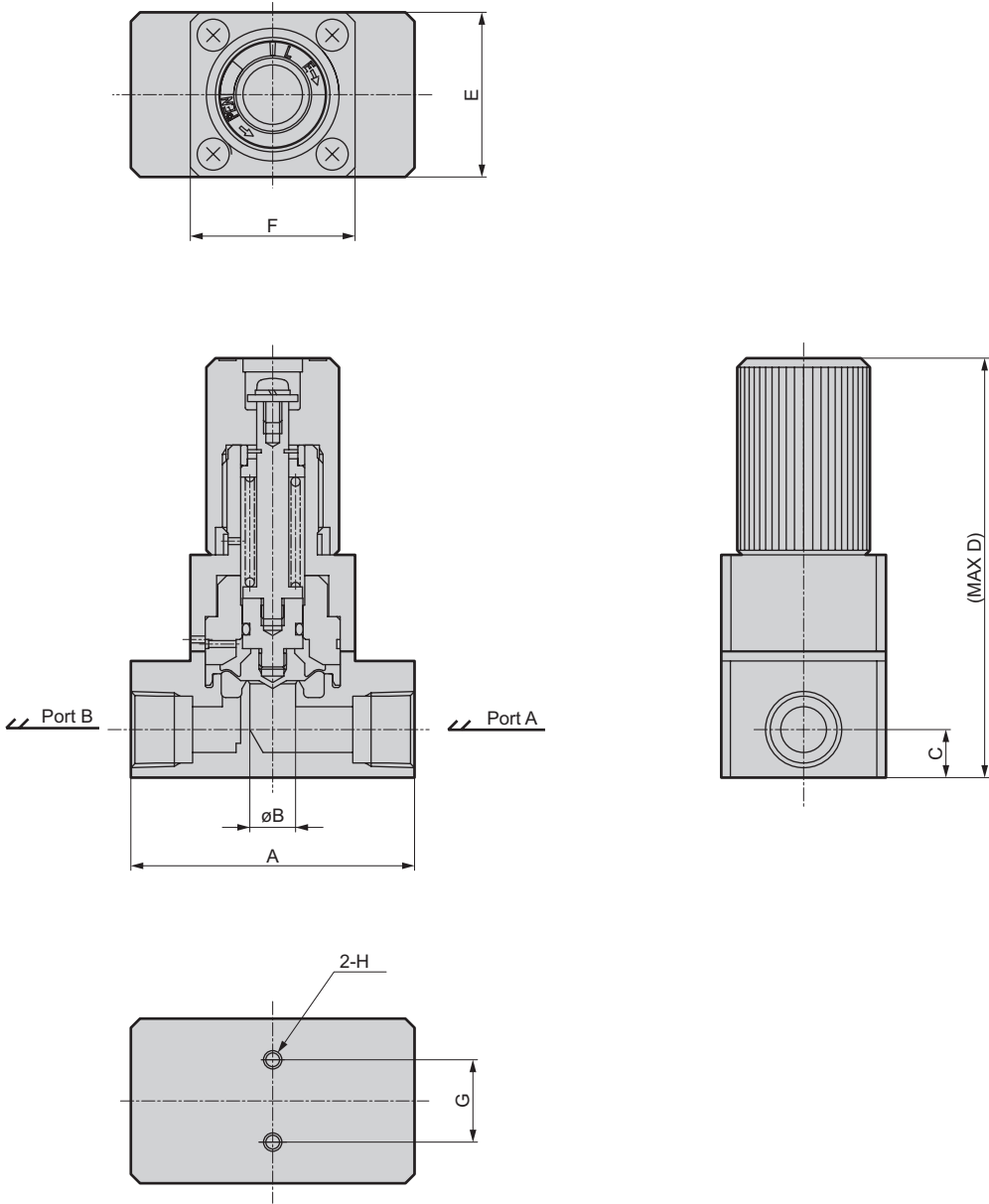
\*Connection Rc is not compatible with electrolytic polishing specifications.

| Part3R | Part2 | Part1 | High pressure      | Meta-free | Large bore size | Polyvinyl chloride | Drainage | Part3RN | Part2 | High pressure | Meta-free | Large bore size | Single unit | Air operated | Pilot | Manual | Electric | Manual | Manual Fine flow rate | Fine level Switch | Related products |
|--------|-------|-------|--------------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------------|----------|---------|-------|---------------|-----------|-----------------|-------------|--------------|-------|--------|----------|--------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------|
|        |       |       | Air operated valve |           |                 |                    |          |         |       | Manual valve  |           |                 |             |              |       |        |          |        |                       |                   |                  |

|                           |                   |                          |        |          |        |       |                         |             |                 |                       |               |          |     |                 |            |               |        |        |         |
|---------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|--------|----------|--------|-------|-------------------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------|-----|-----------------|------------|---------------|--------|--------|---------|
| Related products          | Fine level Switch | Manual<br>Fine flow rate | Manual | Electric | Manual | Pilot | Air operated Integrated | Single unit | Part 2          |                       |               | Part 3RN | PVC | Large bore size | Metal-free | High pressure | Part 1 | Part 2 | Part 3R |
|                           |                   |                          |        |          |        |       |                         |             | Large bore size | Metal-free            | High pressure |          |     |                 |            |               |        |        |         |
|                           |                   |                          |        |          |        |       |                         |             |                 |                       |               |          |     |                 |            |               |        |        |         |
| Manual valve              |                   |                          |        |          |        |       |                         |             |                 | Air operated valve    |               |          |     |                 |            |               |        |        |         |
| Regulator                 |                   |                          |        |          |        |       |                         |             |                 | Drip prevention valve |               |          |     |                 |            |               |        |        |         |
| Flow rate adjusting valve |                   |                          |        |          |        |       |                         |             |                 |                       |               |          |     |                 |            |               |        |        |         |

Dimensions

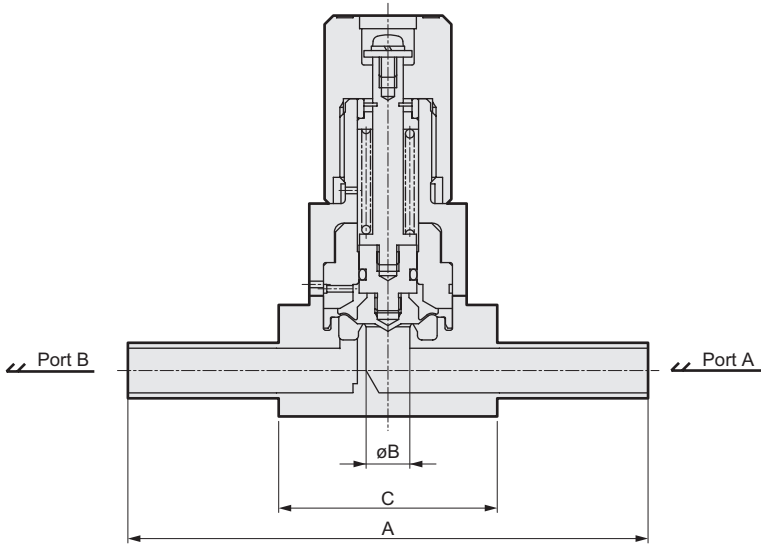
- Rc thread
- MMD302-8/10
  - MMD402-15



| Model No. | A  | B  | C    | D   | E  | F  | G      | H          |
|-----------|----|----|------|-----|----|----|--------|------------|
| MMD302-8  | 62 | 8  | 10.5 | 96  | 36 | 36 | 18±0.3 | M4 depth 5 |
| MMD302-10 | 62 | 10 | 10.5 | 96  | 36 | 36 | 18±0.3 | M4 depth 5 |
| MMD402-15 | 80 | 16 | 13.5 | 121 | 46 | 46 | 26±0.3 | M5 depth 6 |

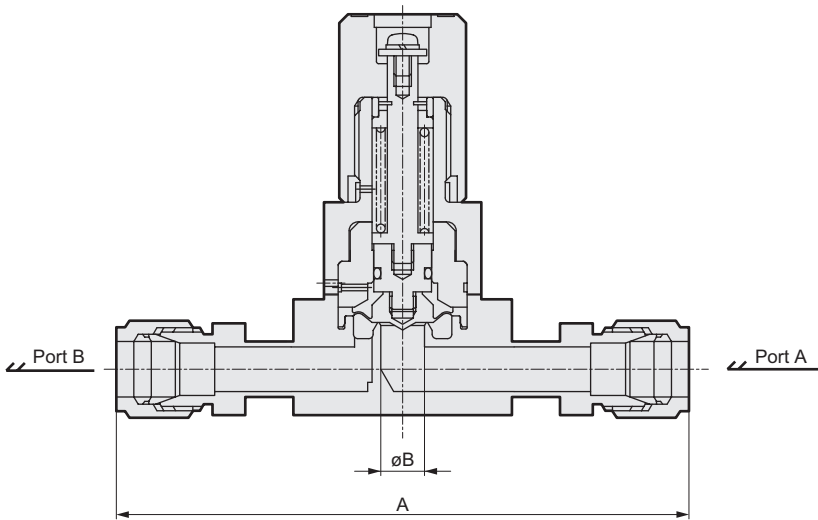
Dimensions

- SUS tube
  - MMD302-3BT/4BT
  - MMD402-6BT



| Model No.  | A   | B  | C  |
|------------|-----|----|----|
| MMD302-3BT | 116 | 8  | 50 |
| MMD302-4BT | 116 | 10 | 50 |
| MMD402-6BT | 126 | 16 | 61 |

- Double barbed fitting
  - MMD302-6S/8S
  - MMD402-12S



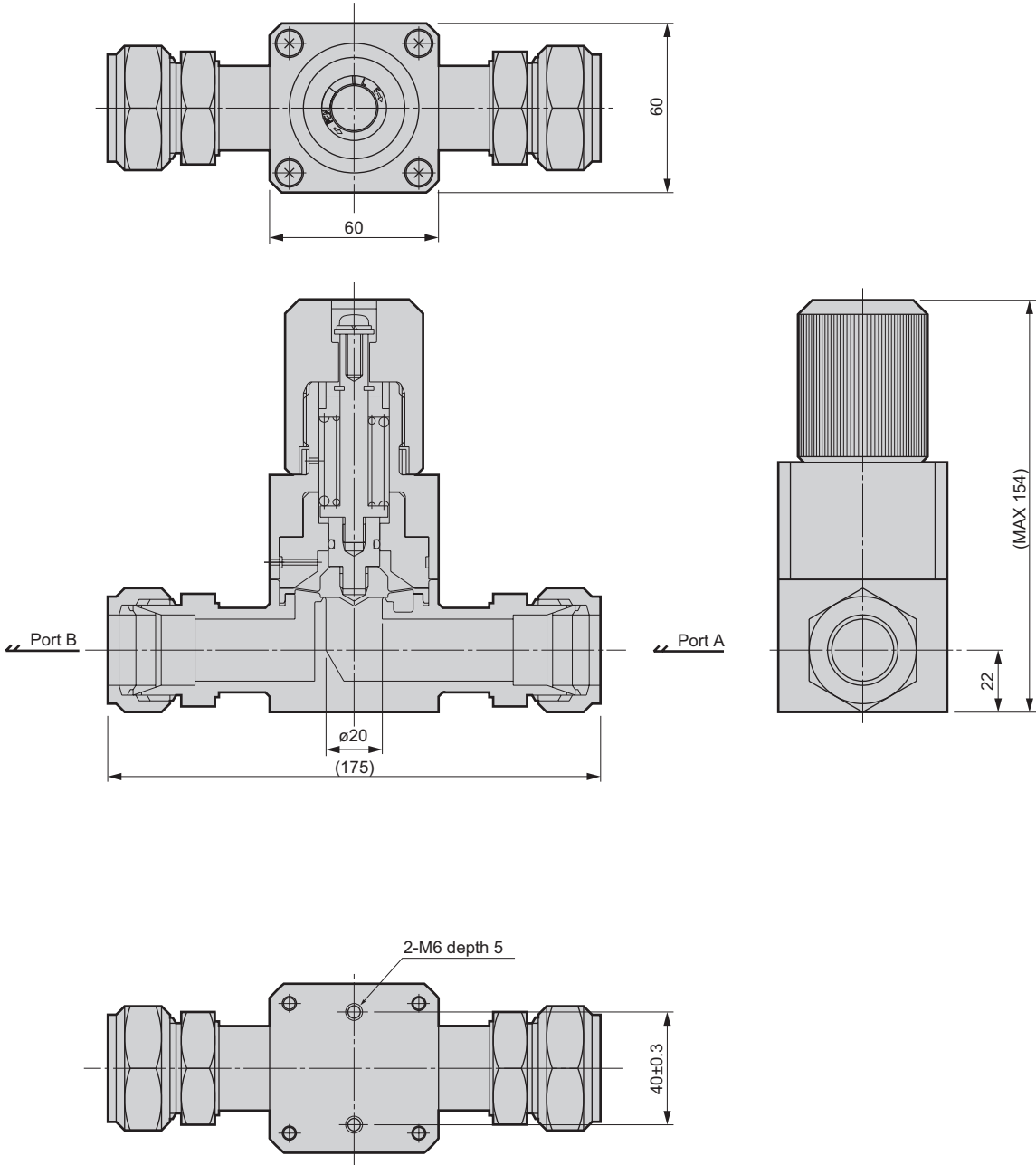
| Model No.  | A   | B  |
|------------|-----|----|
| MMD302-6S  | 116 | 8  |
| MMD302-8S  | 130 | 10 |
| MMD402-12S | 150 | 16 |

|        |                    |       |               |           |                 |                    |          |         |       |               |              |                 |                       |                         |           |        |                           |        |                       |                   |                  |
|--------|--------------------|-------|---------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------------|----------|---------|-------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------|--------|---------------------------|--------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Part3R | Part2              | Part1 | High pressure | Meta-free | Large bore size | Polyvinyl chloride | Drainage | Part3RN | Part2 | High pressure | Meta-free    | Large bore size | Single unit           | Air operated Integrated | Pilot     | Manual | Electric                  | Manual | Manual Fine flow rate | Fine level Switch | Related products |
|        | Air operated valve |       |               |           |                 |                    |          |         |       |               | Manual valve |                 | Drip prevention valve |                         | Regulator |        | Flow rate adjusting valve |        |                       |                   |                  |

|                  |                   |                       |  |                 |  |              |  |                         |  |             |                       |  |  |  |                 |            |               |        |  |          |  |          |     |                 |            |               |        |        |         |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------|--|--------------|--|-------------------------|--|-------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|-----------------|------------|---------------|--------|--|----------|--|----------|-----|-----------------|------------|---------------|--------|--------|---------|
| Related products | Fine level Switch | Manual Fine flow rate |  | Manual Electric |  | Manual Pilot |  | Air operated Integrated |  | Single unit | Drip prevention valve |  |  |  | Large bore size | Metal-free | High pressure | Part 2 |  | Part 3RN |  | Drainage | PVC | Large bore size | Metal-free | High pressure | Part 1 | Part 2 | Part 3R |
|                  |                   |                       |  |                 |  |              |  |                         |  |             |                       |  |  |  |                 |            |               |        |  |          |  |          |     |                 |            |               |        |        |         |
|                  |                   |                       |  |                 |  |              |  |                         |  |             |                       |  |  |  |                 |            |               |        |  |          |  |          |     |                 |            |               |        |        |         |
|                  |                   |                       |  |                 |  |              |  |                         |  |             |                       |  |  |  |                 |            |               |        |  |          |  |          |     |                 |            |               |        |        |         |

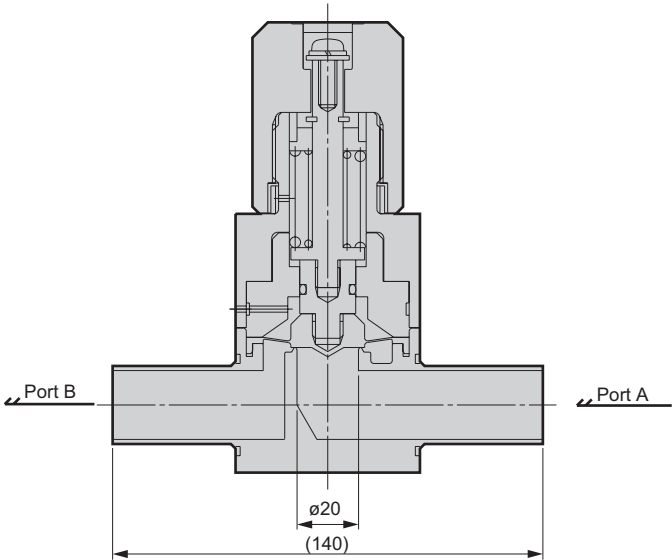
Dimensions

- Double barbed fitting
- MMD502-16S



Dimensions

- SUS tube
- MMD502-8BT



|        |                    |       |               |            |                 |                    |          |         |       |               |              |                 |             |                         |       |        |                           |        |                |                   |                  |
|--------|--------------------|-------|---------------|------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------|---------|-------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------------------|-------|--------|---------------------------|--------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Part3R | Part2              | Part1 | High pressure | Metal-free | Large bore size | Polyvinyl chloride | Drainage | Part3RN | Part2 | High pressure | Metal-free   | Large bore size | Single unit | Air operated Integrated | Pilot | Manual | Electric                  | Manual | Fine flow rate | Fine level Switch | Related products |
|        | Air operated valve |       |               |            |                 |                    |          |         |       |               | Manual valve |                 |             | Regulator               |       |        | Flow rate adjusting valve |        |                |                   |                  |



Manual valve for chemical liquids (manifold/branch valve)

# GMMD<sup>3</sup><sub>4</sub><sub>5</sub>02 Series

Manifold that uses a stable seal structure Ideal for saving space in the branch part of chemical liquids

RoHS

Export controlled items

\*Eligibility: GMMD402, 502 (\*5)

●Orifice size: ø6 to ø20

●Station No.: 1 to 5 stations

●Connection tube size: ø10, ø12, ø25, 3/8", 1/2", 1"

## Specifications

| Item                       |            | GMMD302                                                                                                                                                                                            | GMMD402                                           | GMMD502                                                                                       |
|----------------------------|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Working fluid              |            | Chemical liquids, pure water, air, N2 gas (*1)                                                                                                                                                     |                                                   |                                                                                               |
| Fluid temperature °C       |            | 5 to 90 (*3)                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                   |                                                                                               |
| Proof pressure MPa         |            | 1.2                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                   |                                                                                               |
| Working pressureMPa        |            | 0 to 0.4                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                   |                                                                                               |
| Valve seat leakage cm³/min |            | 0 (water pressure)                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                   |                                                                                               |
| Back pressure MPa          |            | 0 to 0.4                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                   |                                                                                               |
| Ambient temperature°C      |            | 0 to 60                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                   |                                                                                               |
| Mounting orientation       |            | Unrestricted                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                   |                                                                                               |
| Connection                 |            | O.D. ø10 tube connection (integrated fitting)<br>O.D. ø12 tube connection (integrated fitting)<br>O.D. 3/8" tube connection (integrated fitting)<br>O.D. 1/2" tube connection (integrated fitting) | O.D. 3/4" tube connection<br>(Integrated fitting) | O.D. ø25 tube connection (integrated fitting)<br>O.D. 1" tube connection (integrated fitting) |
| Orifice size               |            | ø6 to ø10 (*2)                                                                                                                                                                                     | ø14.7 to ø16 (*2)                                 | ø20                                                                                           |
| Weight kg                  | 1 station  | 0.25                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.50                                              | 1.1                                                                                           |
|                            | 2 stations | 0.51                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1.0                                               | 2.2                                                                                           |
|                            | 3 stations | 0.76                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1.5                                               | 3.3                                                                                           |
|                            | 4 stations | 1.0                                                                                                                                                                                                | 2.0                                               | 4.4                                                                                           |
|                            | 5 stations | 1.3                                                                                                                                                                                                | 2.5                                               | —                                                                                             |

\*1: Check the compatibility of product structural materials, working fluids and atmosphere.

\*2: Check the orifice size of each connection in How to order.

\*3: For use with hydrofluoric acid, or when the fluid temperature exceeds 40°C, consult with CKD.

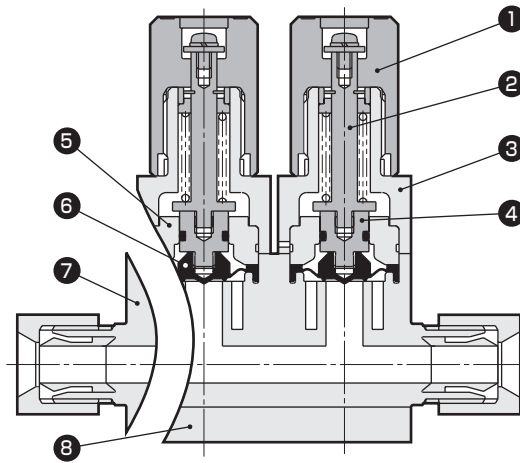
\*4: MMD\*02 Series cannot be used for flow rate adjustment. Use it either fully closed or fully opened.

\*5: GMMD302 is not applicable. (when piping individual secondary side ports)

⚠ Always read the precautions on Intro Pages 7 to 14 before use.



### Internal structure and parts list



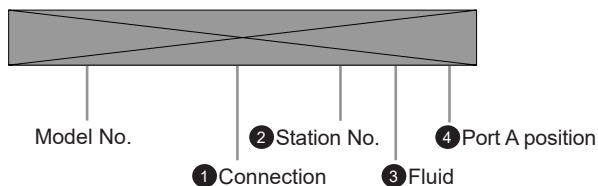
| Part No. | Part name        | Material (by fluid code)           |
|----------|------------------|------------------------------------|
|          |                  | U                                  |
| 1        | Knob             | PE                                 |
| 2        | Shaft            | SUS304 (with fluoro resin coating) |
| 3        | Cover            | PP                                 |
| 4        | Rod              | PP                                 |
| 5        | Diaphragm holder | PP                                 |
| 6        | Diaphragm        | PTFE                               |
| 7        | Body             | PTFE                               |
| 8        | Mounting plate   | PP                                 |

|                           |           |          |        |                       |                         |                 |                    |          |
|---------------------------|-----------|----------|--------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------|
| Air operated valve        | Part3R    | Part2    | Part1  | High pressure         | Metal-free              | Large bore size | Polyvinyl chloride | Drainage |
|                           |           |          |        |                       |                         |                 |                    |          |
|                           |           |          |        |                       |                         |                 |                    |          |
|                           |           |          |        |                       |                         |                 |                    |          |
| Manual valve              | Part3RN   | Part2    |        | High pressure         | Metal-free              | Large bore size |                    |          |
|                           |           |          |        |                       |                         |                 |                    |          |
|                           |           |          |        |                       |                         |                 |                    |          |
|                           |           |          |        |                       |                         |                 |                    |          |
| Drip prevention valve     |           |          |        | Single unit           | Air operated integrated |                 |                    |          |
|                           |           |          |        |                       |                         |                 |                    |          |
|                           |           |          |        |                       |                         |                 |                    |          |
|                           |           |          |        |                       |                         |                 |                    |          |
| Flow rate adjusting valve | Regulator | Pilot    | Manual |                       |                         |                 |                    |          |
|                           |           |          |        |                       |                         |                 |                    |          |
|                           |           |          |        |                       |                         |                 |                    |          |
|                           |           |          |        |                       |                         |                 |                    |          |
| Fine level Switch         |           | Electric | Manual | Manual/Fine flow rate |                         |                 |                    |          |
|                           |           |          |        |                       |                         |                 |                    |          |
|                           |           |          |        |                       |                         |                 |                    |          |
|                           |           |          |        |                       |                         |                 |                    |          |
| Related products          |           |          |        |                       |                         |                 |                    |          |

# GMMD302 Series

## How to order

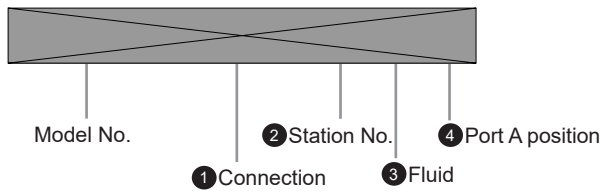
● GMMD3 Series (connection: ø10, 3/8" tube connection)



|                   |                               | ① Connection                               |                                |                                                       |                                |                                               |                                |                                              |                                |                                     |                                |                                   |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|                   |                               | 10US                                       | 10BUS                          | 10UP                                                  | 10BUP                          | 10UA                                          | 10BUA                          | 10UR                                         | 10BUR                          | 10UK                                | 10BUK                          | 10BUW                             |
|                   |                               | Super Type<br>Pillar fitting<br>Integrated |                                | Super 300<br>Pillar fitting<br>P series<br>integrated |                                | F-LOCK<br>20A Series<br>Integrated<br>fitting |                                | F-LOCK<br>60 Series<br>Integrated<br>fitting |                                | Final Lock<br>Fitting<br>Integrated |                                | Flaretek<br>Fitting<br>Integrated |
|                   |                               | ø10 x ø8 tube<br>connection                | 3/8" x 1/4" tube<br>connection | ø10 x ø8 tube<br>connection                           | 3/8" x 1/4" tube<br>connection | ø10 x ø8 tube<br>connection                   | 3/8" x 1/4" tube<br>connection | ø10 x ø8 tube<br>connection                  | 3/8" x 1/4" tube<br>connection | ø10 x ø8 tube<br>connection         | 3/8" x 1/4" tube<br>connection | 3/8" x 1/4" tube<br>connection    |
| Code              | Description                   | Orifice size                               | ø8                             |                                                       |                                |                                               | ø7                             | ø6                                           | ø8                             |                                     | ø6.3                           |                                   |
| Body material     |                               |                                            | PTFE machined body             |                                                       |                                |                                               |                                |                                              |                                |                                     |                                |                                   |
| ② Station No.     |                               |                                            |                                |                                                       |                                |                                               |                                |                                              |                                |                                     |                                |                                   |
| 1 to 5            | 1 station<br>to<br>5 stations |                                            | ●                              | ●                                                     | ●                              | ●                                             | ●                              | ●                                            | ●                              | ●                                   | ●                              | ●                                 |
| ③ Fluid           |                               |                                            |                                |                                                       |                                |                                               |                                |                                              |                                |                                     |                                |                                   |
| U                 | Standard                      |                                            | ●                              | ●                                                     | ●                              | ●                                             | ●                              | ●                                            | ●                              | ●                                   | ●                              | ●                                 |
| ④ Port A position |                               |                                            |                                |                                                       |                                |                                               |                                |                                              |                                |                                     |                                |                                   |
| Blank             | Right                         |                                            | ●                              | ●                                                     | ●                              | ●                                             | ●                              | ●                                            | ●                              | ●                                   | ●                              | ●                                 |
| L                 | Left                          |                                            | ●                              | ●                                                     | ●                              | ●                                             | ●                              | ●                                            | ●                              | ●                                   | ●                              | ●                                 |
| W                 | Both sides                    |                                            | ●                              | ●                                                     | ●                              | ●                                             | ●                              | ●                                            | ●                              | ●                                   | ●                              | ●                                 |

\* Machined PTFE products will be manufactured on a per-order basis.

●GMMD3 Series (connection: ø12, 1/2" tube connection)

[illegible]

\* Machined PTFE products will be manufactured on a per-order basis.

# GMMD402 Series

## How to order

● GMMD4 Series



Model No.

1 Connection

2 Station No.

3 Fluid

4 Port A position

### 1 Connection

| 20BUS                                | 20BUP                                             | 20BUA                                | 20BUR                              | 20BUK                         | 20BUW                       |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Super-type pillar integrated fitting | Super 300 type Pillar fitting P Series integrated | F-LOCK20 A Series Integrated fitting | F-LOCK60 Series Integrated fitting | Final Lock Integrated fitting | Flaretek Integrated fitting |
| 3/4" x 5/8" tube connection          |                                                   |                                      |                                    |                               |                             |

| Code          | Description | Orifice size       |
|---------------|-------------|--------------------|
|               |             | ø16                |
|               |             | ø15.9              |
|               |             | ø16                |
|               |             | ø14.7              |
| Body material |             | PTFE machined body |

### 2 Station No.

| 1 to 5 | 1 station to 5 stations |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|--------|-------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|        |                         | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |

### 3 Fluid

| U | Standard |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|---|----------|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|   |          | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |

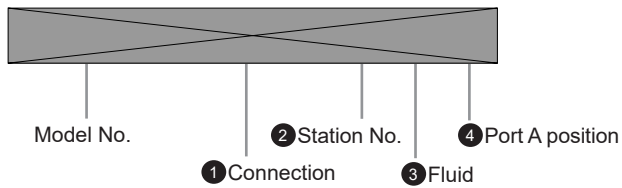
### 4 Port A position

| Blank | Right      |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|-------|------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|       |            | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| L     | Left       |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|       |            | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| W     | Both sides |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|       |            | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |

\* Machined PTFE products will be manufactured on a per-order basis.

### How to order

● GMMD5 Series



|                   |                               | 1 Connection                               |                              |                                                       |                              |                                               |                                              |                              |                                     |                              |                                   |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|                   |                               | 25US                                       | 25BUS                        | 25UP                                                  | 25BUP                        | 25BUA                                         | 25UR                                         | 25BUR                        | 25UK                                | 25BUK                        | 25BUW                             |
|                   |                               | Super Type<br>Pillar fitting<br>Integrated |                              | Super 300<br>Pillar fitting<br>P series<br>integrated |                              | F-LOCK<br>20A Series<br>Fitting<br>Integrated | F-LOCK<br>60 Series<br>Integrated<br>fitting |                              | Final Lock<br>Fitting<br>Integrated |                              | Flaretek<br>Fitting<br>Integrated |
|                   |                               | ø25 x ø22 tube<br>connection               | 1" x 7/8" tube<br>connection | ø25 x ø22 tube<br>connection                          | 1" x 7/8" tube<br>connection | 1" x 7/8" tube<br>connection (*1)             | ø25 x ø22 tube<br>connection                 | 1" x 7/8" tube<br>connection | ø25 x ø22 tube<br>connection        | 1" x 7/8" tube<br>connection | 1" x 7/8" tube<br>connection      |
| Code              | Orifice size                  | ø20                                        |                              |                                                       |                              |                                               |                                              |                              |                                     |                              |                                   |
| Description       |                               | PTFE machined body                         |                              |                                                       |                              |                                               |                                              |                              |                                     |                              |                                   |
| Body material     |                               |                                            |                              |                                                       |                              |                                               |                                              |                              |                                     |                              |                                   |
| 2 Station No.     |                               |                                            |                              |                                                       |                              |                                               |                                              |                              |                                     |                              |                                   |
| 1 to 4            | 1 station<br>to<br>4 stations | ●                                          | ●                            | ●                                                     | ●                            | ●                                             | ●                                            | ●                            | ●                                   | ●                            | ●                                 |
| 3 Fluid           |                               |                                            |                              |                                                       |                              |                                               |                                              |                              |                                     |                              |                                   |
| U                 | Standard                      | ●                                          | ●                            | ●                                                     | ●                            | ●                                             | ●                                            | ●                            | ●                                   | ●                            | ●                                 |
| 4 Port A position |                               |                                            |                              |                                                       |                              |                                               |                                              |                              |                                     |                              |                                   |
| Blank             | Right                         | ●                                          | ●                            | ●                                                     | ●                            | ●                                             | ●                                            | ●                            | ●                                   | ●                            | ●                                 |
| L                 | Left                          | ●                                          | ●                            | ●                                                     | ●                            | ●                                             | ●                                            | ●                            | ●                                   | ●                            | ●                                 |
| W                 | Both sides                    | ●                                          | ●                            | ●                                                     | ●                            | ●                                             | ●                                            | ●                            | ●                                   | ●                            | ●                                 |

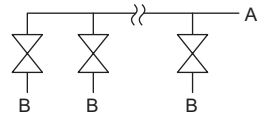
| Related products | Fine level Switch | Manual Fine flow rate |            | Electric | Manual | Pilot | Air operated Integrated | Single unit | Part 2        |                           |            | Part 3RN | Part 1             |  |  | Part 3R |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------|----------|--------|-------|-------------------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------------|------------|----------|--------------------|--|--|---------|
|                  |                   | Large bore size       | Metal-free |          |        |       |                         |             | High pressure | Large bore size           | Metal-free |          | High pressure      |  |  |         |
|                  |                   |                       |            |          |        |       |                         |             |               | Manual valve              |            |          | Air operated valve |  |  |         |
|                  |                   |                       |            |          |        |       |                         |             |               | Drip prevention valve     |            |          |                    |  |  |         |
|                  |                   |                       |            |          |        |       |                         |             |               | Regulator                 |            |          |                    |  |  |         |
|                  |                   |                       |            |          |        |       |                         |             |               | Flow rate adjusting valve |            |          |                    |  |  |         |

Dimensions

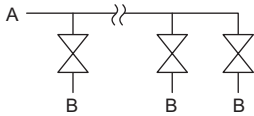
● Integrated fitting

- GMMD302-
- GMMD402-
- GMMD502-

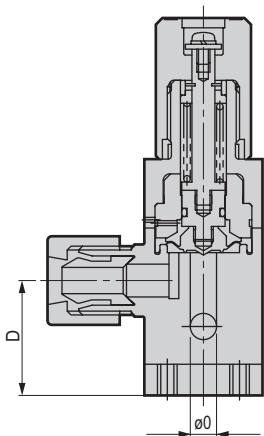
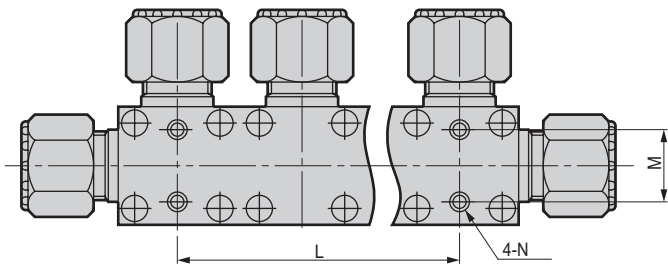
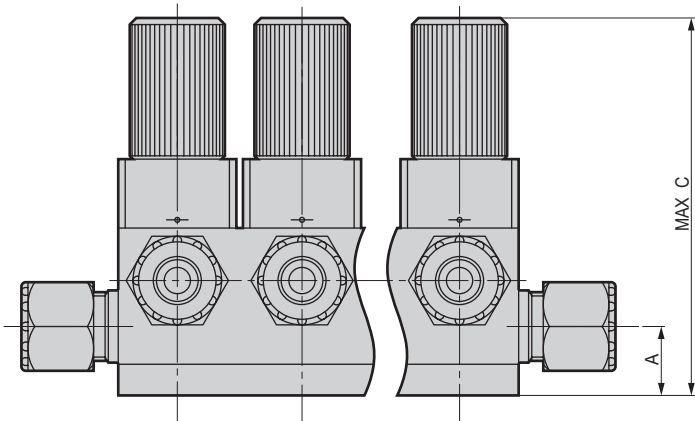
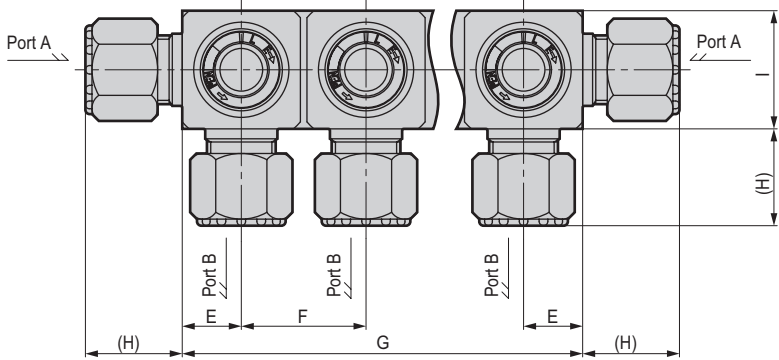
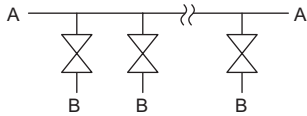
Port A position: Blank



Port A position: L



Port A position: W



### Dimensions

| Station No. | Model No. | A  | C   | D  | E  | F  | G   | I  | L       | M      | N           |
|-------------|-----------|----|-----|----|----|----|-----|----|---------|--------|-------------|
| 1           | GMMD302   | 21 | 120 | 35 | 18 | 38 | 36  | 36 | -       | 22±0.3 | M6 depth 9  |
|             | GMMD402   | 27 | 153 | 46 | 23 | 48 | 46  | 46 | -       | 28±0.3 | M8 depth 10 |
|             | GMMD502   | 35 | 192 | 60 | 30 | 62 | 60  | 60 | -       | 40±0.3 | M8 depth 13 |
| 2           | GMMD302   | 21 | 120 | 35 | 18 | 38 | 74  | 36 | 38±0.3  | 22±0.3 | M6 depth 9  |
|             | GMMD402   | 27 | 153 | 46 | 23 | 48 | 94  | 46 | 48±0.4  | 28±0.3 | M8 depth 10 |
|             | GMMD502   | 35 | 192 | 60 | 30 | 62 | 122 | 60 | 62±0.4  | 40±0.3 | M8 depth 13 |
| 3           | GMMD302   | 21 | 120 | 35 | 18 | 38 | 112 | 36 | 76±0.4  | 22±0.3 | M6 depth 9  |
|             | GMMD402   | 27 | 153 | 46 | 23 | 48 | 142 | 46 | 96±0.5  | 28±0.3 | M8 depth 10 |
|             | GMMD502   | 35 | 192 | 60 | 30 | 62 | 184 | 60 | 124±0.5 | 40±0.3 | M8 depth 13 |
| 4           | GMMD302   | 21 | 120 | 35 | 18 | 38 | 150 | 36 | 114±0.5 | 22±0.3 | M6 depth 9  |
|             | GMMD402   | 27 | 153 | 46 | 23 | 48 | 190 | 46 | 144±0.5 | 28±0.3 | M8 depth 10 |
|             | GMMD502   | 35 | 192 | 60 | 30 | 62 | 246 | 60 | 186±0.7 | 40±0.3 | M8 depth 13 |
| 5           | GMMD302   | 21 | 120 | 35 | 18 | 38 | 188 | 36 | 152±0.7 | 22±0.3 | M6 depth 9  |
|             | GMMD402   | 27 | 153 | 46 | 23 | 48 | 238 | 46 | 192±0.7 | 28±0.3 | M8 depth 10 |

GMMD302 (10mm)

| *1 (Connector No.) | H  | O   |
|--------------------|----|-----|
| 10US               | 25 | 8   |
| 10BUS              | 25 | 8   |
| 10UP               | 25 | 8   |
| 10BUP              | 25 | 8   |
| 10UA               | 21 | 8   |
| 10BUA              | 21 | 8   |
| 10UR               | 37 | 7   |
| 10BUR              | 39 | 6   |
| 10UK               | 30 | 8   |
| 10BUK              | 30 | 8   |
| 10BUW              | 31 | 6.3 |

GMMD302 (12mm)

| *1 (Connector No.) | H    | O   |
|--------------------|------|-----|
| 12US               | 29.5 | 10  |
| 15BUS              | 29.5 | 10  |
| 12UP               | 29   | 10  |
| 15BUP              | 29   | 10  |
| 12UA               | 25   | 10  |
| 15BUA              | 25   | 10  |
| 12UR               | 37   | 9.5 |
| 15BUR              | 39   | 9.5 |
| 12UK               | 33   | 10  |
| 15BUK              | 33   | 10  |
| 15BUW              | 33.5 | 9.4 |

GMMD402

| *1 (Connector No.) | H    | O    |
|--------------------|------|------|
| 20BUS              | 39   | 16   |
| 20BUP              | 36   | 16   |
| 20BUA              | 31   | 16   |
| 20BUR              | 44   | 15.9 |
| 20BUK              | 36.5 | 16   |
| 20BUW              | 38   | 14.7 |

GMMD502

| *1 (Connector No.) | H    | O  |
|--------------------|------|----|
| 25US               | 43.5 | 20 |
| 25BUS              | 43.5 | 20 |
| 25UP               | 43   | 20 |
| 25BUP              | 43   | 20 |
| 25BUA              | 40   | 20 |
| 25UR               | 49.5 | 20 |
| 25BUR              | 51   | 20 |
| 25UK               | 40.5 | 20 |
| 25BUK              | 40.5 | 20 |
| 25BUW              | 48   | 20 |

|        |       |       |                    |           |                 |                    |          |         |       |               |           |                 |                       |                         |           |        |                           |        |                       |                   |                  |
|--------|-------|-------|--------------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------------|----------|---------|-------|---------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------|--------|---------------------------|--------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Part3R | Part2 | Part1 | High pressure      | Meta-free | Large bore size | Polyvinyl chloride | Drainage | Part3RN | Part2 | High pressure | Meta-free | Large bore size | Single unit           | Air operated integrated | Pilot     | Manual | Electric                  | Manual | Manual Fine flow rate | Fine level Switch | Related products |
|        |       |       | Air operated valve |           |                 |                    |          |         |       | Manual valve  |           |                 | Drip prevention valve |                         | Regulator |        | Flow rate adjusting valve |        |                       |                   |                  |



Manual valve for high pressure chemical liquid

# MMD\*0H Series

For chemical liquid lines in semiconductor manufacturing lines  
A valve designed to support high pressure and high back pressure.



Export controlled items

●Tube connection: 1/2", 1", 1.25"

PFA pipe: Nominal 1/4", 1/2", 3/4", 1"

\*Eligibility: MMD40H (\*4), MMD50H, 60H

## Specifications

| Item                      | MMD40H                                                         |                                                                | MMD50H                                                       | MMD60H                                                        |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| Working fluid             | Chemical liquids, pure water, air, N2 gas (*1)                 |                                                                |                                                              |                                                               |
| Fluid temperature °C      | 5 to 40                                                        |                                                                |                                                              |                                                               |
| Proof pressure MPa        | 1.4                                                            |                                                                |                                                              |                                                               |
| Working pressure (A→B)MPa | 0 to 0.7                                                       |                                                                |                                                              |                                                               |
| Valve seat leakagecm³/min | 0 (water pressure)                                             |                                                                |                                                              |                                                               |
| Back pressure MPa         | 0 to 0.7                                                       |                                                                |                                                              |                                                               |
| Ambient temperature°C     | 0 to 40                                                        |                                                                |                                                              |                                                               |
| Mounting orientation      | Unrestricted                                                   |                                                                |                                                              |                                                               |
| Connection                | O.D. 1/2" tube connection<br>Nominal 1/4" PFA pipe for welding | O.D. 3/4" tube connection<br>Nominal 1/2" PFA pipe for welding | O.D. 1" tube connection<br>Nominal 3/4" PFA pipe for welding | O.D. 1.25" tube connection<br>Nominal 1" PFA pipe for welding |
| Orifice size              | ø10                                                            | ø16                                                            | ø22                                                          | ø25                                                           |
| Cv value                  | 2                                                              | 5 (*2)                                                         | 9.5                                                          | 14                                                            |
| Weight kg                 | 0.59                                                           |                                                                | 1.1                                                          | 2.0                                                           |

\*1: Check the compatibility of product structural materials, working fluids and atmosphere.

\*2: The Flaretek fitting has Cv of 4.5.

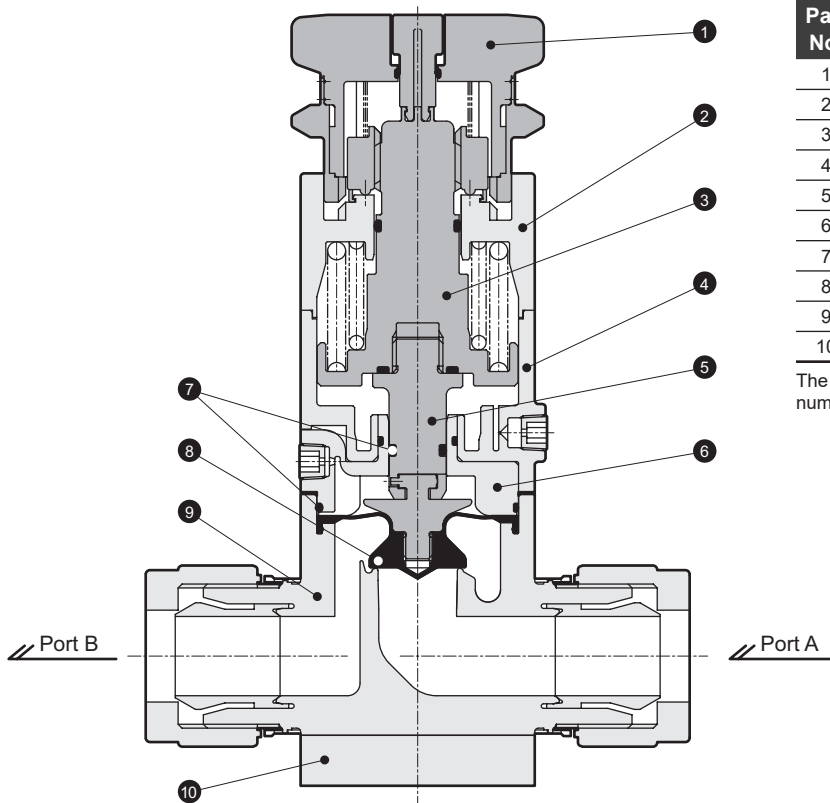
\*3: MMD\*0H Series cannot be used for flow rate adjustment. Use it either fully closed or fully opened.

\*4: 0D1/2" tube connection, excluding nominal 1/4" PFA pipe for welding.

⚠ Always read the precautions on Intro Pages 7 to 14 before use.



### Internal structure and parts list



| Part No. | Part name        | Material (by fluid code) |      |
|----------|------------------|--------------------------|------|
|          |                  | Standard                 | M    |
| 1        | Knob             | PP                       |      |
| 2        | Cover            | PP                       |      |
| 3        | Shaft            | PP                       |      |
| 4        | Cylinder         | PP                       |      |
| 5        | Rod              | PP                       |      |
| 6        | Diaphragm holder | PP                       |      |
| 7        | O-ring           | FKM                      | EPDM |
| 8        | Diaphragm        | PTFE                     |      |
| 9        | Body             | PFA                      |      |
| 10       | Mounting plate   | PP                       |      |

The material and structure may vary depending on the model number. Contact CKD for details.

### Manual valve operation method

#### ● OPEN

Confirm that the lock ring has slid to the upper limit. (↑ (1))  
 When turning the knob in the OPEN direction, the first few turns will be idle.  
 When idling, the slide nut moves downward while rotating, comes to the position shown in the figure and stops moving downward. (↓ (2))  
 If turned further, the knob will rotate and raise the shaft with the thrust of the rotation, and the valve will open. (↑ (3) Indicator rises.)

#### ● CLOSE

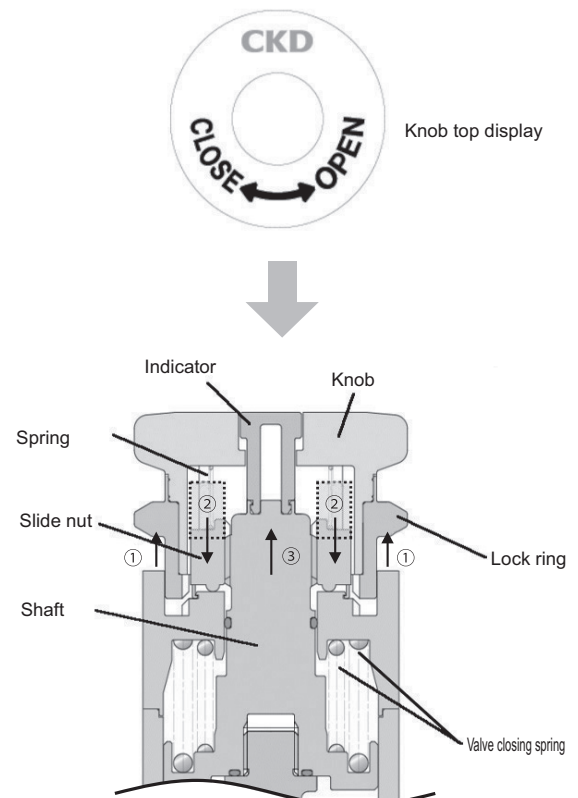
Confirm that the lock ring has slid to the upper limit. (↑ (1))  
 Turning the knob clockwise will close the valve.  
 (Indicator falls.)  
 When turning the knob further in the CLOSE direction while the valve is closed (indicator lowered position), it will idle.  
 → This prevents overtightening.  
 Even when it is idling, the fluid can be stopped as the valve closing spring is activated.

In the idling state, the slide nut and shaft screw will rotate to the point where they are disengaged, but the slide nut is constantly pushed by the spring, so turning the screw in the OPEN direction once more will cause the screws to engage again.

#### ● Knob lock

After operating the knob, you can slide the lock ring to the lower limit and lock the lock ring so that the knob does not turn.  
 → This can prevent misoperation.

● Do not operate while applying lateral force to the knob. Do not forcibly turn the knob after the valve OPEN and after the knob is locked. There is a risk of part damage.

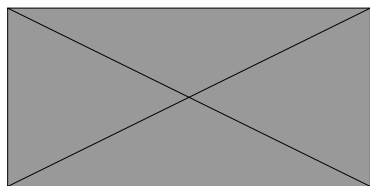


|        |       |       |                    |            |                 |                    |          |         |       |               |            |                 |             |                         |           |        |          |        |                       |                   |                  |
|--------|-------|-------|--------------------|------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------|---------|-------|---------------|------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------------------|-----------|--------|----------|--------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Part3R | Part2 | Part1 | High pressure      | Metal-free | Large bore size | Polyvinyl chloride | Drainage | Part3RN | Part2 | High pressure | Metal-free | Large bore size | Single unit | Air operated integrated | Regulator | Manual | Electric | Manual | Manual Fine flow rate | Fine level Switch | Related products |
|        |       |       | Air operated valve |            |                 |                    |          |         |       | Manual valve  |            |                 |             |                         |           |        |          |        |                       |                   |                  |

# MMD\*0H Series

## How to order

●MMD\*0H Series



Model No.

① Connection

| MMD40H                                             |                             |                                   |                             |                                      |                                      | MMD50H                                                |                                   |                                      | MMD60H                                                |                                 |   |
|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| ① Connection                                       |                             |                                   |                             |                                      |                                      |                                                       |                                   |                                      |                                                       |                                 |   |
| 4BJ                                                | 6BJ                         | 4BW                               | 6BW                         | 2W                                   | 4W                                   | 8BJ                                                   | 8BW                               | 6W                                   | 10BJ                                                  | 8W                              |   |
| Super 300<br>Pillar fitting<br>P series integrated |                             | Flaretek<br>Fitting<br>Integrated |                             | For welding<br>PFA pipe              |                                      | Super 300<br>Pillar fitting<br>P series<br>integrated | Flaretek<br>Fitting<br>Integrated | For<br>welding<br>PFA pipe           | Super 300<br>Pillar fitting<br>P series<br>integrated | For<br>welding<br>PFA pipe      |   |
| 1/2" x 3/8" tube connection                        | 3/4" x 5/8" tube connection | 1/2" x 3/8" tube connection       | 3/4" x 5/8" tube connection | Nominal 1/4" PFA pipe for<br>welding | Nominal 1/2" PFA pipe for<br>welding | 1" x 7/8" tube connection                             | 1" x 7/8" tube connection         | Nominal 3/4" PFA pipe for<br>welding | 1" 1/4× 1" 1/10 Tube<br>connection                    | Nominal 1" PFA pipe for welding |   |
| ø10                                                | ø16                         | ø10                               | ø16                         | ø10                                  | ø16                                  | ø22                                                   |                                   |                                      | ø25                                                   |                                 |   |
| PFA molded body                                    |                             |                                   |                             |                                      |                                      |                                                       |                                   |                                      |                                                       |                                 |   |
|                                                    |                             |                                   |                             |                                      |                                      |                                                       |                                   |                                      |                                                       |                                 |   |
| ●                                                  | ●                           | ●                                 | ●                           | ●                                    | ●                                    | ●                                                     | ●                                 | ●                                    | ●                                                     | ●                               | ● |
| ●                                                  | ●                           | ●                                 | ●                           | ●                                    | ●                                    | ●                                                     | ●                                 | ●                                    | ●                                                     | ●                               | ● |



## Precautions for model No. selection

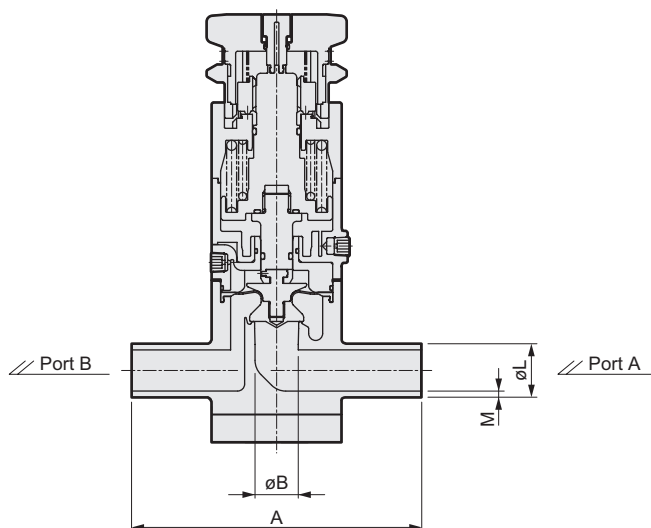
Note: Available as made to order

- Integrated fitting

Technical drawing of a 2-way 3-position solenoid valve. The top view shows a square body with two ports (A and B) and four mounting holes (4-øK). Dimensions G, F, and H are indicated. The bottom view is a cross-section showing the internal valve mechanism and the ports labeled Port A and Port B. Dimension øB is shown at the bottom.

- Pipe for welding

• MMD  $\frac{4}{5}$   $\frac{6}{6}$  OH-\*W



| Model No. | Connector No. | A   | B  | C  | D  | E   | F  | G  | H  | I  | J   | K | L    | M   |
|-----------|---------------|-----|----|----|----|-----|----|----|----|----|-----|---|------|-----|
| MMD40H    | 4BJ           | 108 | 10 | 10 | 31 | 183 | 20 | 50 | 50 | 68 | 86  | 9 | -    | -   |
|           | 4BW           | 117 | 10 | 10 | 31 | 183 | 20 | 50 | 50 | 68 | 86  | 9 | -    | -   |
|           | 2W            | 110 | 10 | 10 | 31 | 183 | 20 | 50 | 50 | 68 | 86  | 9 | 13.7 | 2.3 |
|           | 6BJ           | 122 | 16 | 10 | 31 | 183 | 20 | 50 | 50 | 68 | 86  | 9 | -    | -   |
|           | 6BW           | 126 | 16 | 10 | 31 | 183 | 20 | 50 | 50 | 68 | 86  | 9 | -    | -   |
|           | 4W            | 130 | 16 | 10 | 31 | 183 | 20 | 50 | 50 | 68 | 86  | 9 | 21.3 | 2.8 |
| MMD50H    | 8BJ           | 151 | 22 | 11 | 36 | 220 | 30 | 65 | 65 | 83 | 101 | 9 | -    | -   |
|           | 8BW           | 161 | 22 | 11 | 36 | 220 | 30 | 65 | 65 | 83 | 101 | 9 | -    | -   |
|           | 6W            | 145 | 22 | 11 | 36 | 220 | 30 | 65 | 65 | 83 | 101 | 9 | 26.7 | 2.9 |
| MMD60H    | 10BJ          | 198 | 25 | 12 | 42 | 241 | 38 | 75 | 75 | 93 | 111 | 9 | -    | -   |
|           | 8W            | 155 | 25 | 12 | 42 | 241 | 38 | 75 | 75 | 93 | 111 | 9 | 33.4 | 3.4 |

|        |       |       |                    |              |                       |                    |                           |         |       |               |            |                 |             |                         |       |        |          |        |                       |                   |                  |
|--------|-------|-------|--------------------|--------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|---------|-------|---------------|------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------------------|-------|--------|----------|--------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Part3R | Part2 | Part1 | High pressure      | Metal-free   | Large bore size       | Polyvinyl chloride | Drainage                  | Part3RN | Part2 | High pressure | Metal-free | Large bore size | Single unit | Air operated Integrated | Pilot | Manual | Electric | Manual | Manual Fine flow rate | Fine level Switch | Related products |
|        |       |       | Air operated valve | Manual valve | Drip prevention valve | Regulator          | Flow rate adjusting valve |         |       |               |            |                 |             |                         |       |        |          |        |                       |                   |                  |



Manual valve for chemical liquids, metal-free

# MMD\*0M Series

A valve designed to support strong acid (hydrochloric acid, hydrofluoric acid) lines in semiconductor manufacturing.

● Connection tube size: ø10, ø12, ø25, 3/8", 1/2", 3/4", 1"



Export controlled items

\*Eligibility: MMD50M

## Specifications

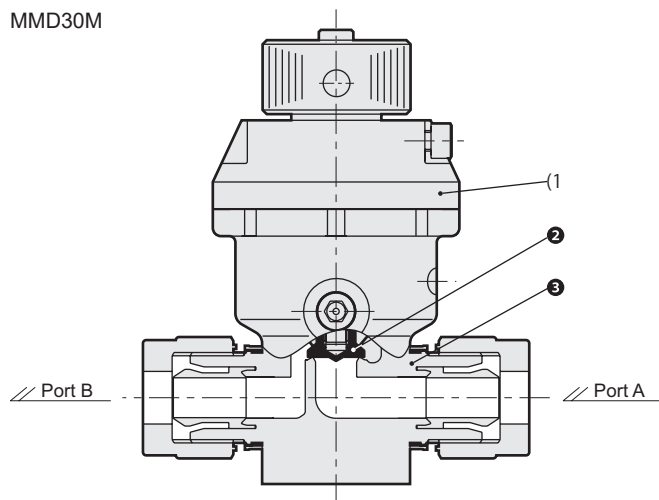
| Item                                   | MMD30M                                                     |                                                        | MMD50M                     |                                                      |
|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| Working fluid                          | Chemical liquids, pure water, air, N <sub>2</sub> gas (*1) |                                                        |                            |                                                      |
| Fluid temperature    °C                | 5 to 40                                                    |                                                        |                            |                                                      |
| Proof pressure    MPa                  | 1.0                                                        |                                                        |                            |                                                      |
| Working pressure (A→B)MPa              | 0 to 0.5                                                   |                                                        |                            |                                                      |
| Valve seat leakagecm <sup>3</sup> /min | 0 (water pressure)                                         |                                                        |                            |                                                      |
| Back pressure    MPa                   | 0 to 0.5                                                   |                                                        |                            |                                                      |
| Ambient temperature°C                  | 0 to 40                                                    |                                                        |                            |                                                      |
| Mounting orientation                   | Unrestricted                                               |                                                        |                            |                                                      |
| Connection                             | O.D. ø3/8" tube connection<br>O.D. ø10 tube connection     | O.D. ø1/2" tube connection<br>O.D. ø12 tube connection | O.D. ø3/4" tube connection | O.D. ø1" tube connection<br>O.D. ø25 tube connection |
| Orifice size                           | ø8                                                         | ø10                                                    | ø16                        | ø22                                                  |
| Cv value                               | 1.25                                                       | 1.8                                                    | 5.5                        | 9.5                                                  |
| Weight            kg                   | 0.28                                                       |                                                        | 1.1                        |                                                      |

\*1: Check the compatibility of product structural materials, working fluids and atmosphere.

⚠ Always read the precautions on Intro Pages 7 to 14 before use.

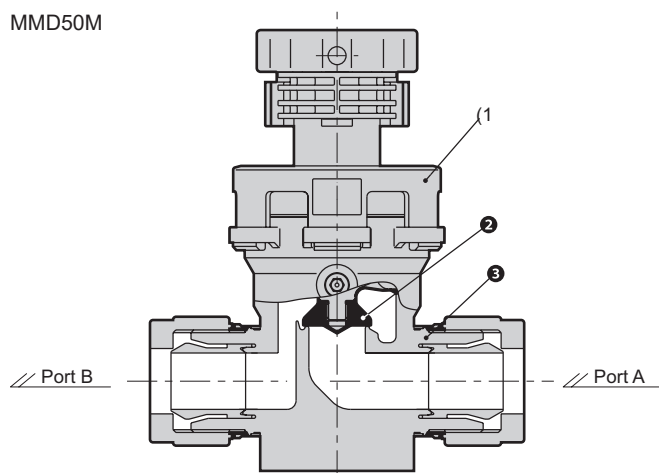
### Internal structure and parts list

MMD30M



| Part No. | Part name | Material |
|----------|-----------|----------|
| 1        | Actuator  | PP, etc. |
| 2        | Diaphragm | PTFE     |
| 3        | Body      | PFA      |

MMD50M



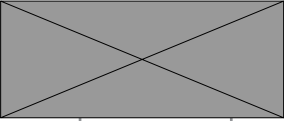
| Part No. | Part name | Material        |
|----------|-----------|-----------------|
| 1        | Actuator  | PVDF and others |
| 2        | Diaphragm | PTFE            |
| 3        | Body      | PFA             |

|                           |       |               |               |                 |                 |                    |          |
|---------------------------|-------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------|
| Part3R                    | Part2 | Part1         | High pressure | Metal-free      | Large bore size | Polyvinyl chloride | Drainage |
| Air operated valve        |       |               |               |                 |                 |                    |          |
| Part3RN                   | Part2 | High pressure | Metal-free    | Large bore size | Single unit     | Air operated       | Pilot    |
| Manual valve              |       |               |               |                 |                 |                    |          |
| Drip prevention valve     |       |               |               |                 |                 |                    |          |
| Regulator                 |       |               |               |                 |                 |                    |          |
| Flow rate adjusting valve |       |               |               |                 |                 |                    |          |
| Fine level Switch         |       |               |               |                 |                 |                    |          |
| Related products          |       |               |               |                 |                 |                    |          |

|                  |                   |                           |                |        |          |        |       |                         |             |                 |            |               |        |           |          |     |                 |            |               |                       |        |         |  |              |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |
|------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|----------------|--------|----------|--------|-------|-------------------------|-------------|-----------------|------------|---------------|--------|-----------|----------|-----|-----------------|------------|---------------|-----------------------|--------|---------|--|--------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|
| Related products | Fine level Switch | Manual                    | Fine flow rate | Manual | Electric | Manual | Pilot | Air operated Integrated | Single unit | Large bore size | Metal-free | High pressure | Part 2 | Part 3RN  | Drainage | PVC | Large bore size | Metal-free | High pressure | Part 1                | Part 2 | Part 3R |  |              |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |
|                  |                   |                           |                |        |          |        |       |                         |             |                 |            |               |        |           |          |     |                 |            |               |                       |        |         |  |              |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |
|                  |                   | Flow rate adjusting valve |                |        |          |        |       |                         |             |                 |            |               |        | Regulator |          |     |                 |            |               | Drip prevention valve |        |         |  | Manual valve |  |  |  | Air operated valve |  |  |  |
|                  |                   | Flow rate adjusting valve |                |        |          |        |       |                         |             |                 |            |               |        | Regulator |          |     |                 |            |               | Drip prevention valve |        |         |  | Manual valve |  |  |  | Air operated valve |  |  |  |
|                  |                   | Flow rate adjusting valve |                |        |          |        |       |                         |             |                 |            |               |        | Regulator |          |     |                 |            |               | Drip prevention valve |        |         |  | Manual valve |  |  |  | Air operated valve |  |  |  |
|                  |                   | Flow rate adjusting valve |                |        |          |        |       |                         |             |                 |            |               |        | Regulator |          |     |                 |            |               | Drip prevention valve |        |         |  | Manual valve |  |  |  | Air operated valve |  |  |  |
|                  |                   | Flow rate adjusting valve |                |        |          |        |       |                         |             |                 |            |               |        | Regulator |          |     |                 |            |               | Drip prevention valve |        |         |  | Manual valve |  |  |  | Air operated valve |  |  |  |
|                  |                   | Flow rate adjusting valve |                |        |          |        |       |                         |             |                 |            |               |        | Regulator |          |     |                 |            |               | Drip prevention valve |        |         |  | Manual valve |  |  |  | Air operated valve |  |  |  |
|                  |                   | Flow rate adjusting valve |                |        |          |        |       |                         |             |                 |            |               |        | Regulator |          |     |                 |            |               | Drip prevention valve |        |         |  | Manual valve |  |  |  | Air operated valve |  |  |  |
|                  |                   | Flow rate adjusting valve |                |        |          |        |       |                         |             |                 |            |               |        | Regulator |          |     |                 |            |               | Drip prevention valve |        |         |  | Manual valve |  |  |  | Air operated valve |  |  |  |

How to order

● MMD\*0M Series



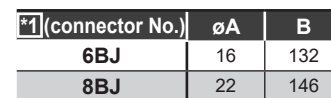
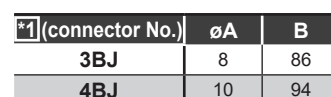
Model No.

① Connection

| MMD30M                                             |                          |                             |                           | MMD50M                      |                           |                           |
|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| ① Connection                                       |                          |                             |                           |                             |                           |                           |
| 3BJ                                                | 10J                      | 4BJ                         | 12J                       | 6BJ                         | 8BJ                       | 25J                       |
| Super 300<br>Pillar fitting<br>P series integrated |                          |                             |                           |                             |                           |                           |
| 3/8" x 1/4" tube connection                        | ø10 x ø8 tube connection | 1/2" x 3/8" tube connection | ø12 x ø10 tube connection | 3/4" x 5/8" tube connection | 1" x 7/8" tube connection | ø25 x ø22 tube connection |
| ø8                                                 |                          | ø10                         |                           | ø16                         | ø22                       |                           |
| 1.25                                               |                          | 1.8                         |                           | 5.5                         | 9.5                       |                           |

●MMD30M-

|    |
|----|
| *1 |
|----|





Large bore size Manual valve for chemical liquids

# LYX Series

Large bore size PFA tube 1.5" compatible

RoHS

Export controlled items

## Specifications

| Item                                    | LYX-1381                                                                            |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Working fluid                           | Chemical liquids, pure water, air, N <sub>2</sub> gas (*1)                          |
| Fluid temperature °C                    | 10 to 35                                                                            |
| Proof pressure MPa                      | 0.8                                                                                 |
| Working pressure (A→B) MPa              | 0 to 0.4                                                                            |
| Working pressure (B→A) MPa              | 0 to 0.4                                                                            |
| Valve seat leakage cm <sup>3</sup> /min | 0 (water pressure)                                                                  |
| Back pressure MPa                       | 0 to 0.4                                                                            |
| Ambient temperature °C                  | 5 to 35                                                                             |
| Mounting orientation                    | Unrestricted                                                                        |
| Connection                              | OD1, 1/2"<br>Super 300 Pillar fitting P Series<br>1 1/2" × 1 21/64" tube connection |
| Orifice size                            | ø40                                                                                 |
| Cv value                                | 24                                                                                  |
| Operating section                       | Operating pressure MPa                                                              |
|                                         | Operating port                                                                      |
| Weight                                  | kg                                                                                  |
|                                         | 5.3                                                                                 |

\*1: Check the compatibility of product structural materials, working fluids and atmosphere.

## How to order

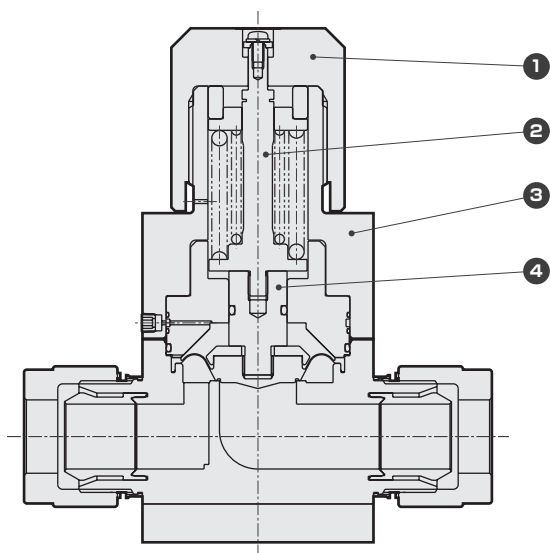
LYX - **1381** - 12BJ - **M**

Model No. ① Fluid

| Code    | Description |
|---------|-------------|
| ① Fluid |             |
| Blank   | Standard    |
| M       | For ammonia |

## Internal structure and parts list

●LYX-1381



| Part No. | Part name | Material (by fluid code)           |   |
|----------|-----------|------------------------------------|---|
|          |           | Standard                           | M |
| 1        | Knob      | PE                                 |   |
| 2        | Shaft     | SUS304 (with fluoro resin coating) |   |
| 3        | Cover     | PP                                 |   |
| 4        | Rod       | PP                                 |   |

The material and structure may vary depending on the model number. Contact CKD for details.

⚠ Always read the precautions on Intro Pages 7 to 14 before use.





MEMO

| Related products | Fine level Switch | Flow rate adjusting valve |          | Regulator |       | Air operated Integrated | Single unit | Manual valve    |            |               |        | Air operated valve |          |     |                 | Part 1     | Part 2        | Part 3R |
|------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|----------|-----------|-------|-------------------------|-------------|-----------------|------------|---------------|--------|--------------------|----------|-----|-----------------|------------|---------------|---------|
|                  |                   | Manual                    | Electric | Manual    | Pilot |                         |             | Large bore size | Metal-free | High pressure | Part 2 | Part 3RN           | Drainage | PVC | Large bore size | Metal-free | High pressure |         |

# Drip prevention valve

## Overview

A valve that draws the liquid level at the tip of the nozzle into the pipe after closing the flow path in order to prevent the fluid from dripping down from the tip of the nozzle when the flow path is closed. A Drip prevention valve single unit and an integrated air operated valve for chemical liquids are available.



|                         |              |
|-------------------------|--------------|
| ☒ Safety precautions    | Intro Page 9 |
| Single unit             |              |
| AMS                     | 150          |
| Air operated integrated |              |
| AMDS                    | 154          |

|        |       |       |               |            |                 |                    |          |         |       |               |            |                 |              |             |            |                       |           |                           |                           |        |            |                   |                  |
|--------|-------|-------|---------------|------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------|---------|-------|---------------|------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------|------------|-----------------------|-----------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------|------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Part3R | Part2 | Part1 | High pressure | Metal-free | Large bore size | Polyvinyl chloride | Drainage | Part3RN | Part2 | High pressure | Metal-free | Large bore size | Air operated | Single unit | Integrated | Drip prevention valve | Pilot     | Manual                    | Electric                  | Manual | Fine level | Fine level Switch | Related products |
|        |       |       |               |            |                 |                    |          |         |       |               |            |                 |              |             |            |                       |           |                           |                           |        |            |                   |                  |
|        |       |       |               |            |                 |                    |          |         |       |               |            |                 |              |             |            |                       |           |                           |                           |        |            |                   |                  |
|        |       |       |               |            |                 |                    |          |         |       |               |            |                 |              |             |            |                       |           |                           |                           |        |            |                   |                  |
| Part3R | Part2 | Part1 | High pressure | Metal-free | Large bore size | Polyvinyl chloride | Drainage | Part3RN | Part2 | High pressure | Metal-free | Large bore size | Air operated | Single unit | Integrated | Drip prevention valve | Regulator | Flow rate adjusting valve | Flow rate adjusting valve | Manual | Fine level | Fine level Switch | Related products |
|        |       |       |               |            |                 |                    |          |         |       |               |            |                 |              |             |            |                       |           |                           |                           |        |            |                   |                  |
|        |       |       |               |            |                 |                    |          |         |       |               |            |                 |              |             |            |                       |           |                           |                           |        |            |                   |                  |
|        |       |       |               |            |                 |                    |          |         |       |               |            |                 |              |             |            |                       |           |                           |                           |        |            |                   |                  |



Drip prevention valve for chemical liquids

# AMSZ2/AMS022 Series

Drippings can be prevented

Drip prevention valve for nozzle tip control

●Maximum drip prevention amount: 0.04cm<sup>3</sup>/0.12cm<sup>3</sup>

●Connection tube size: ø3, ø6, ø6.35, 1/8", 1/4", Rc1/8

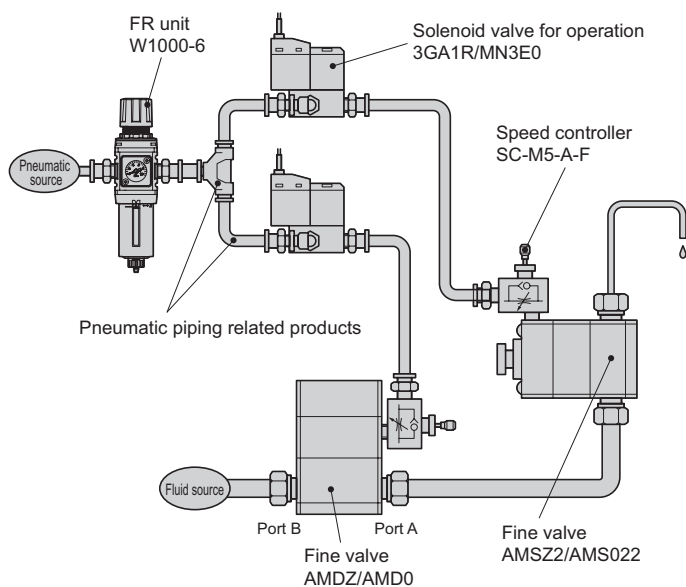


## Specifications

| Item                                           |                        | AMSZ2-*                                                                    | AMS022-*                                                      |
|------------------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| Working fluid                                  |                        | Chemical liquid, pure water (*1)                                           |                                                               |
| Fluid temperature °C                           |                        | 5 to 80                                                                    |                                                               |
| Proof pressure MPa                             |                        | 1.0                                                                        |                                                               |
| Working pressure MPa                           |                        | 0 to 0.2                                                                   |                                                               |
| Ambient temperature °C                         |                        | 0 to 60                                                                    |                                                               |
| Mounting orientation                           |                        | Horizontally mounted with port positioned vertically (port on OUT side up) |                                                               |
| Connection                                     |                        | Rc1/8<br>O.D. ø3 tube connection<br>O.D. 1/8" tube connection              | Rc1/8<br>O.D. ø6 tube connection<br>O.D. 1/4" tube connection |
| Operating section                              | Operating pressure MPa | 0.3 to 0.5                                                                 |                                                               |
|                                                | Operating port         | M5                                                                         |                                                               |
| Maximum drip prevention amount cm <sup>3</sup> |                        | 0.04                                                                       | 0.12                                                          |
| Weight kg                                      |                        | 0.08                                                                       | 0.13                                                          |

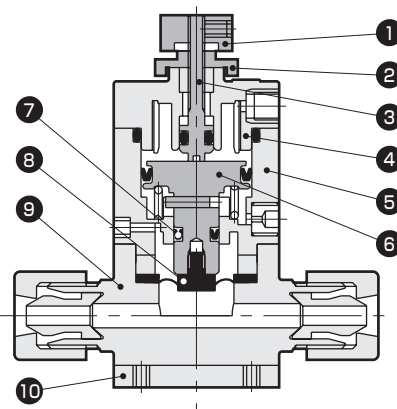
\*1: Cannot be used with acidic fluids. Contact CKD regarding acidic fluids and aqueous ammonia.  
Check the compatibility of product structural materials, working fluids and atmosphere.

## Examples of use and related products



For related products, refer to the CKD website  
(<https://www.ckd.co.jp/kiki/en/>).

## Internal structure and parts list



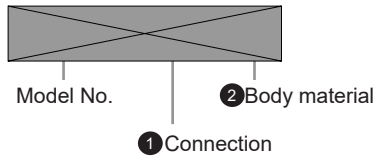
| Part No. | Part name      | Material (by body material) |        |
|----------|----------------|-----------------------------|--------|
|          |                | Standard                    | D      |
| 1        | Knob           | SUS303                      |        |
| 2        | Lock nut       | SUS303                      |        |
| 3        | Adjusting rod  | SUS303                      |        |
| 4        | Cover          | PPS                         |        |
| 5        | Cylinder       | PPS                         |        |
| 6        | Piston rod     | SUS303                      |        |
| 7        | Y packing      | NBR                         |        |
| 8        | Diaphragm      | PTFE                        |        |
| 9        | Body           | PFA, PTFE                   | SUS316 |
| 10       | Mounting plate | SUS304                      | —      |

The material and structure may vary depending on the model number. Contact CKD for details.

⚠ Always read the precautions on Intro Pages 7 to 14 before use.

### How to order

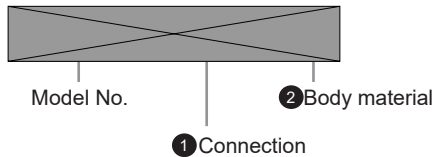
#### ●AMSZ Series



| 1 Connection    |  | 6                                          | 3US                                                   | 6BUS                       | 3UP                                       | 6BUP                       | 3UF                                       | 3UR                             | 6BUR |
|-----------------|--|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------|
| Rc<br>1/8       |  | Super Type<br>Pillar fitting<br>Integrated | Super 300<br>Pillar fitting<br>P series<br>integrated |                            | F-LOCK<br>20 Series<br>Integrated fitting |                            | F-LOCK<br>60 Series<br>Integrated fitting |                                 |      |
|                 |  | ø3 x ø2 tube<br>connection                 | 1.8" x 0.086" tube<br>connection                      | ø3 x ø2 tube<br>connection | 1.8" x 0.086" tube<br>connection          | ø3 x ø2 tube<br>connection | ø3 x ø2 tube<br>connection                | 1/8" x 1/16" tube<br>connection |      |
| 2 Body material |  | Code                                       | Description                                           |                            | PTFE                                      | PFA                        | PTFE                                      | PTFE                            |      |
| Blank           |  | PFA molded body or PTFE machined body      |                                                       |                            |                                           |                            |                                           |                                 |      |
| D               |  | Stainless steel body                       |                                                       |                            | ●                                         |                            |                                           |                                 |      |

\* Machined PTFE products will be manufactured on a per-order basis.

#### ●AMS0 Series



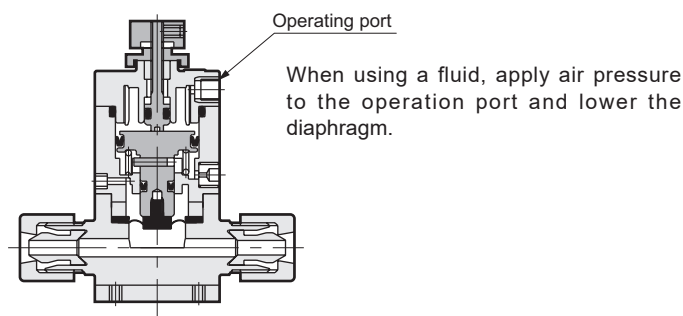
| 1 Connection    |  | 6                                          | 6US                                                   | 8BUS                       | 6UP                                       | 8BUP                       | 6UF                                       | 8BUP                       | 6UR                                 | 8BUR                       | 6UK                               | 8BUK                            | 8BUW |
|-----------------|--|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|------|
| Rc<br>1/8       |  | Super Type<br>Pillar fitting<br>Integrated | Super 300<br>Pillar fitting<br>P series<br>integrated |                            | F-LOCK<br>20 Series<br>Integrated fitting |                            | F-LOCK<br>60 Series<br>Integrated fitting |                            | Final Lock<br>Fitting<br>Integrated |                            | Flaretek<br>Fitting<br>Integrated |                                 |      |
|                 |  | ø6 x ø4 tube<br>connection                 | 1/4" x 5/32" tube<br>connection                       | ø6 x ø4 tube<br>connection | 1/4" x 5/32" tube<br>connection           | ø6 x ø4 tube<br>connection | ø 6.35 x ø 4.3 tube<br>connection         | ø6 x ø4 tube<br>connection | 1/4" x 5/32" tube<br>connection     | ø6 x ø4 tube<br>connection | 1/4" x 5/32" tube<br>connection   | 1/4" x 5/32" tube<br>connection |      |
| 2 Body material |  | Code                                       | Description                                           |                            | PTFE                                      | PFA                        | PTFE                                      | PTFE                       | PTFE                                | PTFE                       | PTFE                              | PTFE                            |      |
| Blank           |  | PFA molded body or PTFE machined body      |                                                       |                            |                                           |                            |                                           |                            |                                     |                            |                                   |                                 |      |
| D               |  | Stainless steel body                       |                                                       |                            | ●                                         |                            |                                           |                            |                                     |                            |                                   |                                 |      |

\* Machined PTFE products will be manufactured on a per-order basis.

### ! Precautions for model No. selection

\*1: Contact CKD if selecting an all-resin actuator that can be used for acidic fluids.

### Operational principle



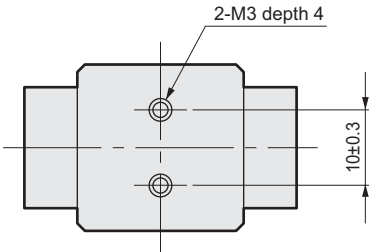
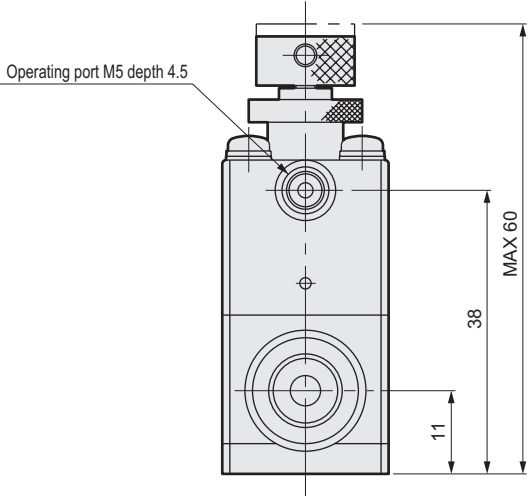
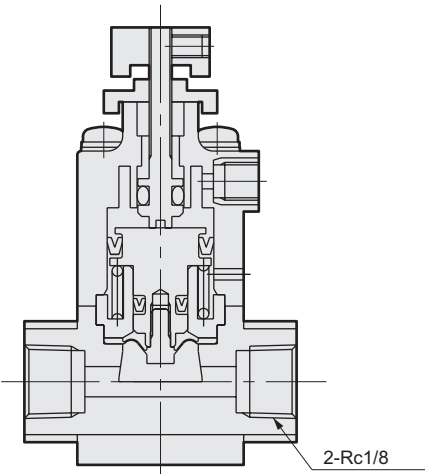
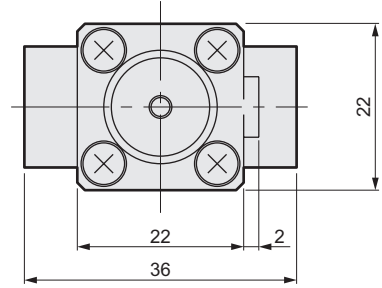
When stopping the fluid, releasing the air from the operation port to the atmosphere will cause the diaphragm to rise due to the force of the spring and the volume inside the drip prevention valve to increase, preventing the fluid from dripping.

| Part3R | Part2 | Part1 | High pressure      | Meta-free | Large bore size | Polyvinyl chloride | Drainage | Part3RN | Part2 | High pressure | Meta-free | Large bore size | Single unit           | Air operated integrated | Regulator | Manual | Electric | Manual | Manual Fine flow rate | Fine level Switch | Related products |
|--------|-------|-------|--------------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------------|----------|---------|-------|---------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------|--------|----------|--------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------|
|        |       |       | Air operated valve |           |                 |                    |          |         |       | Manual valve  |           |                 | Drip prevention valve |                         |           |        |          |        |                       |                   |                  |

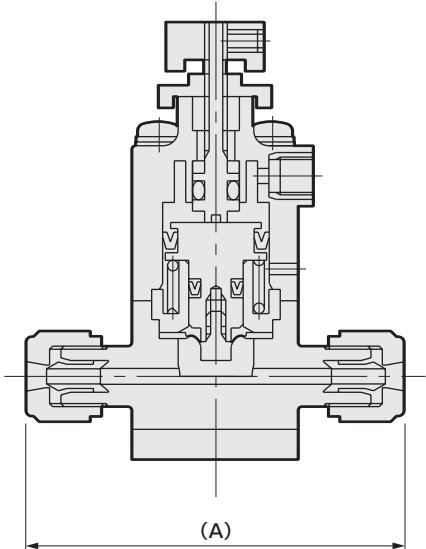
| Related products | Fine level Switch         |  | Manual    |           | Electric | Manual | Pilot                 | Air operated Integrated | Single unit |              | Large bore size | Metal-free | High pressure      | Part 2 | Part 3RN | Drainage | PVC | Large bore size | Metal-free | High pressure | Part 1 | Part 2 | Part 3R |
|------------------|---------------------------|--|-----------|-----------|----------|--------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------------|--------|----------|----------|-----|-----------------|------------|---------------|--------|--------|---------|
|                  |                           |  | Flow rate | Flow rate |          |        |                       |                         |             |              |                 |            |                    |        |          |          |     |                 |            |               |        |        |         |
|                  | Flow rate adjusting valve |  |           | Regulator |          |        | Drip prevention valve |                         |             | Manual valve |                 |            | Air operated valve |        |          |          |     |                 |            |               |        |        |         |

Dimensions

- Rc thread
- AMSZ2-6
  - AMSZ2-6-D

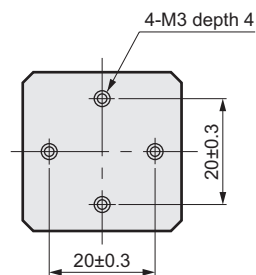
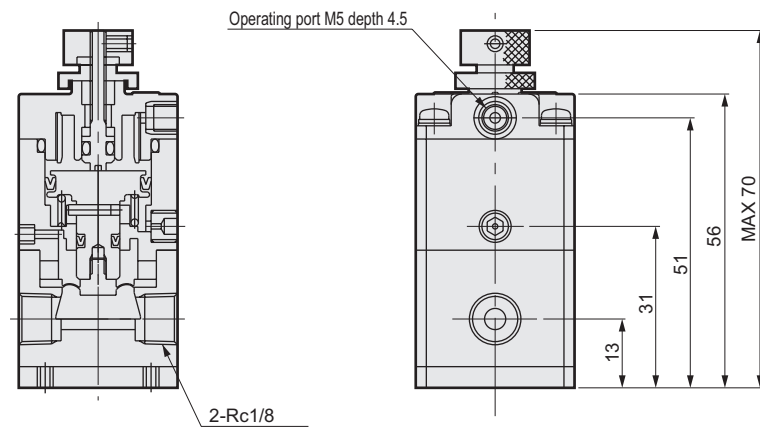
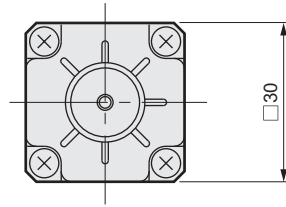


- Integrated fitting
- AMSZ2- \*1

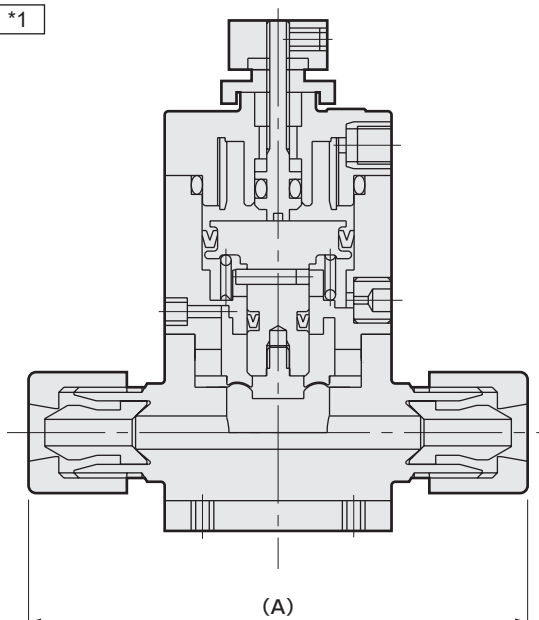


| Dimensions         |    |
|--------------------|----|
| *1 (Connector No.) | A  |
| 3US, 3UP           | 50 |
| 6BUS, 6BUP         | 50 |
| 3UF                | 40 |
| 3UR                | 57 |
| 6BUR               | 57 |

- Rc thread
  - AMS022-6
  - AMS022-6-D



.AMS022- \*1



| Dimensions         | A  |
|--------------------|----|
| *1 (Connector No.) |    |
| 6US                | 66 |
| 8BUS               | 66 |
| 6UP                | 68 |
| 8BUP               | 68 |

| Dimensions         | A  |
|--------------------|----|
| *1 (Connector No.) |    |
| 6UF                | 64 |
| 8BUF               | 64 |
| 6UR                | 90 |
| 8BUR               | 92 |
| 6UK                | 71 |
| 8BUK               | 71 |
| 8BUW               | 86 |

|        |       |       |                    |            |                 |                    |          |         |       |               |            |                 |             |                         |                       |       |        |          |        |                       |                   |                  |
|--------|-------|-------|--------------------|------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------|---------|-------|---------------|------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------|--------|----------|--------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Part3R | Part2 | Part1 | High pressure      | Metal-free | Large bore size | Polyvinyl chloride | Drainage | Part3RN | Part2 | High pressure | Metal-free | Large bore size | Single unit | Air operated Integrated | Regulator             | Pilot | Manual | Electric | Manual | Manual Fine flow rate | Fine level Switch | Related products |
|        |       |       |                    |            |                 |                    |          |         |       |               |            |                 |             |                         |                       |       |        |          |        |                       |                   |                  |
|        |       |       | Air operated valve |            |                 |                    |          |         |       | Manual valve  |            |                 |             |                         | Drip prevention valve |       |        |          |        |                       |                   |                  |



Air operated valve for chemical liquids/drip prevention valve integrated

# AMDSZ0 / AMDS00 Series

Achieves reduced steps in piping and compactness

●Maximum drip prevention amount: 0.04 cm<sup>3</sup>/0.12 cm<sup>3</sup>

●Connection tube size: ø3, ø6, ø6.35, 1/8", 1/4"

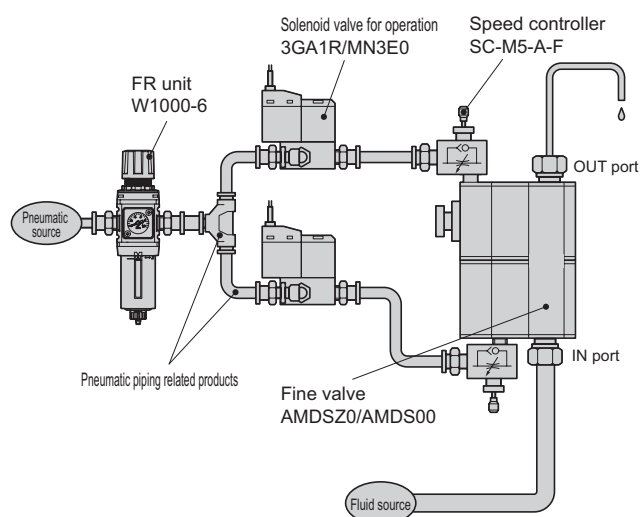


## Specifications

| Item                                           |                        | AMDSZ0-*                                                           | AMDS00-*                                             |
|------------------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| Working fluid                                  |                        | Chemical liquid, pure water (*1)                                   |                                                      |
| Fluid temperature °C                           |                        | 5 to 80                                                            |                                                      |
| Proof pressure MPa                             |                        | 1.0                                                                |                                                      |
| Working pressure MPa                           |                        | 0 to 0.2                                                           |                                                      |
| Ambient temperature °C                         |                        | 0 to 60                                                            |                                                      |
| Mounting orientation                           |                        | Horizontally mounted with port positioned vertically (OUT port up) |                                                      |
| Connection                                     |                        | O.D. ø3 tube connection<br>O.D. 1/8" tube connection               | O.D. ø6 tube connection<br>O.D. 1/4" tube connection |
| Operating section                              | Operating pressure MPa | 0.3 to 0.5                                                         |                                                      |
|                                                | Operating port         | M5                                                                 |                                                      |
| Maximum drip prevention amount cm <sup>3</sup> |                        | 0.04                                                               | 0.12                                                 |
| Orifice size                                   |                        | ø2                                                                 | ø4                                                   |
| Cv                                             |                        | 0.08                                                               | 0.32                                                 |
| Weight kg                                      |                        | 0.12                                                               | 0.22                                                 |

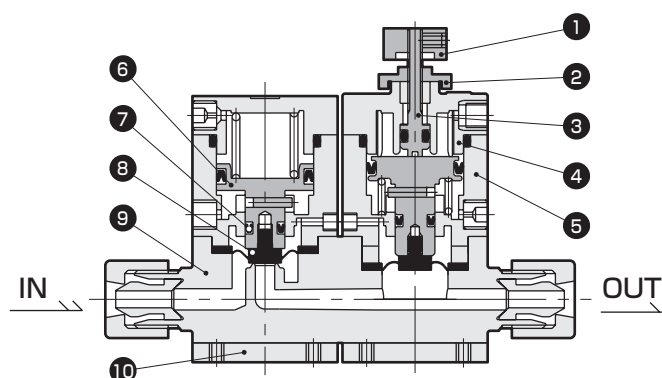
\*1: Cannot be used with acidic fluids. Contact CKD regarding acidic fluids and aqueous ammonia.  
Check the compatibility of product structural materials, working fluids and atmosphere.

## Examples of use and related products



For related products, refer to the CKD website  
(<https://www.ckd.co.jp/kiki/en/>).

## Internal structure and parts list



| Part No. | Part name      | Material  |
|----------|----------------|-----------|
| 1        | Knob           | SUS303    |
| 2        | Lock nut       | SUS303    |
| 3        | Adjusting rod  | SUS303    |
| 4        | Cover          | PPS       |
| 5        | Cylinder       | PPS       |
| 6        | Piston rod     | SUS303    |
| 7        | Y packing      | NBR       |
| 8        | Diaphragm      | PTFE      |
| 9        | Body           | PFA, PTFE |
| 10       | Mounting plate | SUS304    |

The material and structure may vary depending on the model number. Contact CKD for details.

⚠ Always read the precautions on Intro Pages 7 to 14 before use.



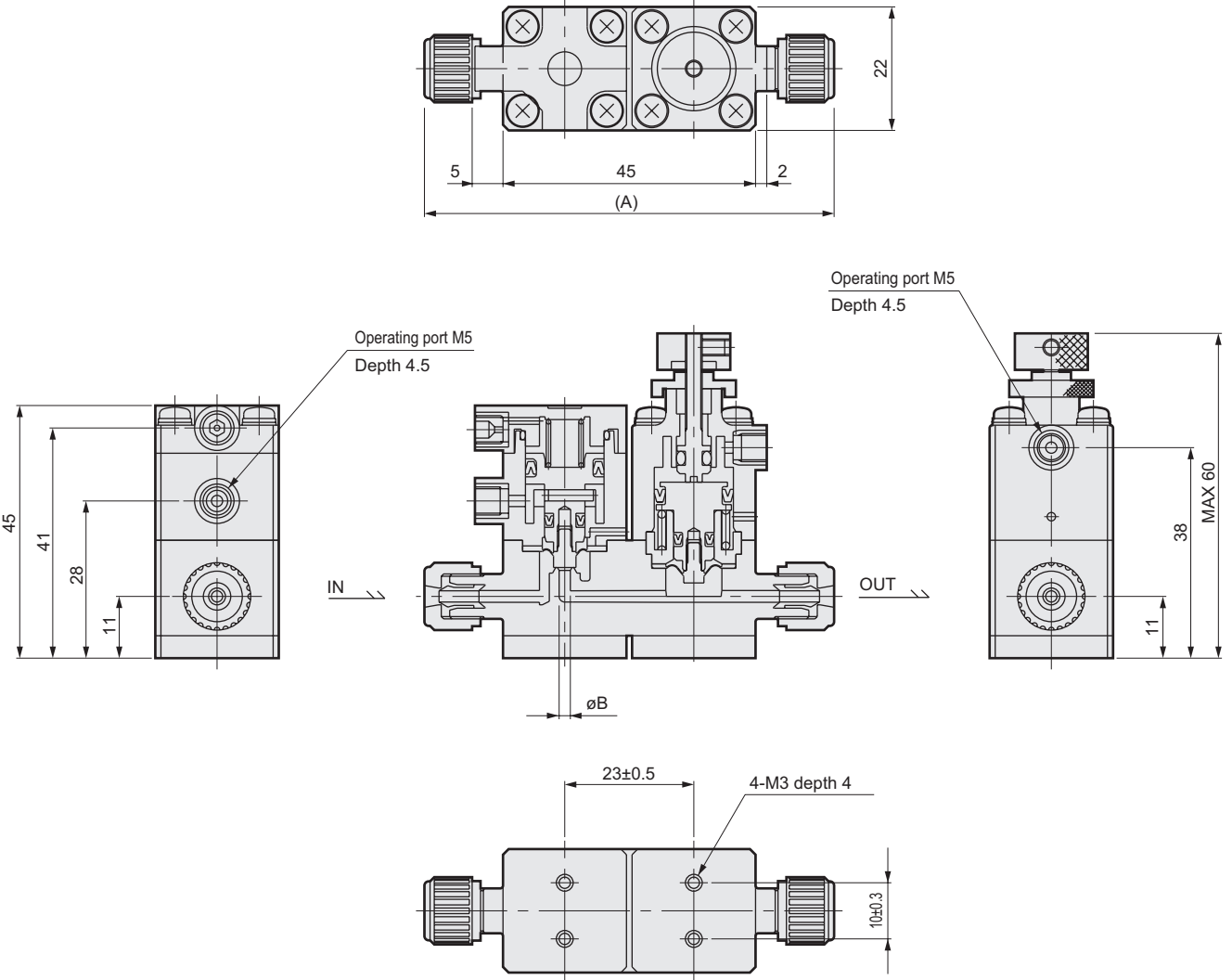
|        |       |       |                    |            |                 |                    |          |         |       |               |            |                 |             |                         |           |        |          |        |                       |                   |                  |
|--------|-------|-------|--------------------|------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------|---------|-------|---------------|------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------------------|-----------|--------|----------|--------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Part3R | Part2 | Part1 | High pressure      | Metal-free | Large bore size | Polyvinyl chloride | Drainage | Part3RN | Part2 | High pressure | Metal-free | Large bore size | Single unit | Air operated Integrated | Pilot     | Manual | Electric | Manual | Manual Fine flow rate | Fine level Switch | Related products |
|        |       |       |                    |            |                 |                    |          |         |       |               |            |                 |             |                         |           |        |          |        |                       |                   |                  |
|        |       |       | Air operated valve |            |                 |                    |          |         |       | Manual valve  |            |                 |             | Dip prevention valve    | Regulator |        |          |        |                       |                   |                  |

|                  |                   |                  |        |          |        |       |                         |             |                 |            |               |        |          |          |     |                 |            |               |        |        |         |
|------------------|-------------------|------------------|--------|----------|--------|-------|-------------------------|-------------|-----------------|------------|---------------|--------|----------|----------|-----|-----------------|------------|---------------|--------|--------|---------|
| Related products | Fine level Switch | Manual flow rate | Manual | Electric | Manual | Pilot | Air operated Integrated | Single unit | Large bore size | Metal-free | High pressure | Part 2 | Part 3RN | Drainage | PVC | Large bore size | Metal-free | High pressure | Part 1 | Part 2 | Part 3R |
|                  |                   |                  |        |          |        |       |                         |             |                 |            |               |        |          |          |     |                 |            |               |        |        |         |
|                  |                   |                  |        |          |        |       |                         |             |                 |            |               |        |          |          |     |                 |            |               |        |        |         |
|                  |                   |                  |        |          |        |       |                         |             |                 |            |               |        |          |          |     |                 |            |               |        |        |         |
|                  |                   |                  |        |          |        |       |                         |             |                 |            |               |        |          |          |     |                 |            |               |        |        |         |
|                  |                   |                  |        |          |        |       |                         |             |                 |            |               |        |          |          |     |                 |            |               |        |        |         |
|                  |                   |                  |        |          |        |       |                         |             |                 |            |               |        |          |          |     |                 |            |               |        |        |         |
|                  |                   |                  |        |          |        |       |                         |             |                 |            |               |        |          |          |     |                 |            |               |        |        |         |
|                  |                   |                  |        |          |        |       |                         |             |                 |            |               |        |          |          |     |                 |            |               |        |        |         |
|                  |                   |                  |        |          |        |       |                         |             |                 |            |               |        |          |          |     |                 |            |               |        |        |         |

Dimensions

●Integrated fitting

・AMDSZ0- \*1

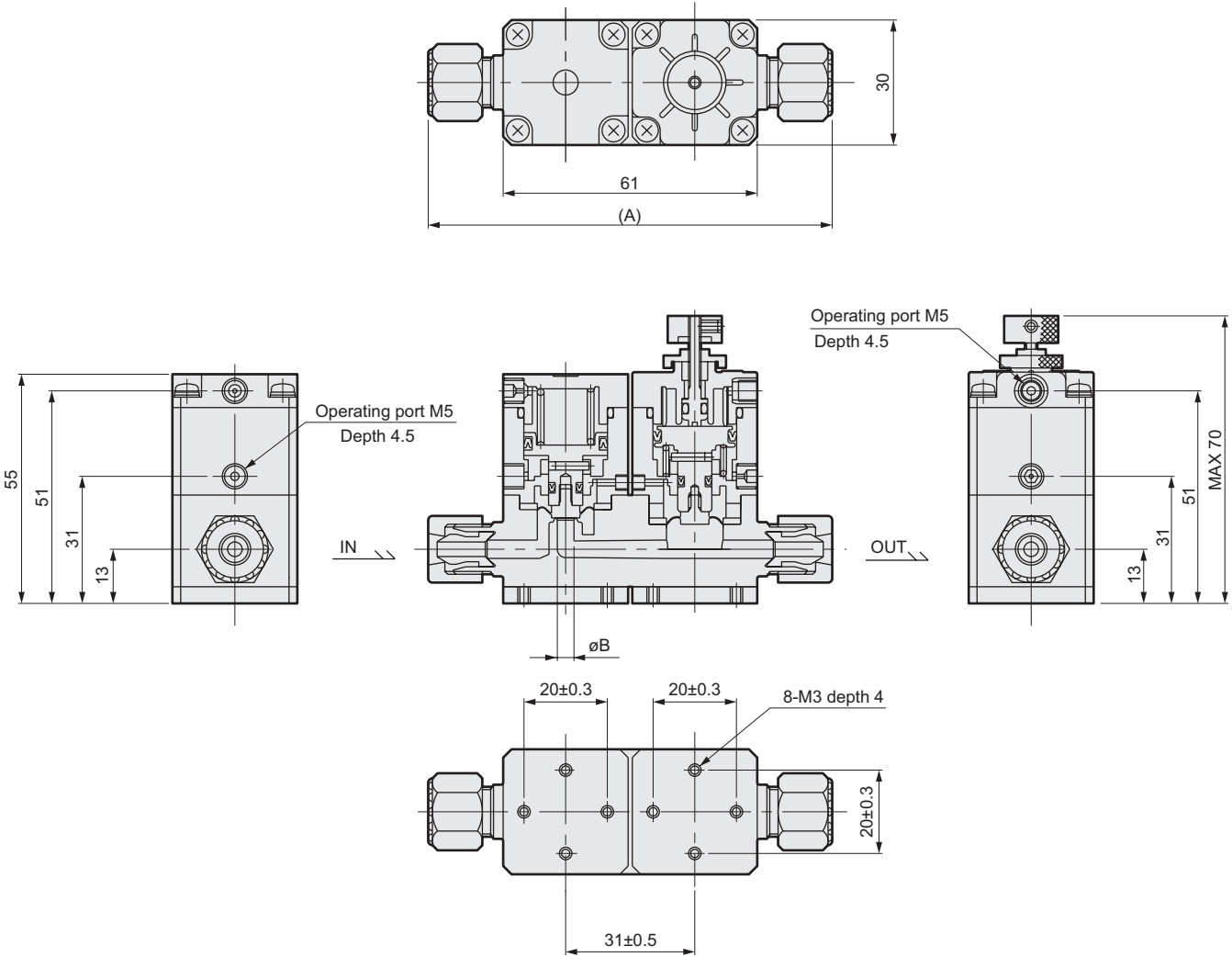


| Dimensions                                                                       | A  | B   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-----|
| <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">*1</span> (Connector No.) |    |     |
| 3US, 3UP                                                                         | 73 | 2   |
| 6BUS, 6BUP                                                                       | 73 | 2   |
| 3UF                                                                              | 63 | 2   |
| 3UR                                                                              | 80 | 1.6 |
| 6BUR                                                                             | 80 | 1.6 |

Dimensions

● Integrated fitting

·AMDS00- \*1



| Dimensions                                                                       |     |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|
| <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">*1</span> (Connector No.) | A   | B   |
| 6US                                                                              | 97  | 4   |
| 8BUS                                                                             | 97  | 4   |
| 6UP                                                                              | 99  | 4   |
| 8BUP                                                                             | 99  | 4   |
| 6UF                                                                              | 95  | 4   |
| 8BUF                                                                             | 95  | 4   |
| 6UR                                                                              | 121 | 3.5 |
| 8BUR                                                                             | 123 | 3.5 |
| 6UK                                                                              | 102 | 4   |
| 8BUK                                                                             | 102 | 4   |
| 8BUW                                                                             | 117 | 3   |

| Part3R | Part2 | Part1 | High pressure      | Metal-free | Large bore size | Polyvinyl chloride | Drainage | Part3RN | Part2 | High pressure | Metal-free | Large bore size | Single unit | Air operated | Pilot | Manual | Electric | Manual | Manual Fine | Fine level | Related products |
|--------|-------|-------|--------------------|------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------|---------|-------|---------------|------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------|-------|--------|----------|--------|-------------|------------|------------------|
|        |       |       | Air operated valve |            |                 |                    |          |         |       | Manual valve  |            |                 |             | Integrated   |       |        |          |        |             |            |                  |

MEMO

| Related products | Fine level Switch | Manual Fine flow rate     |  | Electric  | Manual | Pilot                 | Air operated Integrated | Single unit     | Manual valve |               |        | Air operated valve |          |     |                 | Part 1 | Part 2 | Part 3R |            |               |
|------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--|-----------|--------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------|--------|--------------------|----------|-----|-----------------|--------|--------|---------|------------|---------------|
|                  |                   | Flow rate adjusting valve |  | Regulator |        | Drip prevention valve |                         | Large bore size | Metal-free   | High pressure | Part 2 | Part 3RN           | Drainage | PVC | Large bore size |        |        |         | Metal-free | High pressure |
|                  |                   |                           |  |           |        |                       |                         |                 |              |               |        |                    |          |     |                 |        |        |         |            |               |

# Regulator

## Overview

A pressure reducing valve for pure water, chemical liquids, air and N<sub>2</sub> gas. Excellent corrosion resistance and easy to install. It can be selected from stainless steel and fluorine resin depending on the application.

## Features

### PMP

- Excellent pressure stability and high-speed response.
- Flow path structure with less retention area.
- All-fluororesin wetted parts (PTFE, PFA)

### PYM (for Air/N<sub>2</sub> gas/pure water)

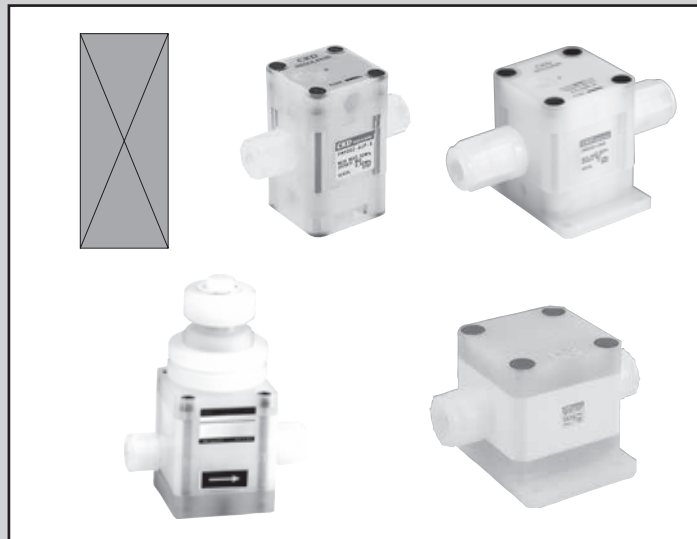
- Stainless steel body, wetted parts are made of fluororesin (PTFE) and SUS316.
- Filter built in  
Provides safety with regard to foreign matter in fluids.

### PMM20

- Uses a fluororesin body and all-fluororesin wetted parts (PFA, PTFE).
- Integrated fitting that provides great measures against contamination.

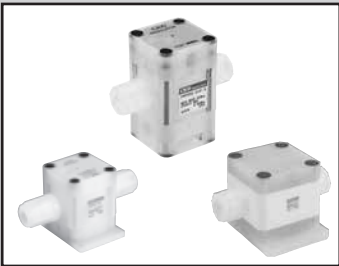
### PMM50

- A pressure reducing valve designed to support a large flow rate supply of pure water and warm pure water.



|                      |              |
|----------------------|--------------|
| ☒ Safety precautions | Intro Page 9 |
| Pilot operated       |              |
| PMP002               | 160          |
| PMP202               | 160          |
| PMP402               | 160          |
| Manual               |              |
| PYM                  | 166          |
| PMM20                | 168          |
| PMM50                | 170          |

|                    |       |       |               |                 |          |              |       |               |                 |             |            |           |        |          |                           |                       |                   |                  |
|--------------------|-------|-------|---------------|-----------------|----------|--------------|-------|---------------|-----------------|-------------|------------|-----------|--------|----------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Part3R             | Part2 | Part1 | High pressure | Large bore size | Drainage | Part3RN      | Part2 | High pressure | Large bore size | Single unit | Integrated | Pilot     | Manual | Electric | Manual                    | Manual/Fine flow rate | Fine level Switch | Related products |
| Air operated valve |       |       |               |                 |          | Manual valve |       |               |                 |             |            | Regulator |        |          | Flow rate adjusting valve |                       |                   |                  |



# Fine regulator (pilot operated)

## PMP<sup>0</sup><sub>2</sub><sup>4</sup>02 Series

Changes in pressure of chemical liquids and pure water supply parts can be achieved with pilot air control, A regulator designed to adjust pressure for stability.

RoHS

- Connection tube size: ø6, ø10, ø12, ø25, 1/4", 3/8", 1/2", 3/4", 1"

Export controlled items

\* Eligibility: PMP402 (\*4)

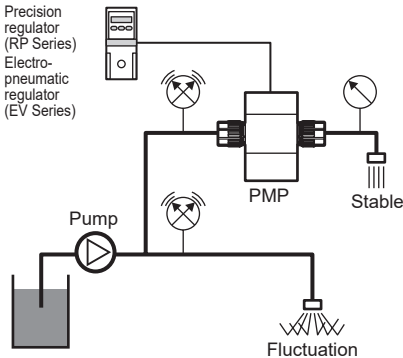
### Specifications

| Item                       | PMP002                                                                                                                                                                                               | PMP202   | PMP402                                                                                      |
|----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Working fluid              | Pure water, chemical liquids (*2)                                                                                                                                                                    |          | Pure water (*3)                                                                             |
| Fluid temperature °C       | 10 to 90                                                                                                                                                                                             |          | 10 to 90                                                                                    |
| Proof pressure MPa         | 1.0                                                                                                                                                                                                  |          | 1.0                                                                                         |
| Max. working pressureMPa   | 0.5                                                                                                                                                                                                  |          | 0.5                                                                                         |
| Set pressure MPa           | 0.02 to 0.3                                                                                                                                                                                          |          | 0.07 to 0.4                                                                                 |
| Operating pressureMPa      | 0 to 0.4                                                                                                                                                                                             |          | 0 to 0.45                                                                                   |
| Recommended flow rateL/min | 0.2 to 3                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0.2 to 5 | 2 to 20                                                                                     |
| Operating port             | Rc1/8                                                                                                                                                                                                |          | Rc1/8                                                                                       |
| Ambient temperature°C      | 10 to 60                                                                                                                                                                                             |          | 10 to 60                                                                                    |
| Mounting orientation       | Unrestricted                                                                                                                                                                                         |          | Unrestricted                                                                                |
| Connection                 | O.D. ø6 tube connection (integrated fitting),<br>O.D. 1/4" tube connection (integrated fitting),<br>O.D. ø10 tube connection (integrated fitting),<br>O.D. 3/8" tube connection (integrated fitting) |          | O.D. 3/4" tube connection<br>(Integrated fitting)<br>(O.D. 1" and OD1/2" options available) |
| Weight kg                  | 0.13                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0.28     | 1.7                                                                                         |

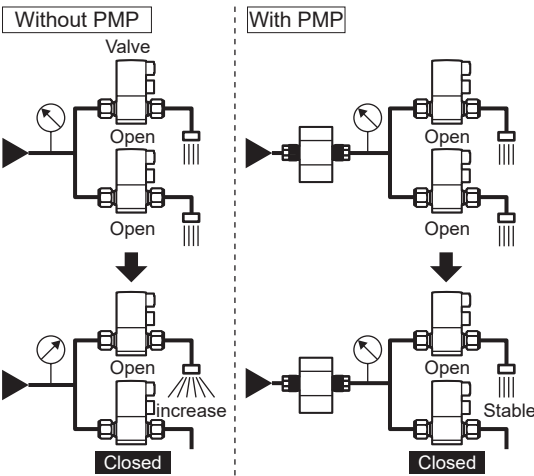
- \*1: Non-relief  
 \*2: Check the compatibility of product structural materials, working fluids and atmosphere.  
 \*3: Contact CKD when using chemical liquids.  
 \*4: Excludes O.D. ø12 and 1/2" tube connection.  
 \*5: When using chemical liquids with high permeability, permeated gas may contaminate the pilot mechanism, which may adversely affect the operating components. Consult with CKD if protection is needed for the operating components.

### Application

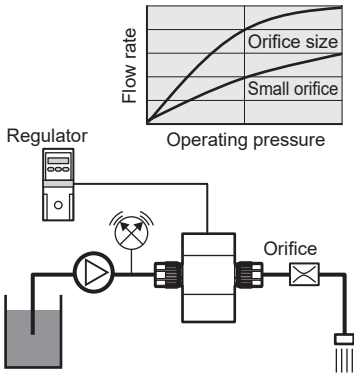
#### Stable discharge (pressure/flow rate)



#### Branched flow rate uniformizing



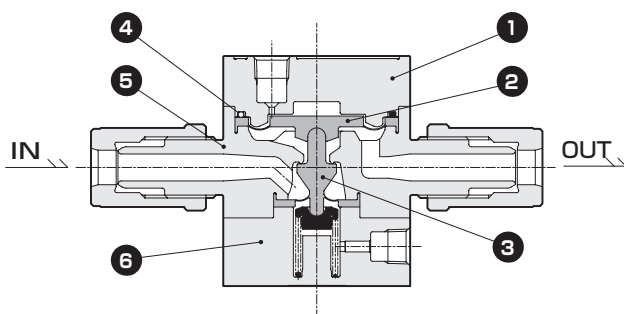
#### Remote flow rate setting



Note: Install a flow rate adjustment valve such as FMD00 on the secondary side when adjusting fine flow rates.

⚠ Always read the precautions on Intro Pages 7 to 14 before use.

### Internal structure and parts list



| Part No. | Part name       | Material  |
|----------|-----------------|-----------|
| 1        | Cover           | PVDF      |
| 2        | Diaphragm       | PTFE      |
| 3        | Valve diaphragm | PTFE      |
| 4        | O-ring          | FKM       |
| 5        | Body            | PFA, PTFE |
| 6        | Bottom plate    | PVDF      |

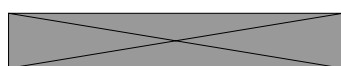
The material and structure may vary depending on the model number. Contact CKD for details.

### How to order

**PMP002 - 10BUP - X**

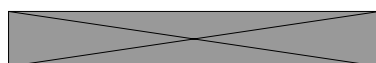
Model No.    ① Connection    ② Mounting method

| ① Connection                                       |                                 |                             |                                |
|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 6UP                                                | 8BUP                            | 10UP                        | 10BUP                          |
| Super 300<br>Pillar fitting<br>P Series integrated |                                 |                             |                                |
| ø6 x ø4 tube<br>connection                         | 1/4" x 5/32" tube<br>connection | ø10 x ø8 tube<br>connection | 3/8" x 1/4" tube<br>connection |
| PFA                                                |                                 | PFA                         |                                |
|                                                    |                                 |                             |                                |
|                                                    | ●                               |                             | ●                              |
|                                                    | ●                               |                             | ●                              |



Model No.    ① Connection    ② Bottom plate direction

| ① Connection                                          |                                |                                           |                                |                                                       |                                |                                           |                                |
|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 6UP                                                   | 8BUP                           | 6UR                                       | 8BUR                           | 10UP                                                  | 10BUP                          | 10UR                                      | 10BUR                          |
| Super 300<br>Pillar fitting<br>P series<br>integrated |                                | F-LOCK<br>60 Series<br>Integrated fitting |                                | Super 300<br>Pillar fitting<br>P series<br>integrated |                                | F-LOCK<br>60 Series<br>Integrated fitting |                                |
| ø6 x ø4 tube<br>connection                            | 1/4" x5/32" tube<br>connection | ø6 x ø4 tube<br>connection                | 1/4" x5/32" tube<br>connection | ø10 x ø8 tube<br>connection                           | 3/8" x 1/4" tube<br>connection | ø10 x ø8 tube<br>connection               | 3/8" x 1/4" tube<br>connection |
| PFA                                                   |                                | PFA                                       |                                | PFA                                                   |                                | PFA                                       |                                |
|                                                       |                                |                                           |                                |                                                       |                                |                                           |                                |
| ●                                                     |                                | ●                                         |                                | ●                                                     |                                | ●                                         |                                |
| ●                                                     |                                | ●                                         |                                | ●                                                     |                                | ●                                         |                                |



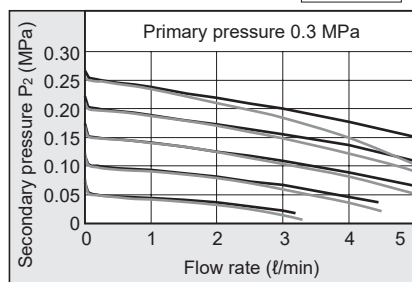
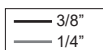
Model No.    ① Connection    Fluid specification  
② Bottom plate direction

| ① Connection                                       |                             |                                |                                |                              |   |
|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| 12UP                                               | 25UP                        | 15BUP                          | 20BUP                          | 25BUP                        |   |
| Super 300<br>Pillar fitting<br>P Series integrated |                             |                                |                                |                              |   |
| ø12 x ø10 tube<br>connection                       | 25 x ø22 tube<br>connection | 1/2" x 3/8" tube<br>connection | 3/4" x 5/8" tube<br>connection | 1" x 7/8" tube<br>connection |   |
| PTFE                                               | PTFE                        | PTFE                           | PTFE                           | PTFE                         |   |
| ② Bottom plate direction                           |                             |                                |                                |                              |   |
| <b>Blank</b>                                       | Vertical                    | ●                              | ●                              | ●                            | ● |
| <b>1</b>                                           | Horizontal                  | ●                              | ●                              | ●                            | ● |

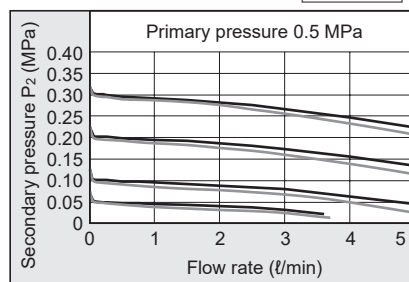
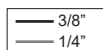
## Flow characteristics / Pressure characteristics / Pressure adjustment characteristics

### PMP002

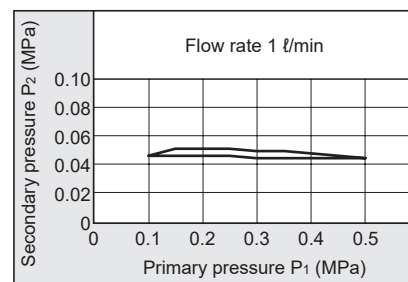
Flow characteristics 1 (water)



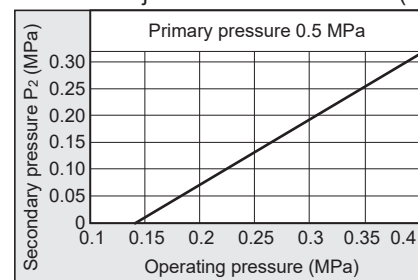
Flow characteristics 2 (water)



Pressure characteristics (water)

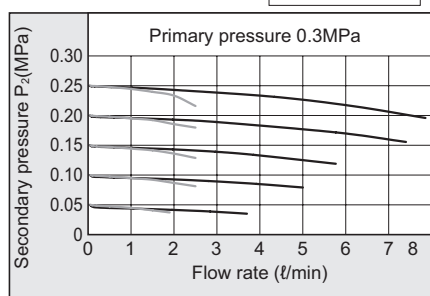
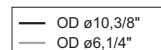


Pressure adjustment characteristics (water)

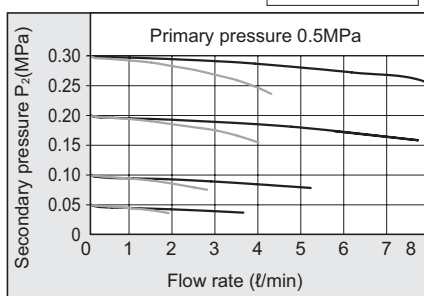
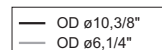


### PMP202

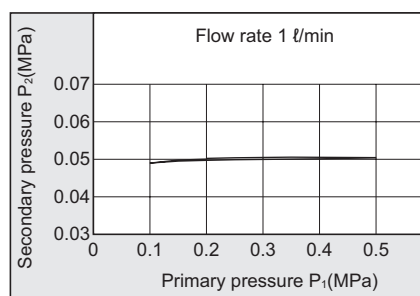
Flow characteristics 1 (water)



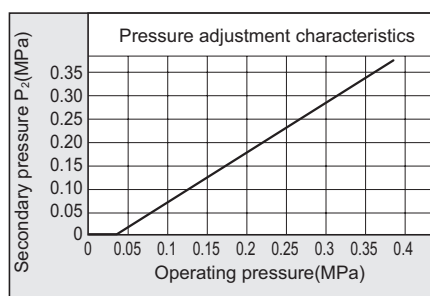
Flow characteristics 2 (water)



Pressure characteristics (water)

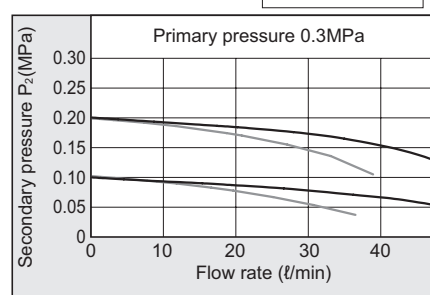
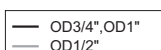


Pressure adjustment characteristics (water)

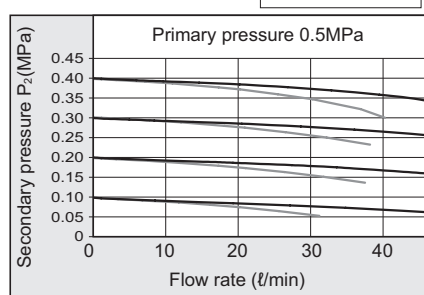
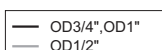


### PMP402

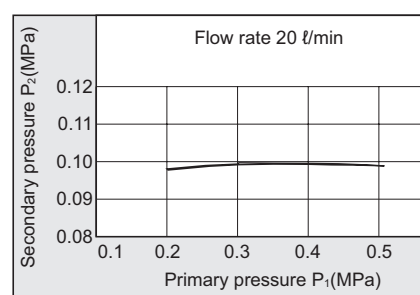
Flow characteristics 1 (water)



Flow characteristics 2 (water)



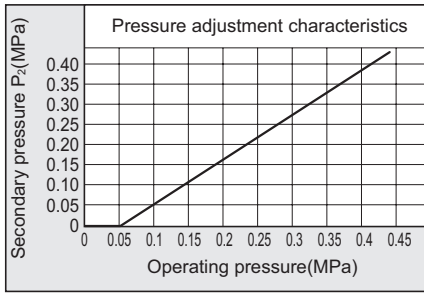
Pressure characteristics (water)





## PMP402

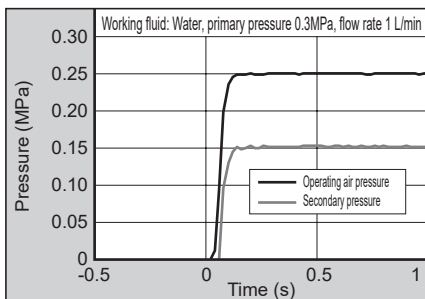
Pressure adjustment characteristics (water)



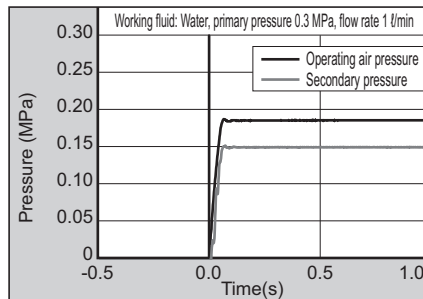
## Reference data

Responsivity Tracking of secondary side pressure for operating air

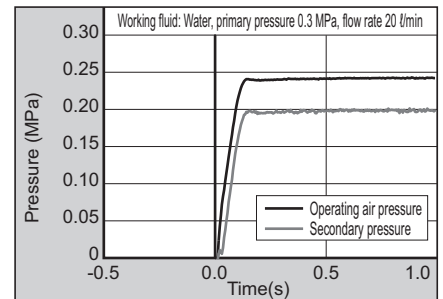
### PMP002



### PMP202

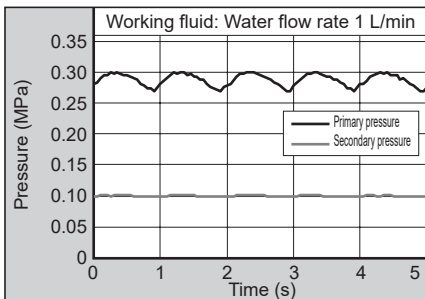


### PMP402

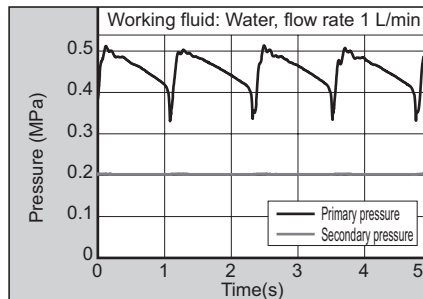


Pulsation absorption Stability of secondary pressure against pulsation of primary pressure

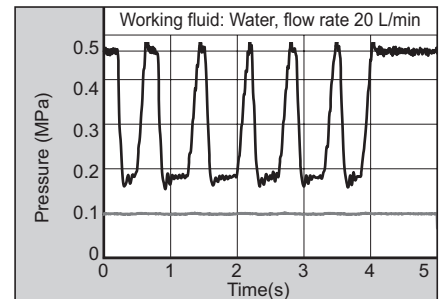
### PMP002



### PMP202

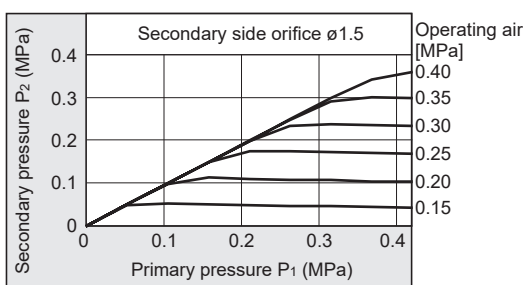


### PMP402



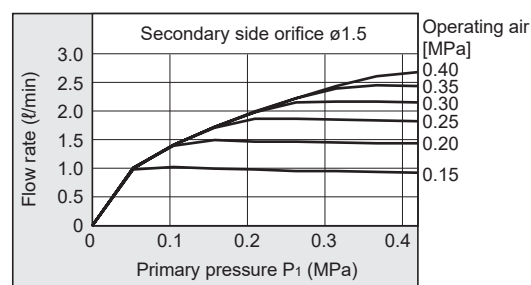
Operating air pressure - secondary pressure characteristics (water)

### PMP002



Operating air pressure - flow characteristics (water)

### PMP002



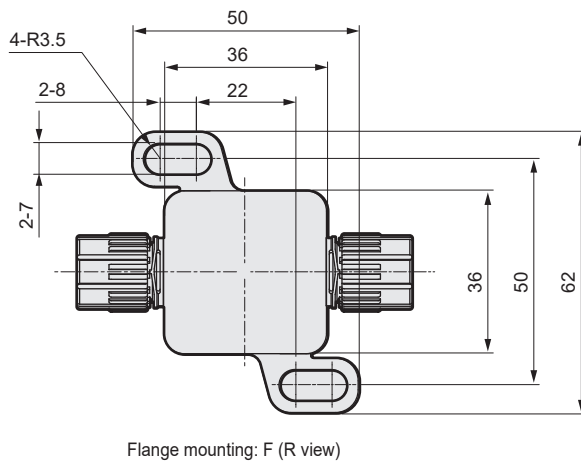
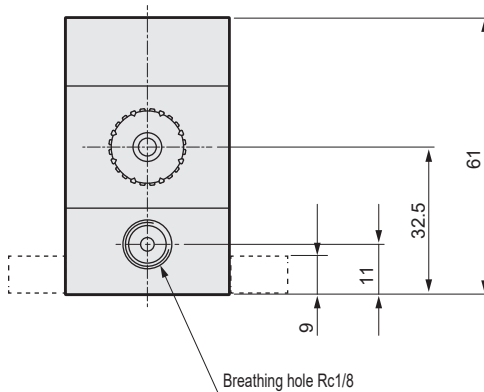
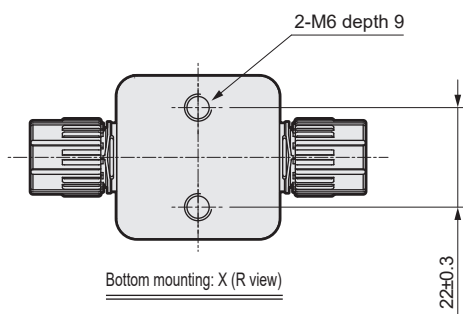
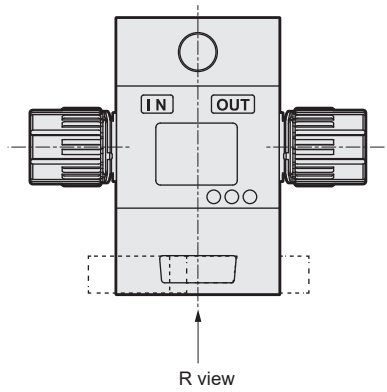
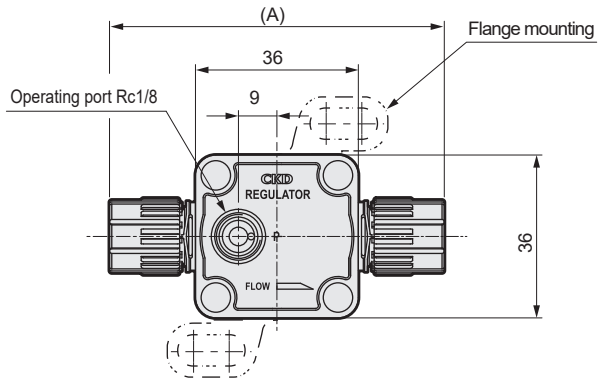
## ■ How to use

- Set the temperature, pressure, flow rate and other use conditions within the specification range of the product.
- If the product will be out of use for long periods, stop the supply pressure on the primary side.
- This product is a non-relief-type, and if used with the secondary side closed, it may retain the high pressure generated by water hammer, etc.
- Do not use as a residual pressure exhaust valve.

|        |       |       |                    |             |                 |                    |          |         |       |               |             |                 |             |                         |       |           |                           |        |                       |                   |                  |
|--------|-------|-------|--------------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------|---------|-------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------------------|-------|-----------|---------------------------|--------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Part3R | Part2 | Part1 | High pressure      | Metall-free | Large bore size | Polyvinyl chloride | Drainage | Part3RN | Part2 | High pressure | Metall-free | Large bore size | Single unit | Air operated integrated | Pilot | Manual    | Electric                  | Manual | Manual/Fine flow rate | Fine level Switch | Related products |
|        |       |       | Air operated valve |             |                 |                    |          |         |       | Manual valve  |             |                 |             |                         |       | Regulator | Flow rate adjusting valve |        |                       |                   |                  |

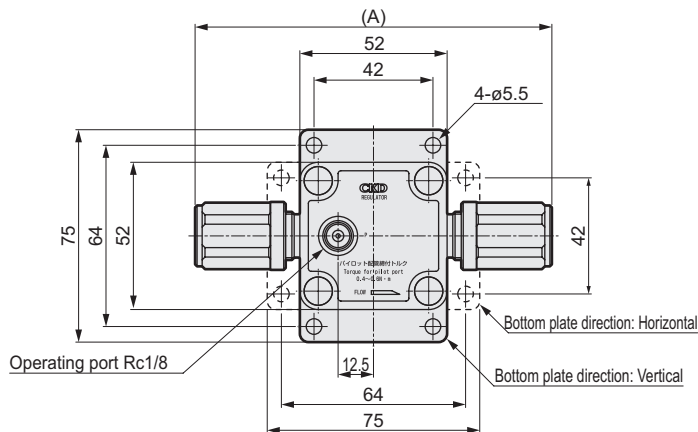
## Dimensions

●PMP002-\*1-\*

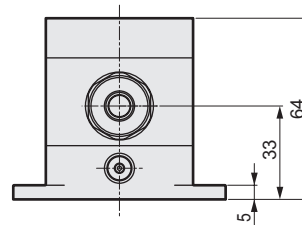
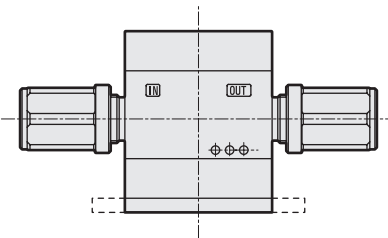


| Dimensions |               | A  |
|------------|---------------|----|
| *1         | Connector No. |    |
|            | 6UP           | 74 |
|            | 8BUP          | 74 |
|            | 10UP          | 86 |
|            | 10BUP         | 86 |

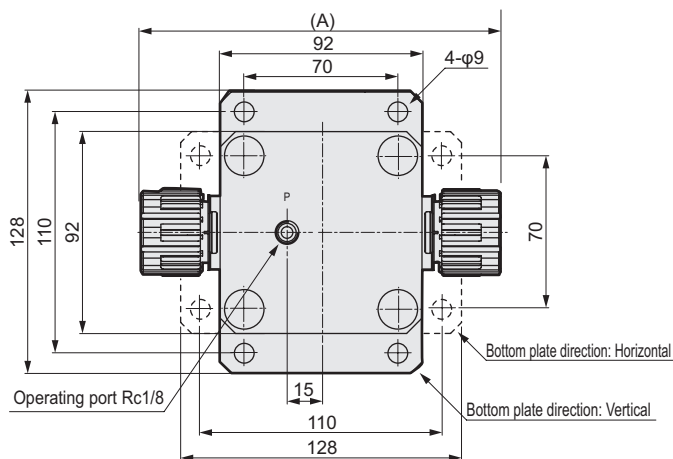
●PMP202- \*1 \*



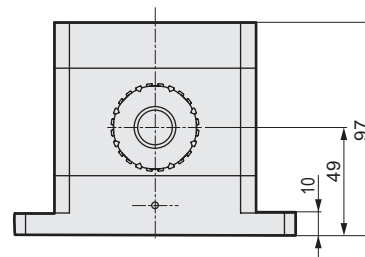
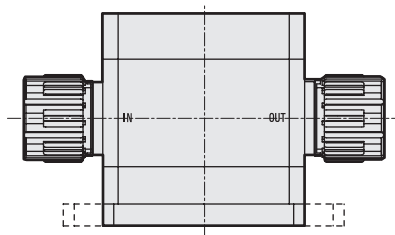
| Dimensions                                                                       |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">*1</span> (Connector No.) | A   |
| 6UP                                                                              | 90  |
| 8BUP                                                                             | 90  |
| 6UR                                                                              | 112 |
| 8BUR                                                                             | 114 |
| 10UP                                                                             | 102 |
| 10BUP                                                                            | 102 |
| 10UR                                                                             | 126 |
| 10BUR                                                                            | 130 |



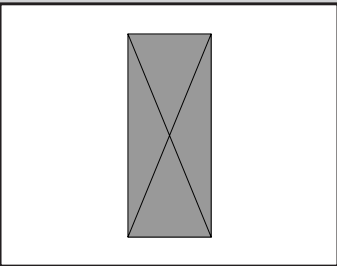
●PMP402- \*1 -\*N



| Dimensions                                                                       |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">*1</span> (Connector No.) | A   |
| 12UP, 15BUP                                                                      | 150 |
| 20BUP                                                                            | 164 |
| 25UP, 25BUP                                                                      | 178 |



| Part3R | Part2 | Part1 | Air operated valve |                | Part3RN            | Part2 | Manual valve  |                | Drip prevention valve |                         | Regulator |        | Flow rate adjusting valve |        | Fine level Switch     |  | Related products |
|--------|-------|-------|--------------------|----------------|--------------------|-------|---------------|----------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------|--------|---------------------------|--------|-----------------------|--|------------------|
|        |       |       | High pressure      | Meta-free size | Polyvinyl chloride |       | High pressure | Meta-free size | Single unit           | Air operated integrated | Pilot     | Manual | Electric                  | Manual | Manual Fine flow rate |  |                  |



Fine regulator (manual)

# PYM Series

Stainless steel body  
Regulator for air, N2 gas and pure water  
● Connection: Rc1/8", 1/4"

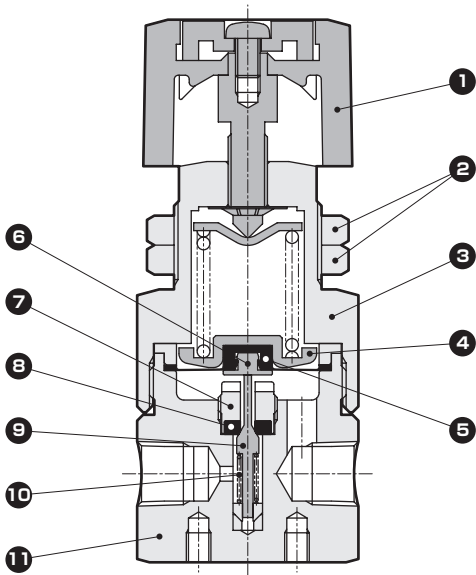


## Specifications

| Item                          | PYM10-6                      | PYM10-8 |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------|---------|
| Working fluid                 | Pure water, N2 gas, air (*3) |         |
| Fluid temperature °C          | 5 to 60                      |         |
| Proof pressure MPa            | 1.5                          |         |
| Max. working pressure MPa     | 0.99                         |         |
| Set pressure MPa              | 0.02 to 0.2 (*2)             |         |
| Ambient temperature °C        | 0 to 60                      |         |
| Mounting orientation          | Unrestricted                 |         |
| Port size and gauge port size | Rc1/8                        | Rc1/4   |
| Weight kg                     | 0.77                         |         |

\*1: Wetted parts material: PTFE, SUS316, Non-relief  
 \*2: Set pressure range of 0.02 to 0.4 MPa is also available. Contact CKD for details.  
 \*3: Cannot be used with acidic fluids.  
 \*4: Check the compatibility of product structural materials, working fluids and atmosphere.

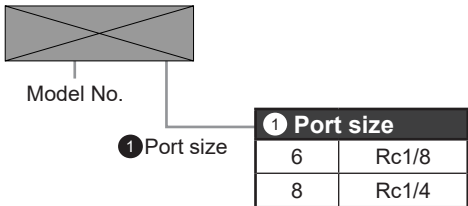
## Internal structure and parts list



| Part No. | Part name                | Material                          |
|----------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1        | Pressure adjustment knob | ABS                               |
| 2        | Lock nut                 | SUS304                            |
| 3        | Cover                    | C3604 (nickel-phosphorus plating) |
| 4        | Spring rest              | SUS304                            |
| 5        | Diaphragm                | PTFE                              |
| 6        | Diaphragm retainer       | SUS316                            |
| 7        | Valve disk holder        | SUS316                            |
| 8        | Valve disc               | PTFE                              |
| 9        | Valve                    | SUS316                            |
| 10       | Spring                   | SUS316                            |
| 11       | Body                     | SUS316                            |

The material and structure may vary depending on the model number. Contact CKD for details.

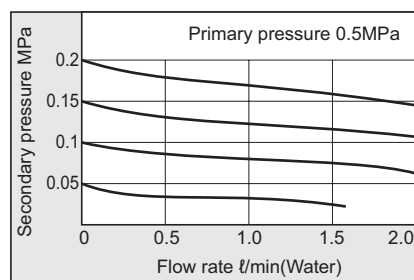
## How to order



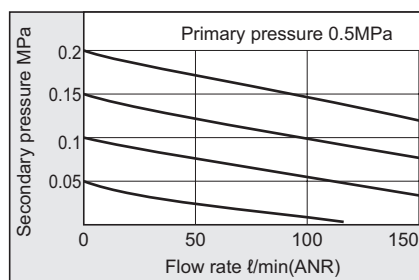
⚠ Always read the precautions on Intro Pages 7 to 14 before use.

### Flow characteristics / Pressure characteristics

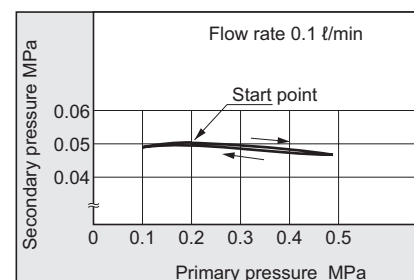
Flow characteristics (water)



Flow characteristics (air)

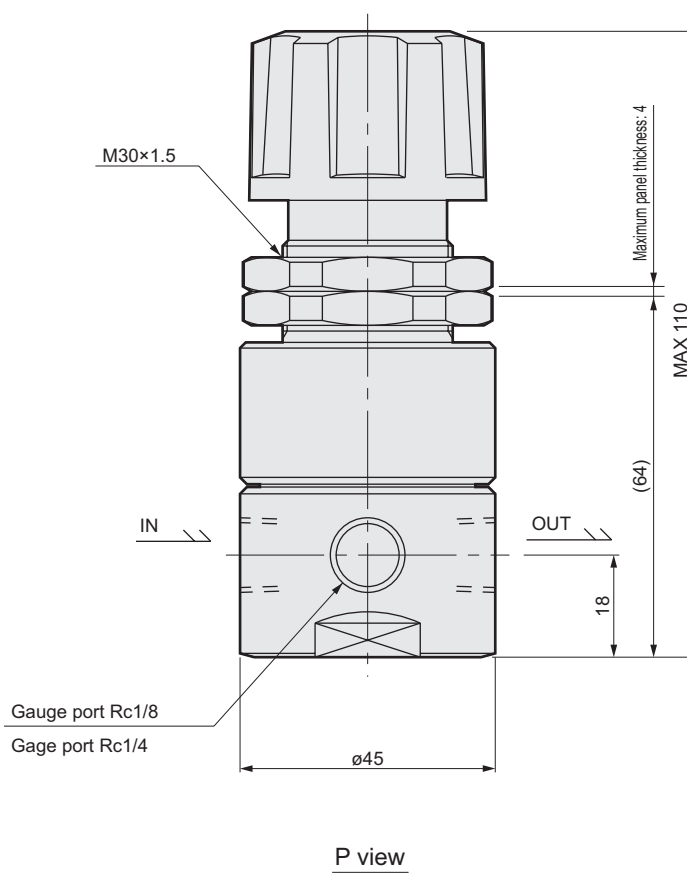
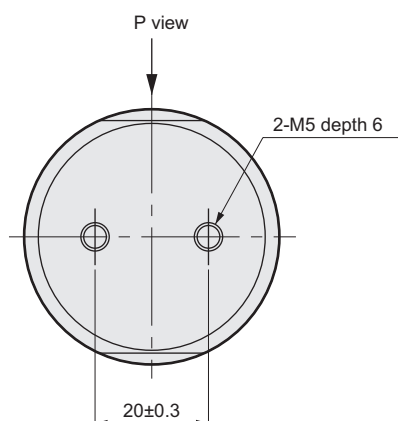
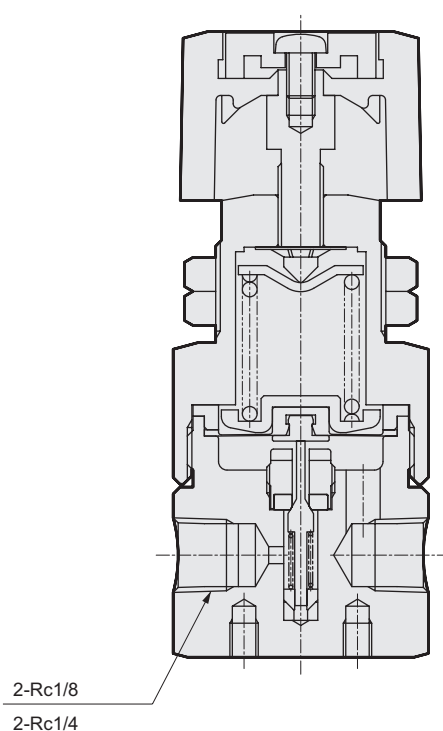


Pressure characteristics (water)



### Dimensions

- PYM10-6 (Rc1/8)
- PYM10-8 (Rc1/4)



### How to use

- Set the temperature, pressure, flow rate and other use conditions within the specification range of the product.
- If the product will be out of use for long periods, stop the supply pressure on the primary side.
- This product is a non-relief-type, and if used with the secondary side closed, it may retain the high pressure generated by water hammer, etc.
- Do not use as a residual pressure exhaust valve.

|        |       |       |                    |                |                 |                    |          |         |       |               |                |                 |             |                         |           |        |          |        |                       |                   |                  |
|--------|-------|-------|--------------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------|---------|-------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------------------|-----------|--------|----------|--------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Part3R | Part2 | Part1 | High pressure      | Meta-free size | Large bore size | Polyvinyl chloride | Drainage | Part3RN | Part2 | High pressure | Meta-free size | Large bore size | Single unit | Air operated integrated | Pilot     | Manual | Electric | Manual | Manual Fine flow rate | Fine level Switch | Related products |
|        |       |       | Air operated valve |                |                 |                    |          |         |       | Manual valve  |                |                 |             | Drip prevention valve   | Regulator |        |          |        |                       |                   |                  |



Fine regulator (manual)

# PMM20 Series

Pressure reducing valve for pure water with all fluoroplastic wetted parts

- Connection tube size:  $\varnothing 8$ ,  $\varnothing 10$ , 3/8"

RoHS

## Specifications

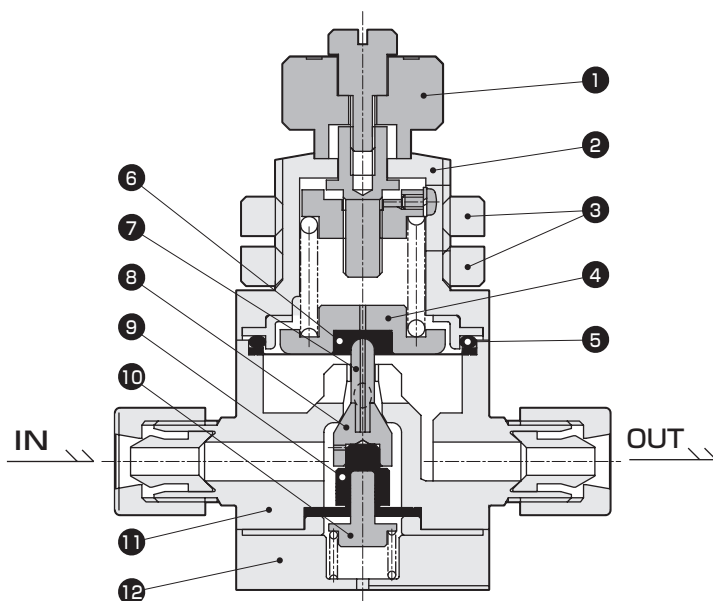
| Item                  | PMM20                                                                                                     |                  |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| Working fluid         | Pure water                                                                                                |                  |
| Fluid temperature     | °C                                                                                                        | 5 to 80          |
| Proof pressure        | MPa                                                                                                       | 0.75             |
| Max. working pressure | MPa                                                                                                       | 0.5              |
| Set pressure          | MPa                                                                                                       | 0.02 to 0.2 (*3) |
| Ambient temperature   | °C                                                                                                        | 0 to 60          |
| Mounting orientation  | Unrestricted                                                                                              |                  |
| Connection            | O.D. $\varnothing 10$ tube connection (integrated fitting) O.D. 3/8" tube connection (integrated fitting) |                  |
| Weight                | kg                                                                                                        | 0.42             |

\*1: Non-relief

\*2: Panel mounting is also available.

\*3: The set pressure range 0.05 to 0.4 MPa can be handled by adding "-H" at the end of the model number. (The fluid temperature will be 5 to 40°C) Contact CKD for details.

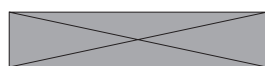
## Internal structure and parts list



| Part No. | Part name                | Material |
|----------|--------------------------|----------|
| 1        | Pressure adjustment knob | PP       |
| 2        | Cover                    | PP       |
| 3        | Lock nut                 | PP       |
| 4        | Spring rest              | SUS304   |
| 5        | O-ring                   | FKM      |
| 6        | Diaphragm                | PTFE     |
| 7        | Stem                     | PCTFE    |
| 8        | Valve                    | PTFE     |
| 9        | Bellows                  | PTFE     |
| 10       | Rod                      | SUS304   |
| 11       | Body                     | PFA      |
| 12       | Bottom plate             | PP       |

The material and structure may vary depending on the model number. Contact CKD for details.

## How to order



Model No. ① Connection

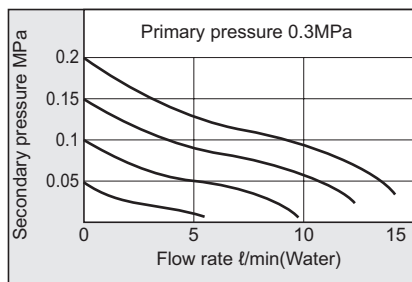
| ① Connection                                            |                                                          |                                |                                                          |                                |                                                          |                                |                                                          |                                |                                                          |                                |                                   |
|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 8US                                                     | 10US                                                     | 10BUS                          | 10UP                                                     | 10BUP                          | 10UA                                                     | 10BUA                          | 10UR                                                     | 10BUR                          | 10UK                                                     | 10BUK                          | 10BUW                             |
| Super Type<br>Pillar fitting<br>Integrated              |                                                          |                                | Super 300<br>Pillar fitting<br>P series<br>integrated    |                                | F-LOCK<br>20A Series<br>Integrated<br>fitting            |                                | F-LOCK<br>60 Series<br>Integrated<br>fitting             |                                | Final Lock<br>Fitting<br>Integrated                      |                                | Flaretek<br>Fitting<br>Integrated |
| $\varnothing 8 \times \varnothing 6$ tube<br>connection | $\varnothing 10 \times \varnothing 8$ tube<br>connection | 3/8" x 1/4" tube<br>connection | $\varnothing 10 \times \varnothing 8$ tube<br>connection | 3/8" x 1/4" tube<br>connection | $\varnothing 10 \times \varnothing 8$ tube<br>connection | 3/8" x 1/4" tube<br>connection | $\varnothing 10 \times \varnothing 8$ tube<br>connection | 3/8" x 1/4" tube<br>connection | $\varnothing 10 \times \varnothing 8$ tube<br>connection | 3/8" x 1/4" tube<br>connection | 3/8" x 1/4" tube<br>connection    |
| Description                                             |                                                          |                                |                                                          |                                |                                                          |                                |                                                          |                                |                                                          |                                |                                   |
| Body material                                           |                                                          |                                |                                                          |                                |                                                          |                                |                                                          |                                |                                                          |                                |                                   |
| PFA molded body or PTFE machined body                   |                                                          |                                | PFA                                                      |                                | PTFE                                                     |                                | PTFE                                                     |                                | PTFE                                                     |                                | PTFE                              |

\* Machined PTFE products will be manufactured on a per-order basis.

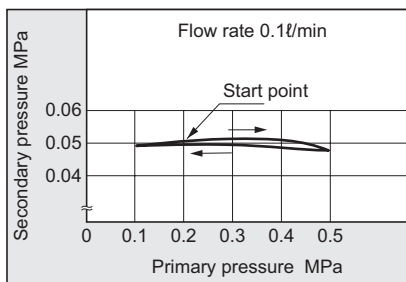
⚠ Always read the precautions on Intro Pages 7 to 14 before use.

### Flow characteristics / Pressure characteristics

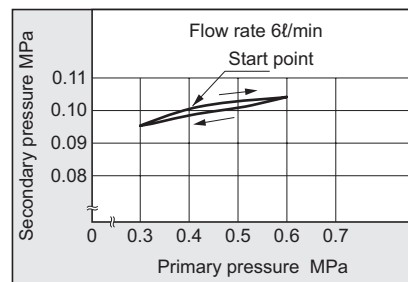
Flow characteristics (water)



Pressure characteristics 1 (water)

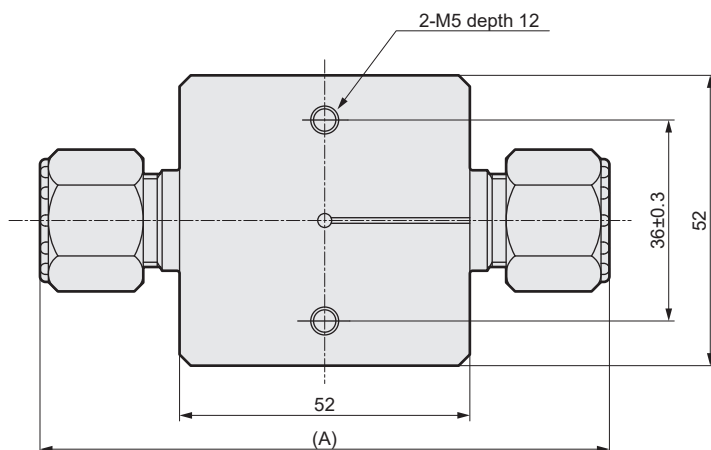
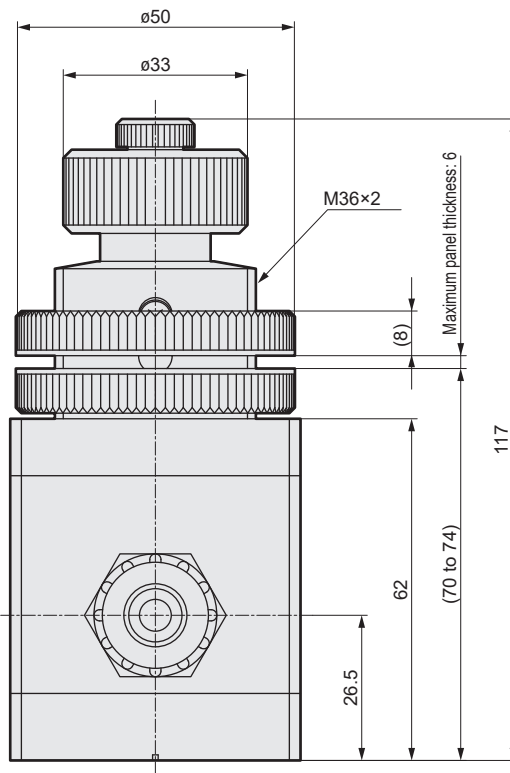
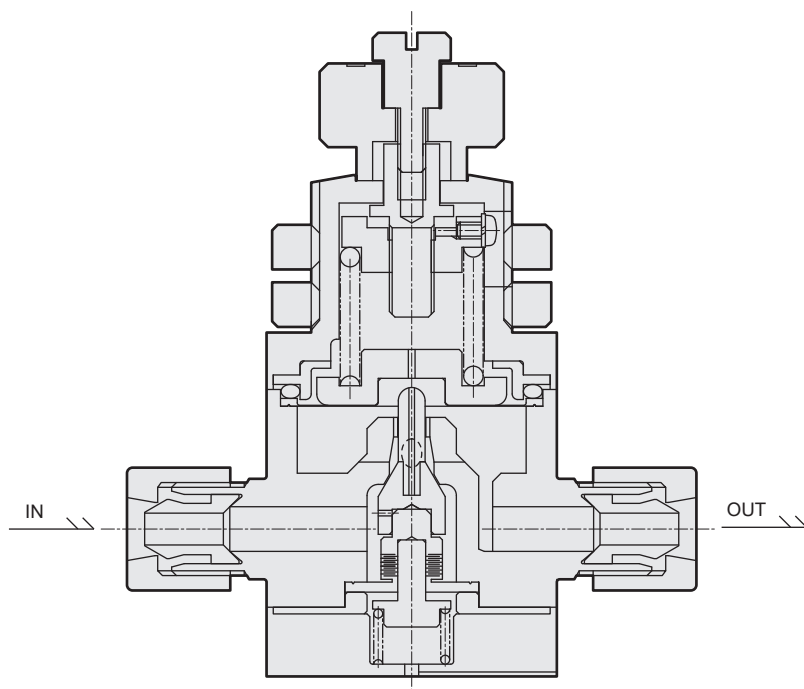


Pressure characteristics 2 (water)



### Dimensions

●PMM20- \*1



| Dimensions         |     |
|--------------------|-----|
| *1 (Connector No.) | A   |
| 8US                | 94  |
| 10US               | 102 |
| 10BUS              | 102 |
| 10UP               | 102 |
| 10BUP              | 102 |
| 10UA               | 94  |
| 10BUA              | 94  |
| 10UR               | 126 |
| 10BUR              | 130 |
| 10UK               | 112 |
| 10BUK              | 112 |
| 10BUW              | 113 |

### How to use

- Set the temperature, pressure, flow rate and other use conditions within the specification range of the product.
- If the product will be out of use for long periods, stop the supply pressure on the primary side.
- This product is a non-relief-type, and if used with the secondary side closed, it may retain the high pressure generated by water hammer, etc.
- Do not use as a residual pressure exhaust valve.

|        |       |       |                    |                 |                    |          |         |       |               |                 |             |                         |           |        |          |        |                       |                   |                  |
|--------|-------|-------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------|---------|-------|---------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------------------|-----------|--------|----------|--------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Part3R | Part2 | Part1 | High pressure      | Large bore size | Polyvinyl chloride | Drainage | Part3RN | Part2 | High pressure | Large bore size | Single unit | Air operated integrated | Pilot     | Manual | Electric | Manual | Manual Fine flow rate | Flow level Switch | Related products |
|        |       |       | Air operated valve |                 |                    |          |         |       | Manual valve  |                 |             |                         | Regulator |        |          |        |                       |                   |                  |



Fine regulator (manual)

# PMM50 Series

A pressure reducing valve designed to support a large flow supply of pure water and warm pure water.

- Connection Nominal 25, PVDF union integrated

RoHS

Made-to-order product

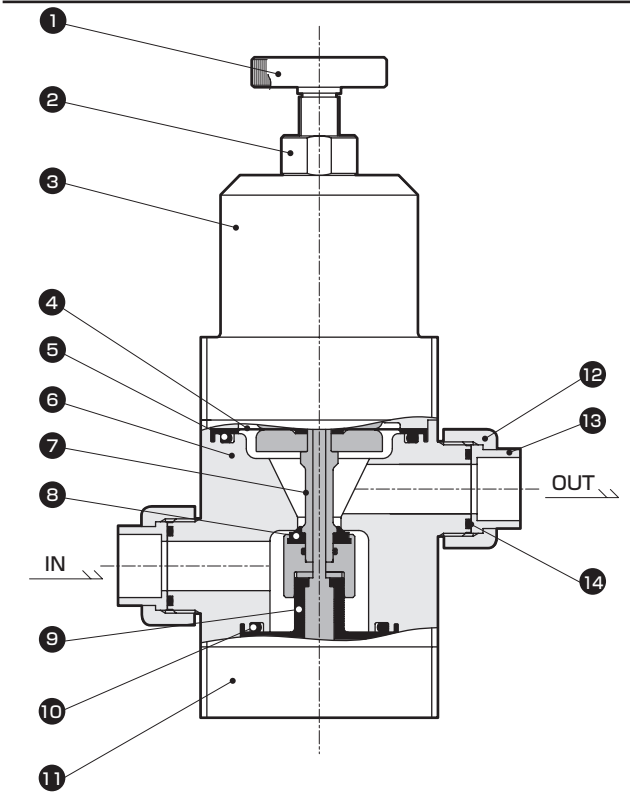
Export controlled items

## Specifications

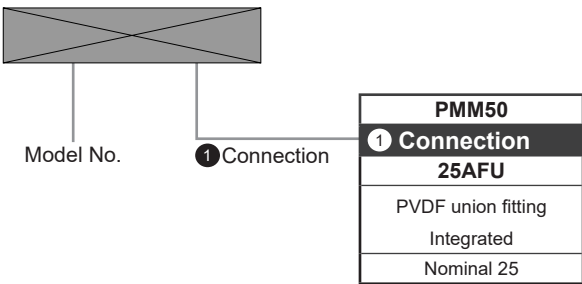
| Item                  |     | PMM50-25AFU                                                |
|-----------------------|-----|------------------------------------------------------------|
| Working fluid         |     | Pure water                                                 |
| Fluid temperature     | °C  | 5 to 80                                                    |
| Proof pressure        | MPa | 0.75                                                       |
| Max. working pressure | MPa | 0.5                                                        |
| Set pressure          | MPa | 0.1 to 0.3                                                 |
| Ambient temperature   | °C  | 5 to 40                                                    |
| Mounting orientation  |     | Vertical mounting with the pressure adjustment knob on top |
| Connection            |     | Nominal 25, PVDF union integrated fitting                  |
| Weight                | Kg  | 5.5                                                        |

\*1: Non-relief

## Internal structure and parts list



## How to order

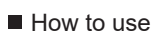
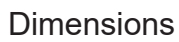


| Part No. | Part name                | Material | Part No. | Part name    | Material |
|----------|--------------------------|----------|----------|--------------|----------|
| 1        | Pressure adjustment knob | PP       | 8        | Valve seat   | FKM      |
| 2        | Lock nut                 | PP       | 9        | Bellows      | PTFE     |
| 3        | Cover                    | PP       | 10       | O-ring       | FKM      |
| 4        | Diaphragm                | PTFE     | 11       | Bottom plate | PVDF     |
| 5        | O-ring                   | FKM      | 12       | Union nut    | PVDF     |
| 6        | Body                     | PTFE     | 13       | Union end    | PVDF     |
| 7        | Rod sleeve               | PVDF     | 14       | O-ring       | FKM      |

⚠ Always read the precautions on Intro Pages 7 to 14 before use.



## Flow characteristics (water)



- # CKD

|        |                    |       |               |            |                 |                    |          |         |       |               |            |                 |             |                         |       |              |          |                      |                       |                   |                  |
|--------|--------------------|-------|---------------|------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------|---------|-------|---------------|------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------------------|-------|--------------|----------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Part3R | Part2              | Part1 | High pressure | Metal-free | Large bore size | Polyvinyl chloride | Drainage | Part3RN | Part2 | High pressure | Metal-free | Large bore size | Single unit | Air operated integrated | Pilot | Manual       | Electric | Manual               | Manual Fine flow rate | Fine level Switch | Related products |
|        | Air operated valve |       |               |            |                 |                    |          |         |       |               |            |                 |             |                         |       | Manual valve |          | Dip prevention valve |                       | Regulator         |                  |

MEMO

| Related products | Fine level Switch | Flow rate adjusting valve |                | Manual | Electric | Manual | Pilot | Air operated Integrated | Single unit | Drip prevention valve |  |  |  | Manual valve |  |  |  | Air operated valve |  |  |  | Part 1 | Part 2 | Part 3R |
|------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|----------------|--------|----------|--------|-------|-------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--------|--------|---------|
|                  |                   | Manual                    | Fine flow rate |        |          |        |       |                         |             |                       |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |        |        |         |

# Flow rate adjusting valve

## Overview

A flow regulating valve using resin for the wetted parts that adjusts the flow rate of chemical liquids.

## Features

### MNV

- An electrical flow rate regulating valve with adjusting range of 600 steps.
- It supports fluids of 20°C to 195°C.

### FMD00

- A fine flow rate control valve designed to support highly corrosive fluids.



| ⚠ Safety precautions  | Intro Page 9 |
|-----------------------|--------------|
| Motorized             |              |
| MNV                   | 174          |
| Manual                |              |
| FMD00                 | 176          |
| Manual fine flow rate |              |
| LYX-0961              |              |
| LYX-0965              | 180          |

| Part3R | Part2 | Part1 | High pressure      | Metal-free | Large bore size | Polyvinyl chloride | Drainage | Part3RN | Part2 | High pressure | Metal-free | Large bore size | Single unit | Air operated integrated | Pilot     | Manual | Electric | Manual                    | Manual Fine flow rate | Fine level Switch | Related products |
|--------|-------|-------|--------------------|------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------|---------|-------|---------------|------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------------------|-----------|--------|----------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------|
|        |       |       | Air operated valve |            |                 |                    |          |         |       | Manual valve  |            |                 |             | Drip prevention valve   | Regulator |        |          | Flow rate adjusting valve |                       |                   |                  |



Electric needle valve for chemical liquid

# MNV Series

● Connection tube size: 3/8"

RoHS

## Specifications

### 1. Valve/body

| Item                             | MNV00-10BUP-1-G                                                                                                                |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Working fluid                    | Chemical liquids, pure water (*1)                                                                                              |
| Fluid temperature °C             | 20 to 195                                                                                                                      |
| Proof pressure MPa               | 0.5                                                                                                                            |
| Working pressure (A→B) MPa       | 0 to 0.2                                                                                                                       |
| Fluid differential pressure kPa  | 5 to 200 (differential pressure between ports A and B)                                                                         |
| Setting range                    | 0 to 600step (motor drive step)<br>• 0step valve open side, home sensor detection<br>• 600step valve closed side, with stopper |
| Operating ambient temperature °C | 20 to 100                                                                                                                      |
| Operating ambient humidity%RH    | 20 to 85 (no condensation)                                                                                                     |
| Storage ambient temperature °C   | 0 to 60                                                                                                                        |
| Storage ambient humidity%RH      | 20 to 85 (no condensation)                                                                                                     |
| Mounting orientation             | Unrestricted                                                                                                                   |
| Connection                       | Super 300 pillar fitting<br>P series integrated<br>3/8" x 1/4" fitting for PFA tube                                            |
| Orifice size mm                  | ø3.4                                                                                                                           |
| Degree of protection             | Waterproof (IP65 or equivalent)                                                                                                |
| Weight kg                        | 0.51                                                                                                                           |

\*1: Check the compatibility of product structural materials, working fluids and atmosphere. It cannot be used for nitric acid, hydrochloric acid, hydrofluoric acid, ozone or organic fluids.

### 2. Motor

|                              |                                 |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Type                         | 2-phase stepper motor (bipolar) |
| Drive method                 | Full step (step angle: 1.8°)    |
| Rated drive current mA/phase | 350                             |
| Drive speed pps              | 650                             |

### 3. Sensor

|                      |                                                                     |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Power supply voltage | 24 VDC ±10% Ripple (P-P) 10[%] or less                              |
| Current consumption  | 50 mA or less                                                       |
| Control output       | NPN open collector output, 40 mA or less                            |
| Operation mode       | Output ON when opening the valve open side from the origin position |
| Response frequency   | 1 kHz or more                                                       |

### 4. Purge (\*2)

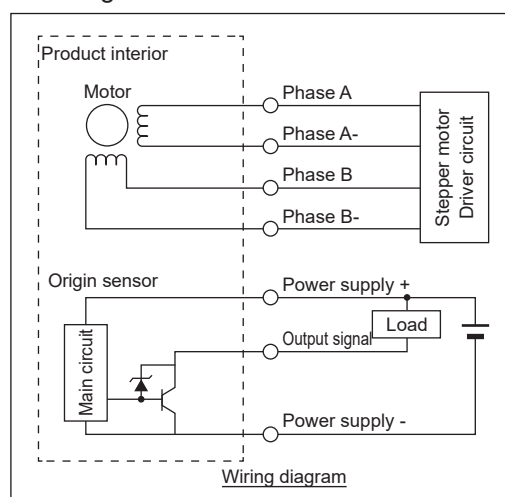
|                       |                                                                         |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Purge flow rate L/min | 15 to 30                                                                |
| Internal pressure kPa | 0 to 100                                                                |
| Fluid temperature °C  | 10 to 30                                                                |
| Port size             | IN port: Rc1/8, EXH port: Rc1/8                                         |
| Purge supply fluid    | Clean compressed air, equivalent to JIS grade 2.6.1 (JIS B 8392-1:2003) |

\*2: Purge must be performed. Also, be sure to adjust the flow rate to the specified flow rate by providing a speed control valve on the supply side.

### 5. Cable

|                               |                                 |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Conductor sectional area      | AWG#24, approx. 0.2 [mm²]       |
| Conductor material            | Tin plated annealed copper wire |
| Lead wire coating O.D.        | Approx. 1.14 [mm]               |
| Lead wire insulation material | ETFE                            |
| Cable finish O.D.             | Approx. 4.4 [mm]                |
| Coating sheath material       | FEP, black                      |
| Cable length                  | 3 m                             |

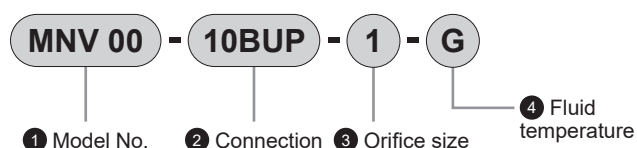
### 6. Wiring



| Insulator color | Access point                 |
|-----------------|------------------------------|
| Green           | Motor Phase A                |
| Yellow          | Motor Phase A-               |
| White           | Motor Phase B                |
| Red             | Motor Phase B-               |
| Orange          | Origin sensor Power supply + |
| Blue            | Origin sensor Power supply - |
| Gray            | Origin sensor Output signal  |
| Black           | NC                           |

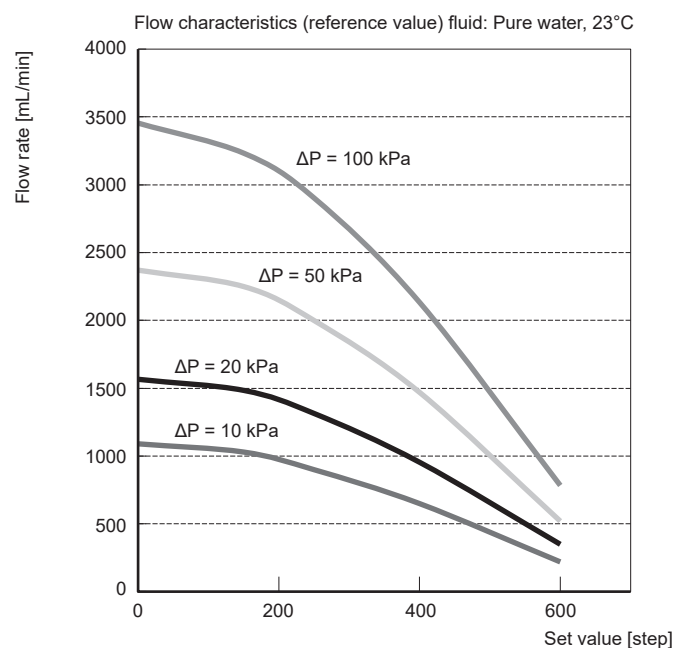
⚠ Always read the precautions and product specifications on Intro Pages 7 to 14 before use.

### How to order



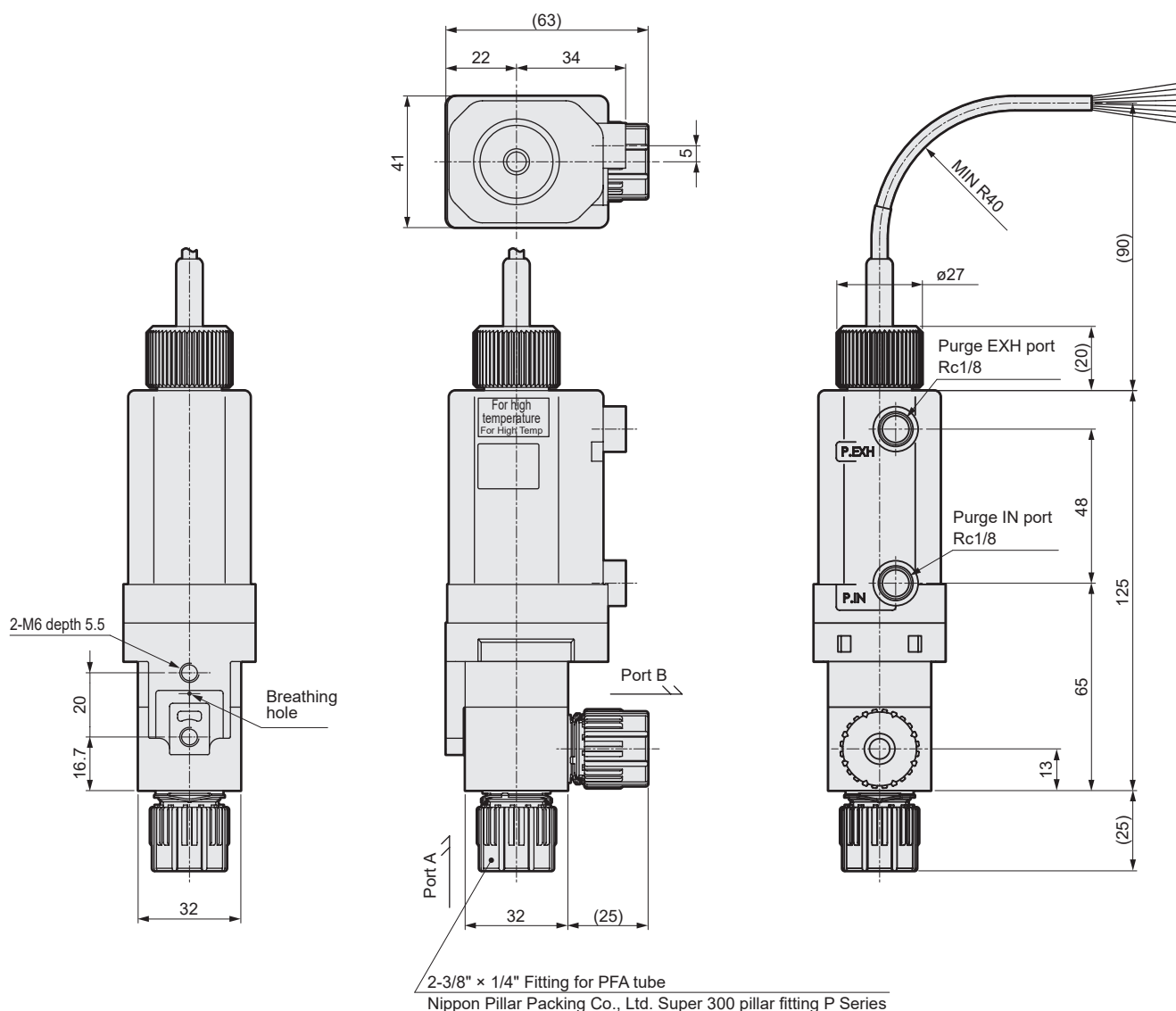
| Code                       | Description                                                                     |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>① Model No.</b>         |                                                                                 |
| MNV 00                     |                                                                                 |
| <b>② Connection</b>        |                                                                                 |
| 10BUP                      | Super 300 pillar fitting<br>P series integrated<br>3/8"×1/4"<br>Tube connection |
| <b>③ Orifice size</b>      |                                                                                 |
| 1                          | ø3.4                                                                            |
| <b>④ Fluid temperature</b> |                                                                                 |
| G                          | 20 to 195°C                                                                     |

### Flow characteristics



\* The characteristics above are reference values. There are individual differences in the actual flow characteristics.

### Dimensions



|        |       |       |                    |             |                 |                    |          |         |       |               |             |                 |             |                         |           |        |                           |        |                       |                   |                  |
|--------|-------|-------|--------------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------|---------|-------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------------------|-----------|--------|---------------------------|--------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Part3R | Part2 | Part1 | High pressure      | Metall-free | Large bore size | Polyvinyl chloride | Drainage | Part3RN | Part2 | High pressure | Metall-free | Large bore size | Single unit | Air operated integrated | Pilot     | Manual | Electric                  | Manual | Manual Fine flow rate | Fine level Switch | Related products |
|        |       |       | Air operated valve |             |                 |                    |          |         |       | Manual valve  |             |                 |             | Drip prevention valve   | Regulator |        | Flow rate adjusting valve |        |                       |                   |                  |



Flow rate adjusting valve

# FMD00 Series

To support highly corrosive fluids,  
Designed fine flow rate adjusting valve.

● Connection tube size:  $\phi 6$ ,  $\phi 10$ , 1/4", 3/8"

RoHS

## Specifications

| Item                   | FMD00-*                                                                                                                                                                                                       | FMD00-1    |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| Working fluid          | Pure water, chemical liquids, air, N <sub>2</sub> gas (*1)                                                                                                                                                    |            |
| Fluid temperature °C   | 5 to 80 (*2)                                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |
| Proof pressure MPa     | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                             |            |
| Working pressure MPa   | 0 to 0.3                                                                                                                                                                                                      |            |
| Ambient temperature °C | 0 to 40                                                                                                                                                                                                       |            |
| Mounting orientation   | Unrestricted                                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |
| Connection             | O.D. $\phi 6$ tube connection (integrated fitting)<br>O.D. 1/4" tube connection (integrated fitting)<br>O.D. $\phi 10$ tube connection (integrated fitting)<br>O.D. 3/8" tube connection (integrated fitting) |            |
| Orifice size           | $\phi 1.6$                                                                                                                                                                                                    | $\phi 3.5$ |
| Weight kg              | 0.11                                                                                                                                                                                                          |            |

\*1: Check the compatibility of product structural materials, working fluids and atmosphere.

\*2: For use with hydrofluoric acid, or when the fluid temperature exceeds 40°C, consult with CKD.

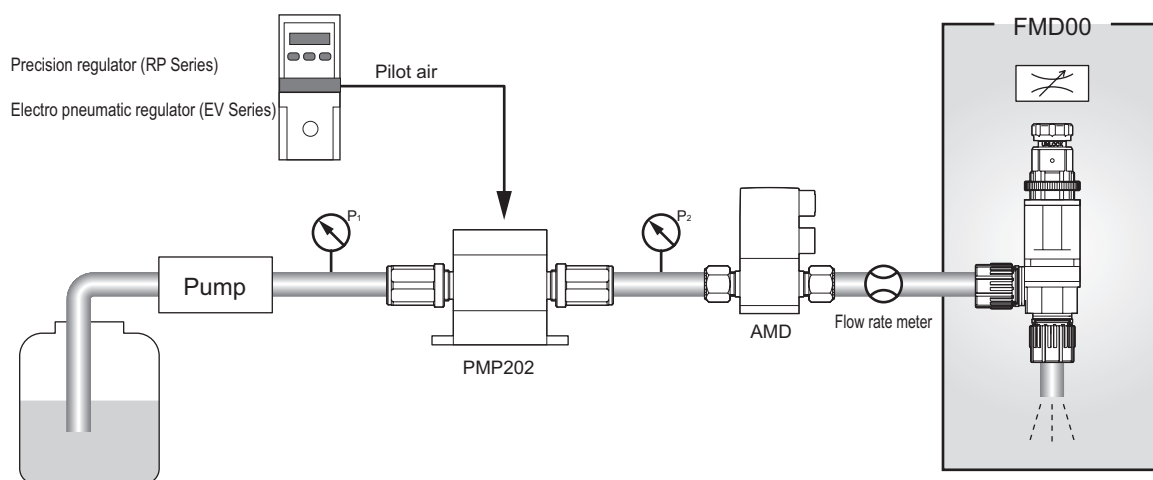
## How to order

**FMD00** - **6UP** - **1**

Model No. ① Connection ② Orifice size

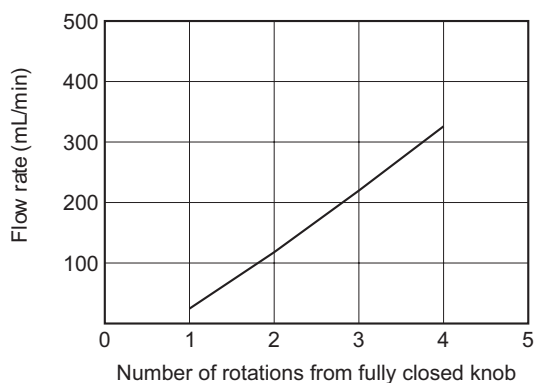
| ① Connection   |             | 6UP                                                | 8BUP                               | 10UP                                            | 10BUP                             |
|----------------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|                |             | Super 300<br>Pillar fitting<br>P series integrated |                                    |                                                 |                                   |
|                |             | $\phi 6 \times \phi 4$<br>tube<br>connection       | 1/4" x<br>5/32" tube<br>connection | $\phi 10 \times$<br>$\phi 8$ tube<br>connection | 3/8" x<br>1/4" tube<br>connection |
| ② Orifice size |             |                                                    |                                    |                                                 |                                   |
| Code           | Description |                                                    |                                    |                                                 |                                   |
| Blank          | $\phi 1.6$  | ●                                                  | ●                                  | ●                                               | ●                                 |
| 1              | $\phi 3.5$  | ●                                                  | ●                                  | ●                                               | ●                                 |

## Applications

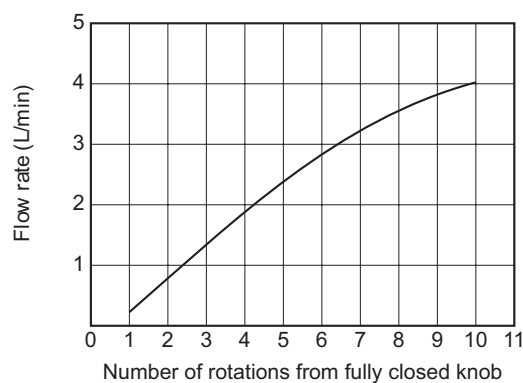


## Flow characteristics $\Delta P 0.1 \text{ MPa}$ fluid: Water (reference data)

● FMD00-8BUP (orifice size:  $\phi 1.6$ )

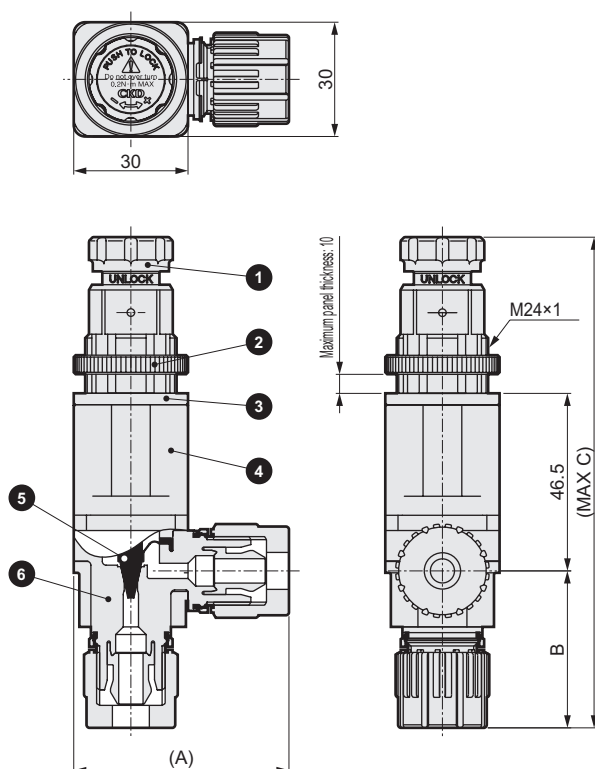


● FMD00-8BUP-1 (orifice size:  $\phi 3.5$ )



⚠ Always read the precautions on Intro Pages 7 to 14 before use.

## Internal structure and Parts list / Dimensions



| Part No. | Part name | Material |
|----------|-----------|----------|
| 1        | Knob      | PP       |
| 2        | Lock nut  | PP       |
| 3        | Gasket    | FKM      |
| 4        | Cover     | PP       |
| 5        | Diaphragm | PTFE     |
| 6        | Body      | PFA      |

The material and structure may vary depending on the model number. Contact CKD for details.

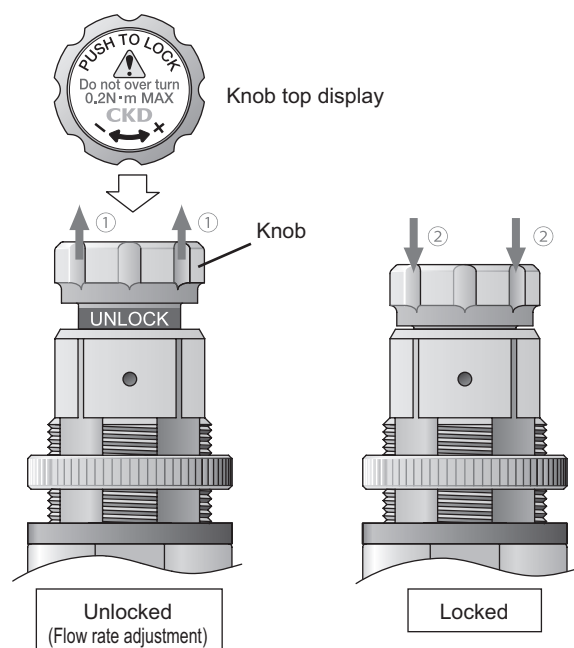
| Connector No. | A  | B  | C   |
|---------------|----|----|-----|
| 6UP           | 51 | 36 | 123 |
| 8BUP          | 51 | 36 | 123 |
| 10UP          | 57 | 42 | 129 |
| 10BUP         | 57 | 42 | 129 |

## Operation mode of flow rate adjusting valve

When operating the flow regulating valve, be sure to adjust while checking the flow rate with the flow meter, and be careful not to turn the knob too much.

(The knob rotational torque should be 0.2 N·m or less)

- When increasing the flow rate  
Slide the knob up until you can see the word UNLOCK. (↑ (1))  
[Unlocked] Turn the knob in the + direction.
- When decreasing the flow rate  
Slide the knob up until you can see the word UNLOCK. (↑ (1))  
[Unlocked] Turn the knob in the - direction.
- Knob lock  
After operating the knob, you can lock the knob by sliding the knob down until the word UNLOCK cannot be seen.  
(↓ (2)) [Locked]  
→ **This can prevent misoperation.**



|        |       |       |                    |              |                       |                    |                           |         |       |               |            |                 |             |                         |       |        |          |        |                       |                   |                  |
|--------|-------|-------|--------------------|--------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|---------|-------|---------------|------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------------------|-------|--------|----------|--------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Part3R | Part2 | Part1 | High pressure      | Metal-free   | Large bore size       | Polyvinyl chloride | Drainage                  | Part3RN | Part2 | High pressure | Metal-free | Large bore size | Single unit | Air operated Integrated | Pilot | Manual | Electric | Manual | Manual Fine flow rate | Fine level Switch | Related products |
|        |       |       | Air operated valve | Manual valve | Drip prevention valve | Regulator          | Flow rate adjusting valve |         |       |               |            |                 |             |                         |       |        |          |        |                       |                   |                  |



## WARNING

Install the valve body to the equipment with the panel mount. If mounted only with fittings, the main body and piping/fitting may be damaged.



## CAUTION

### 1 Flow rate configuration

- When operating the valve, operate the knob with rotational torque of 0.2 N·m or less. Operating with torque larger than 0.2 N·m may damage the product.
- When unlocking, do not pull the knob forcibly.
- When carrying this product, do not dangle it by the knob.
- For use, be sure to confirm that there is no vibration under actual use conditions. Vibration may reduce the product life.
- As this product does not have a sealing function, fluid cannot be sealed. To seal the fluid, use a valve with a sealing function. Sealing the fluid with this product may crush the valve seat and lower the flow controllability of the product.
- When set to a fine flow rate, the valve opening will also be very small. Therefore, if foreign matter is mixed into the fluid, the valve may clog and the flow rate may change.
- If there is a change in the fluid temperature, the valve opening may change due to volume expansion of the fluororesin and the flow rate may change.

|                    |        |        |               |            |                 |     |          |              |        |               |            |                       |             |                         |       |           |          |                           |                       |                   |                  |
|--------------------|--------|--------|---------------|------------|-----------------|-----|----------|--------------|--------|---------------|------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------|-------|-----------|----------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Part 3R            | Part 2 | Part 1 | High pressure | Metal-free | Large bore size | PVC | Drainage | Part 3RN     | Part 2 | High pressure | Metal-free | Large bore size       | Single unit | Air operated Integrated | Pilot | Manual    | Electric | Manual                    | Manual Fine flow rate | Fine level Switch | Related products |
| Air operated valve |        |        |               |            |                 |     |          | Manual valve |        |               |            | Drip prevention valve |             |                         |       | Regulator |          | Flow rate adjusting valve |                       |                   |                  |



| Part3R             | Part2 | Part1 | High pressure | Metal-free | Large bore size | Polyvinyl chloride | Drainage | Part3RN      | Part2 | High pressure | Metal-free | Large bore size       | Single unit | Air operated Integrated | Pilot | Manual                    | Electric | Manual | Manual/Fine flow rate | Fine level Switch | Related products |
|--------------------|-------|-------|---------------|------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------|--------------|-------|---------------|------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------|-------|---------------------------|----------|--------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Air operated valve |       |       |               |            |                 |                    |          | Manual valve |       |               |            | Drip prevention valve |             | Regulator               |       | Flow rate adjusting valve |          |        |                       |                   |                  |



# Fine flow rate adjusting valve Series

Separate the flow rate adjustment section and valve open/close function section

Realizing stable fine flow rate adjustment

● Connection tube size:  $\varnothing$  3, 1/8", Rc1/8

RoHS

## Specifications

| Item                   | LYX-0961-*                       | LYX-0965-* |
|------------------------|----------------------------------|------------|
| Working fluid          | Chemical liquid, pure water (*1) |            |
| Fluid temperature °C   | 5 to 60                          |            |
| Proof pressure MPa     | 0.6                              |            |
| Working pressure MPa   | 0 to 0.3                         |            |
| Ambient temperature °C | 0 to 60                          |            |
| Mounting orientation   | Unrestricted                     |            |
| Weight kg              | 0.12                             | 0.07       |

\*1: Cannot be used with acidic fluids. Check the compatibility of product structural materials, working fluids and atmosphere.

\*2: Refer to AMDZ on page 66 for specifications of the air operated valve.

## How to order

LYX - 0961 - 6BUS - 1

① Type

② Connection

③ Actuation  
(Select only for LYX-0961)

### ① Type

|      |                                                                 |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| 0961 | Air operated valve integrated                                   |
| 0965 | Fine flow rate adjusting valve only (no valve closing function) |

### ② Connection

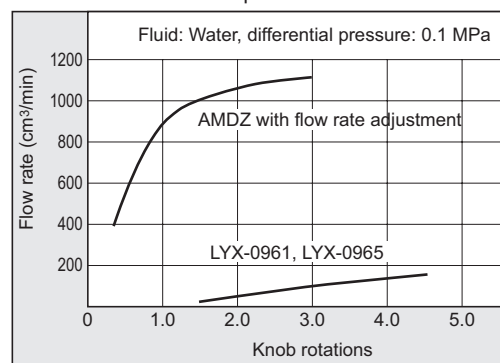
|      |                                      |                                                   |
|------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| 6    | Rc1/8                                |                                                   |
| 3US  | Super-type pillar integrated fitting | $\varnothing$ 3 x $\varnothing$ 2 tube connection |
| 6BUS |                                      | 1.8" x 0.086" tube connection                     |
| 3UP  | Super 300                            | $\varnothing$ 3 x $\varnothing$ 2 tube connection |
| 6BUP | Pillar fitting P Series              | 1.8" x 0.086" tube connection                     |
| 3UF  | F-LOCK 20 Series integrated fitting  | $\varnothing$ 3 x $\varnothing$ 2 tube connection |
| 3UR  | F-LOCK 60 Series integrated fitting  | $\varnothing$ 3 x $\varnothing$ 2 tube connection |
| 6BUR |                                      | 1/8" x 1/16" tube connection                      |

### ③ Actuation

|   |                      |
|---|----------------------|
| 1 | NC (normally closed) |
| 2 | NO (normally open)   |
| 3 | Double acting        |

## Flow / Pressure characteristics

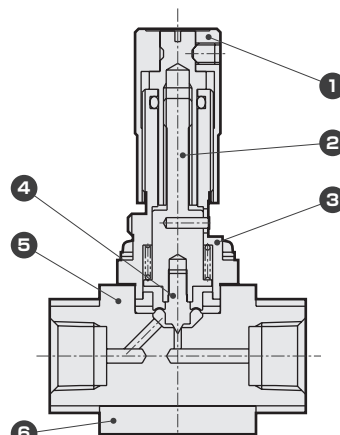
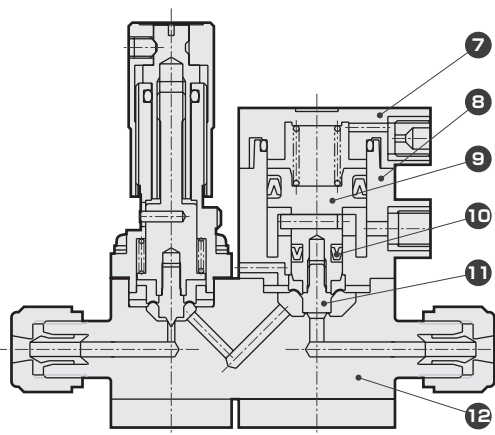
Flow characteristics comparison



## Internal structure and parts list

● LYX-0961

● LYX-0965



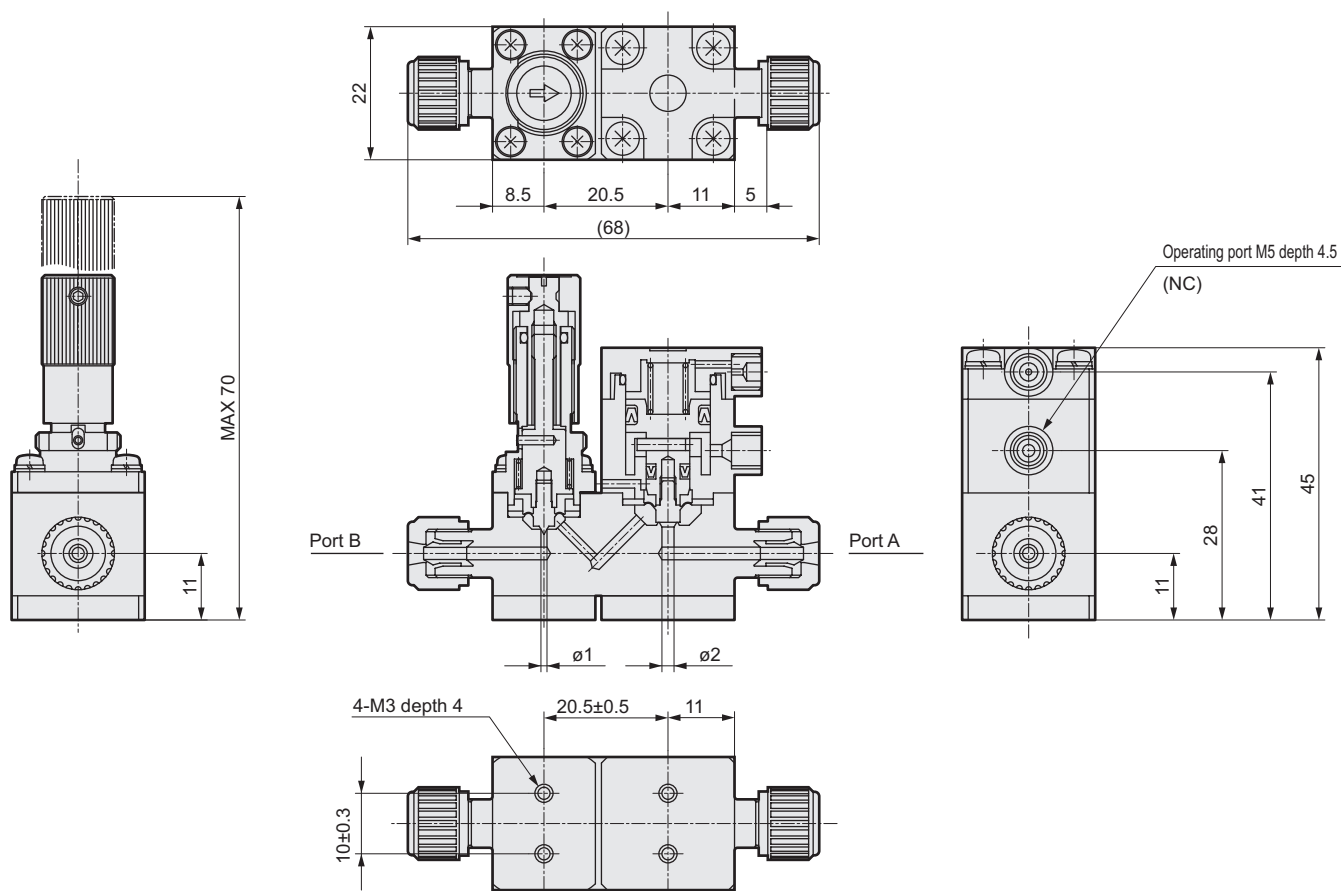
| Part No. | Part name      | Material |
|----------|----------------|----------|
| 1        | Adjusting knob | A5056    |
| 2        | Lower rod      | SUS304   |
| 3        | Needle cover   | SUS304   |
| 4        | Diaphragm      | PTFE     |
| 5        | Body           | PTFE     |
| 6        | Mounting plate | SUS304   |
| 7        | Cover          | PPS      |
| 8        | Cylinder       | PPS      |
| 9        | Piston rod     | SUS303   |
| 10       | Y packing      | NBR      |
| 11       | Diaphragm      | PTFE     |
| 12       | Body           | PTFE     |

The material and structure may vary depending on the model number. Contact CKD for details.

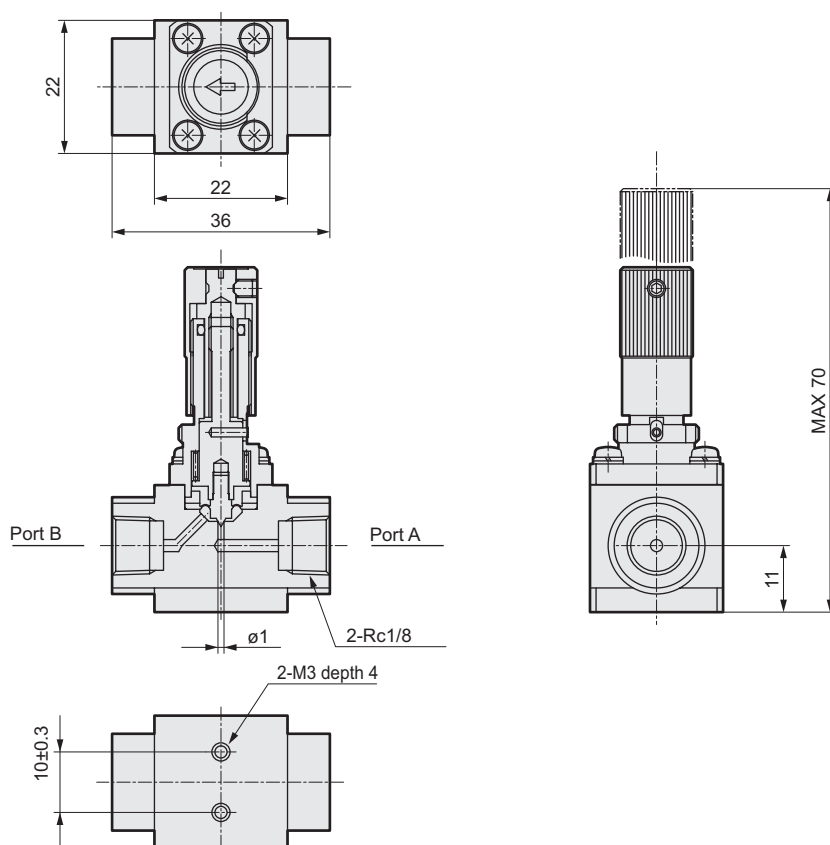
⚠ Always read the precautions on Intro Pages 7 to 14 before use.

## Dimensions

●LYX-0961-6BUS-1



●LYX-0965-6



|        |                    |       |               |            |                 |                    |          |              |       |               |            |                 |             |                         |                       |        |          |           |                       |                           |                  |  |
|--------|--------------------|-------|---------------|------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------|--------------|-------|---------------|------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------|----------|-----------|-----------------------|---------------------------|------------------|--|
| Part3R | Part2              | Part1 | High pressure | Metal-free | Large bore size | Polyvinyl chloride | Drainage | Part3RN      | Part2 | High pressure | Metal-free | Large bore size | Single unit | Air operated Integrated | Pilot                 | Manual | Electric | Manual    | Manual Fine flow rate | Fine level Switch         | Related products |  |
|        |                    |       |               |            |                 |                    |          |              |       |               |            |                 |             |                         |                       |        |          |           |                       |                           |                  |  |
|        | Air operated valve |       |               |            |                 |                    |          | Manual valve |       |               |            |                 |             |                         | Drip prevention valve |        |          | Regulator |                       | Flow rate adjusting valve |                  |  |
|        |                    |       |               |            |                 |                    |          |              |       |               |            |                 |             |                         |                       |        |          |           |                       |                           |                  |  |
|        |                    |       |               |            |                 |                    |          |              |       |               |            |                 |             |                         |                       |        |          |           |                       |                           |                  |  |
|        |                    |       |               |            |                 |                    |          |              |       |               |            |                 |             |                         |                       |        |          |           |                       |                           |                  |  |

MEMO

| Related products | Fine level Switch | Flow rate adjusting valve |        | Electric | Regulator |  | Air operated Integrated | Single unit | Manual valve |  |  | Part 3RN | Drainage | PVC | Large bore size | Metal-free | High pressure | Part 1 | Part 2 | Part 3R |
|------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------|----------|-----------|--|-------------------------|-------------|--------------|--|--|----------|----------|-----|-----------------|------------|---------------|--------|--------|---------|
|                  |                   | Manual                    | Manual |          |           |  |                         |             |              |  |  |          |          |     |                 |            |               |        |        |         |

# Fine level switch

## Overview

Detects with high accuracy the level of pure water and corrosive fluids including acids, alkalis and solvents, and outputs electrical signals.

## Features

### KML703

- **Detection point: 8 points**
- **Remote operation available**  
Since the sensor and display are separated, it is possible to install the operation display away from the liquid bath. Furthermore, the built-in communication function (RS485) allows operation from the host computer.

### ● **Resistant to environmental pressure fluctuation**

As the differential pressure method detects the pressure difference between the environmental pressure and water level, it is resistant to fluctuation in environmental pressure since the detection tube and environment detection tube are set in an environment with the same pressure.

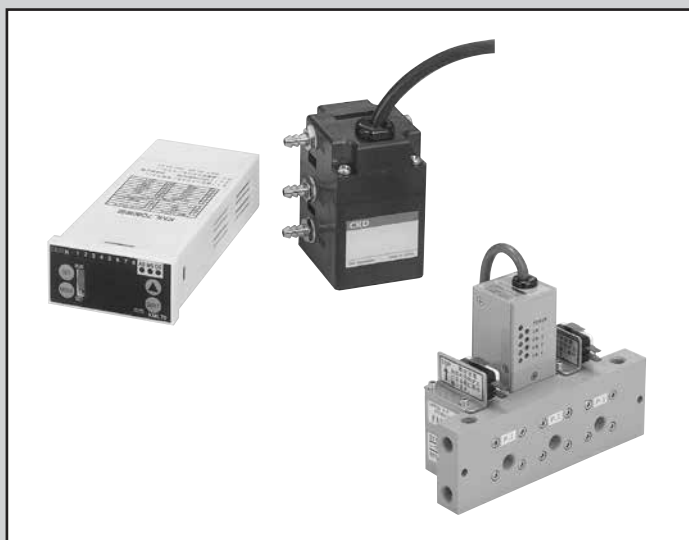
- **Detection flow rate setting not required**

### KML60

- **Detection point: 4-point setting available**
- **It can be made into a mix manifold with KML50 (1-point detection)**
- **With the internal fixed flow orifice, detection flow rate settings are rendered unnecessary.**

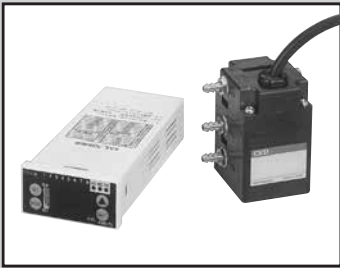
### KML50

- **High precision level detection ( $\pm 1$  mm)**
- **Excellent installability**
- **Select models made of material with high corrosion resistance according to the ambient atmosphere.**



|  Safety precautions | Intro Page 9 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>Pilot-type</b>                                                                                    |              |
| KML703                                                                                               | 184          |
| KML60<br>MXKML                                                                                       | 188          |
| KML50<br>MKML                                                                                        | 192          |

|        |       |       |                    |              |                       |                    |                           |         |       |               |            |                 |             |                         |       |        |          |        |                         |                   |                  |
|--------|-------|-------|--------------------|--------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|---------|-------|---------------|------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------------------|-------|--------|----------|--------|-------------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Part3R | Part2 | Part1 | High pressure      | Metal-free   | Large bore size       | Polyvinyl chloride | Drainage                  | Part3RN | Part2 | High pressure | Metal-free | Large bore size | Single unit | Air operated integrated | Pilot | Manual | Electric | Manual | Manual + fine flow rate | Fine level Switch | Related products |
|        |       |       | Air operated valve | Manual valve | Drip prevention valve | Regulator          | Flow rate adjusting valve |         |       |               |            |                 |             |                         |       |        |          |        |                         |                   |                  |
|        |       |       |                    |              |                       |                    |                           |         |       |               |            |                 |             |                         |       |        |          |        |                         |                   |                  |
|        |       |       |                    |              |                       |                    |                           |         |       |               |            |                 |             |                         |       |        |          |        |                         |                   |                  |



Digital fine level switch

# KML703 Series

No need to set the flow rate to be detected  
Resistant to environmental pressure fluctuation (differential pressure method)  
Remote operation enabled and communication function (RS485) built in



## Specifications

| Item                               | KML703-G-485                                                                                     |                                                                                | KML703-D-485                                                               |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Detection                          | Gauge pressure method                                                                            |                                                                                | Differential pressure method                                               |
| Working fluid                      | Clean air, N <sub>2</sub> (*1)                                                                   |                                                                                |                                                                            |
| Working pressure                   | kPa                                                                                              | 10 to 30                                                                       |                                                                            |
| Fluid temperature                  | °C                                                                                               | 5 to 50                                                                        |                                                                            |
| Ambient temperature                | °C                                                                                               | 5 to 50                                                                        |                                                                            |
| Proof pressure                     | kPa                                                                                              | Working pressure                                                               | 100                                                                        |
|                                    |                                                                                                  | Detection pressure                                                             | 10                                                                         |
| Detection water level              | mm                                                                                               | 1 to 700 (*2)                                                                  |                                                                            |
| Environmental pressure fluctuation | kPa                                                                                              | -                                                                              | Within ±3 (Confirm that detection tubes are in same pressure environment.) |
| Consumption flow rate              | Ncm <sup>3</sup> /min                                                                            | 70 or less                                                                     | 140 or less                                                                |
| Monitor output                     | 4 to 20 mADC (load resistance: 200 to 550 Ω)                                                     |                                                                                |                                                                            |
| Power supply voltage               | 24 VDC ±10%, voltage ripple rate 1% or less                                                      |                                                                                |                                                                            |
| Current consumption                | mA                                                                                               | 130 or less (when using 24 VDC)                                                |                                                                            |
| Switch output                      | NPN open collector 8-point (CH1 to CH6 contact a, CH7 to CH8 contact b)<br>(30 VDC 50mA or less) |                                                                                |                                                                            |
| Insulation resistance              | MΩ                                                                                               | 100 or more (500 VDC for 1 minute)                                             |                                                                            |
| Withstand voltage                  | Commercial frequency 500 VAC, 1 minute                                                           |                                                                                |                                                                            |
| Repeatability                      | mm                                                                                               | ±3 (10 minutes after power on) (*2)                                            |                                                                            |
| Hysteresis                         | mm                                                                                               | 1 to 10 setting (*2)                                                           |                                                                            |
| Response time                      | ms                                                                                               | 600 or less (supply pressure: 20 kPa, detection tube I.D.: ø4 mm, length: 5 m) |                                                                            |
| Temperature characteristics        | mm/°C                                                                                            | Within ±1.2 (detection fluid: water)                                           |                                                                            |
| Detection tube I.D.                | mm                                                                                               | 4                                                                              |                                                                            |
| Detection tube length              | m                                                                                                | Within 5                                                                       |                                                                            |
| Weight                             | kg                                                                                               | 0.51                                                                           |                                                                            |

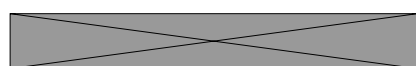
\*1: Use a filter with a degree of filtration of 0.3 μm or more.  
 \*2: The specifications above include fluid pressure of 20kPa, power supply voltage 24 VDC, ambient temperature of 20°C, detection pipe inner diameter of ø4 × length of 5 m, Values when the specific gravity setting value is 1 and the nozzle mounting height is 0. The detection fluid is water.

## ⚠ Safety precautions

- 1 Install the switch at a position higher than the liquid level to be detected.
- 2 Use piping with a ø4 mm bore for detection. Do not install anything that will create resistance, such as a throttle, in the middle of the piping.
- 3 Detection in sealed liquid tanks and similar liquid tanks is not possible.
- 4 Do not block the detection pipe and detection port with a valve, etc. Supply pressure will be directly applied to the sensor chip, which may cause damage.
- 5 Use pneumatic pressure with dust and oil filtered out through a submicron filter and micro alescer.
- 6 Do not stop the supply pressure. The chemical liquid atmosphere may flow back from the detection tube to the sensor and cause adverse effects.
- 7 With the gauge pressure method, leave the EXH port open and do not block it with a plug, etc.
- 8 This product cannot be used in an atmosphere where chemical liquid is present.

⚠ Always read the precautions on Intro Pages 7 to 14 before use.

### How to order



Model No.

① Detection

② Communication

③ Sensor cable length

| Code                         | Description                  |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| <b>① Detection</b>           |                              |
| <b>G</b>                     | Gauge pressure method        |
| <b>D</b>                     | Differential pressure method |
| <b>② Communication</b>       |                              |
| <b>485</b>                   | RS485 communication          |
| <b>③ Sensor cable length</b> |                              |
| <b>Blank</b>                 | Sensor cable 5 m             |
| <b>3</b>                     | Sensor cable 3 m             |

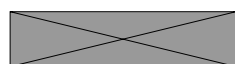
[Example of model No.]

### KML703-G-485

Model KML703

- ① Detection : Gauge pressure method
- ② Communication : RS485 communication
- ③ Sensor cable length : 5 m

● Option (bracket/cable)

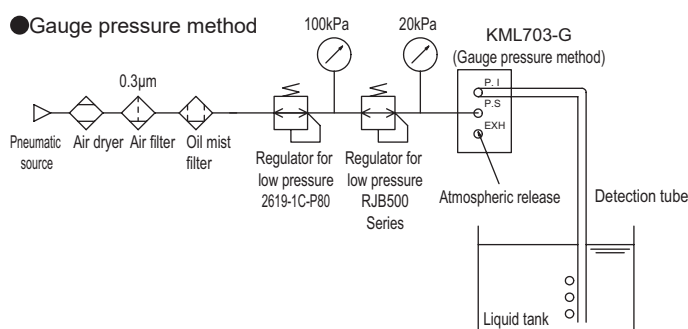


Model No.

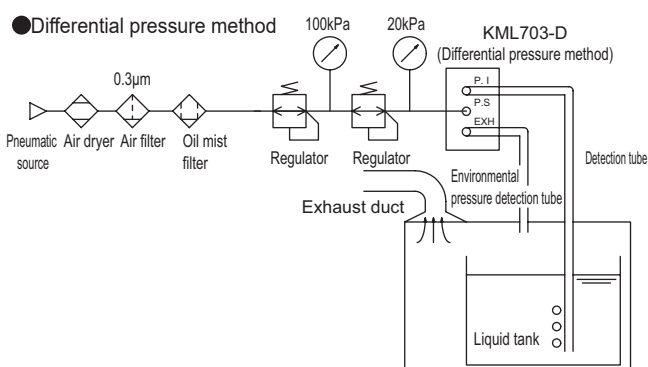
| Code            | Description              |
|-----------------|--------------------------|
| <b>① Option</b> |                          |
| <b>B</b>        | Bracket for sensor body  |
| <b>P</b>        | Power supply cable (3 m) |
| <b>O</b>        | Output cable (3 m)       |

### Piping example

● Gauge pressure method



● Differential pressure method

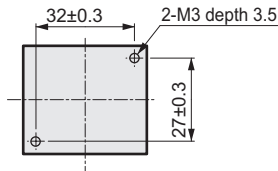
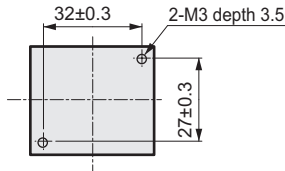
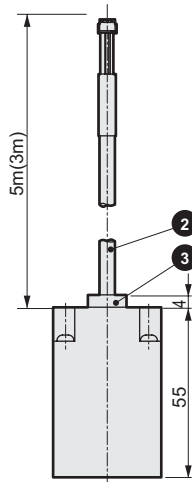
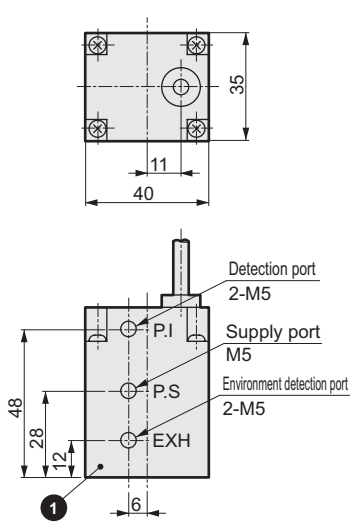
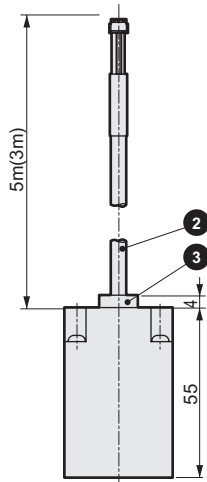
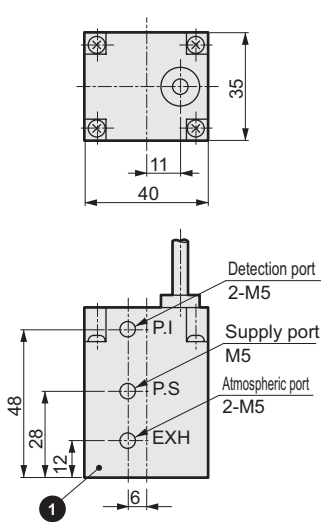


|        |       |       |                    |            |                 |                    |          |         |       |               |            |                 |                       |                         |           |      |        |          |        |                       |                   |                  |
|--------|-------|-------|--------------------|------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------|---------|-------|---------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------|------|--------|----------|--------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Part3R | Part2 | Part1 | High pressure      | Metal-free | Large bore size | Polyvinyl chloride | Drainage | Part3RN | Part2 | High pressure | Metal-free | Large bore size | Single unit           | Air operated integrated | Regulator | Plot | Manual | Electric | Manual | Manual Fine flow rate | Fine level Switch | Related products |
|        |       |       | Air operated valve |            |                 |                    |          |         |       | Manual valve  |            |                 | Drip prevention valve |                         |           |      |        |          |        |                       |                   |                  |

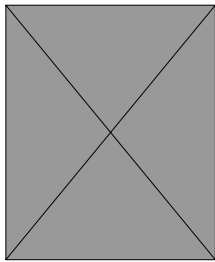
Internal structure and main part materials / Dimensions

● Sensor body  
• KML703-G-485

• KML703-D-485



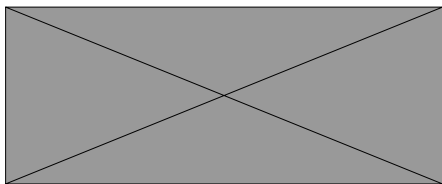
● Nipple, plug, gasket (accessory)



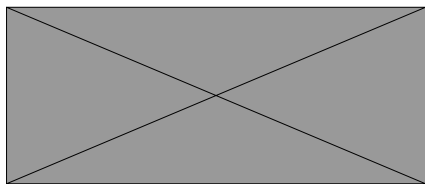
There are two PI and EXH ports on the front and back of this product. For unused ports, install the attached plugs to prevent leakage.

\* With the gauge pressure method, leave the EXH port open and do not attach a plug.

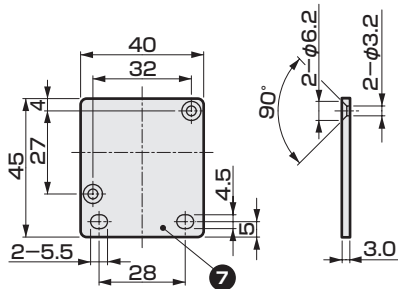
Gauge pressure method



Differential pressure method



● Bracket for sensor body (option)  
• KML703-B



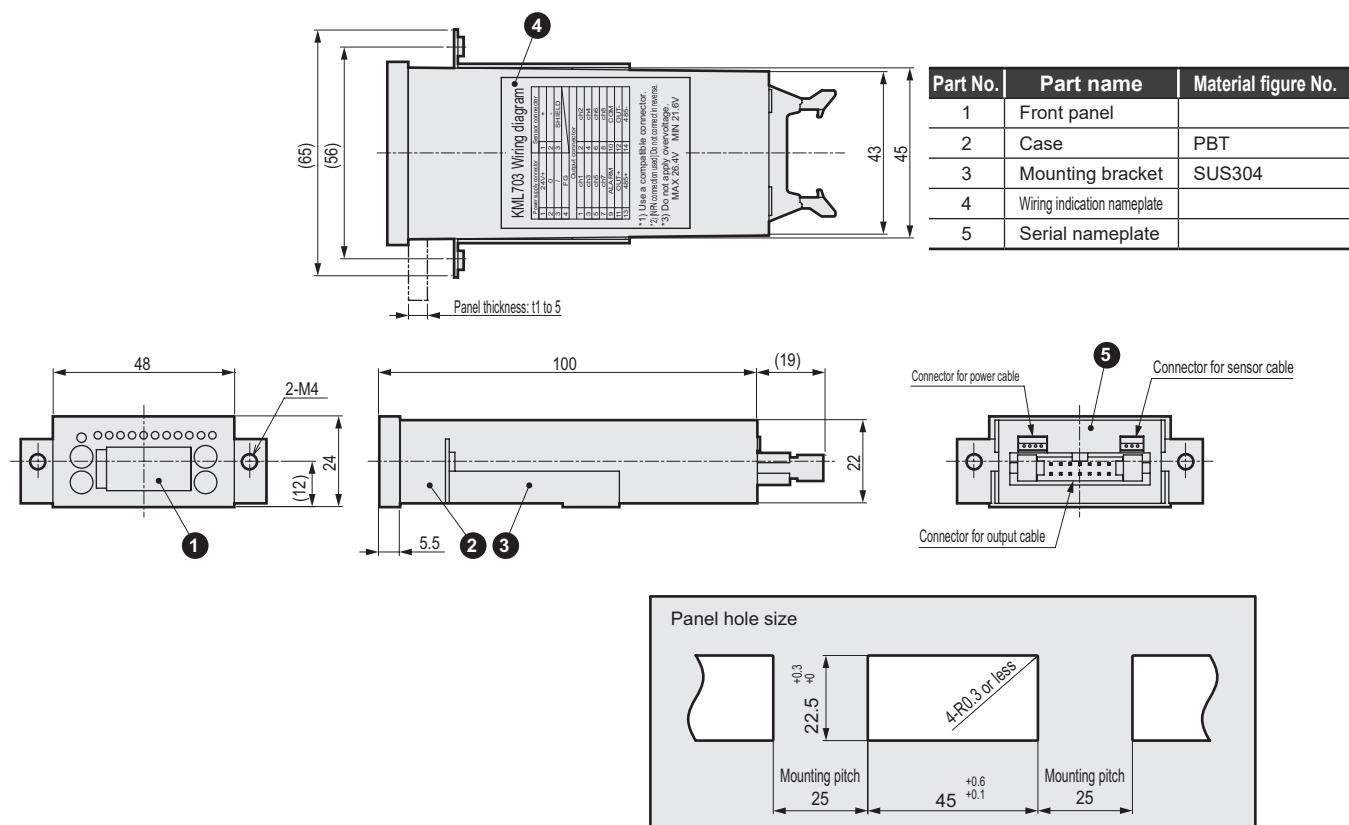
\* For mounting brackets,  
2 flat head machine  
screws are included

| Part No. | Part name    | Material |
|----------|--------------|----------|
| 1        | Body         | PPS      |
| 2        | Sensor cable | PVC      |
| 3        | Bush         | PA       |
| 4        | Nipple       | SUS304   |
| 5        | Plug         | SUS304   |
| 6        | Gasket       | PTFE     |
| 7        | Bracket      | SUS304   |

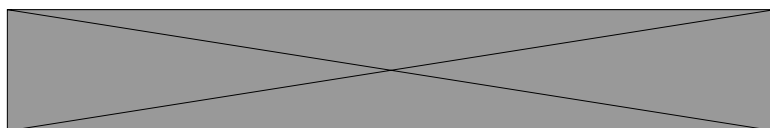


### Internal structure and main part materials / Dimensions

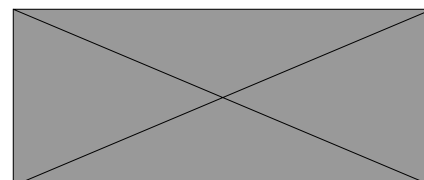
● Indicator



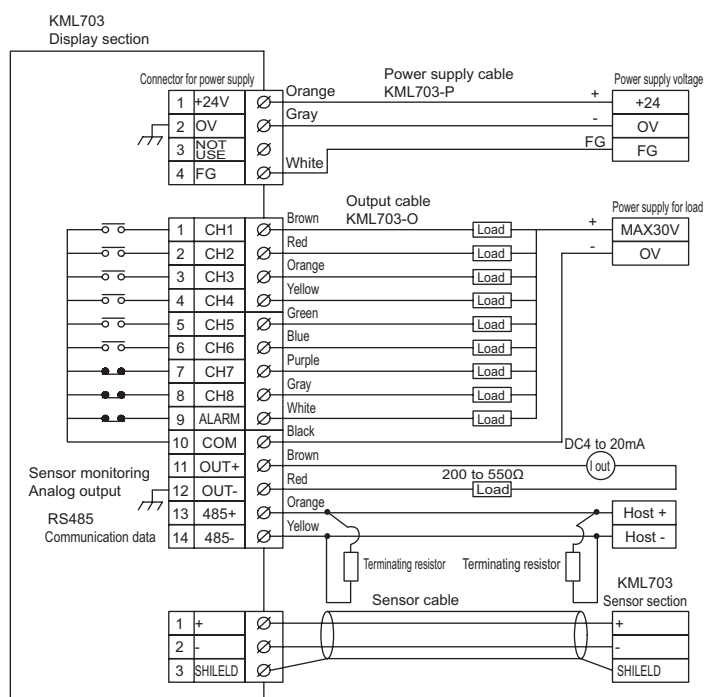
● Power cable (option)  
• KML703-P

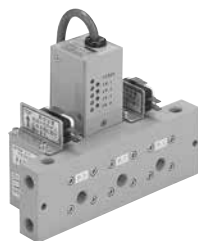


● Output cable (option)  
• KML703-O



### Wiring connection diagram





Fine level switch

# KML60 Series

With one detection tube, detects liquid level at 4 points

RoHS

## Specifications

| Item                              | KML60-4                                                                                        |                                              |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| Working fluid                     | Air, N <sub>2</sub> (*1)                                                                       |                                              |
| Working pressure kPa              | 10 to 30 (when the set water level is 10 to 500 mm and water is used as the detection fluid)   |                                              |
|                                   | 15 to 30 (when the set water level is 10 to 1,000 mm and water is used as the detection fluid) |                                              |
| Fluid temperature °C              | 5 to 50                                                                                        |                                              |
| Ambient temperature °C            | 5 to 50                                                                                        |                                              |
| Proof pressure kPa                | Working pressure                                                                               | 100                                          |
|                                   | Detection pressure                                                                             | 20 (where detection water level is 2,000 mm) |
| Detection water level mm          | 10 to 1000 (*2)                                                                                |                                              |
| Power supply voltage              | 12 to 24 VDC ±10%                                                                              |                                              |
|                                   | Voltage ripple rate 5% or less                                                                 |                                              |
| Current consumption mA            | 40 or less (when using 24 VDC)                                                                 |                                              |
| Switch output                     | NPN open collector 4-point<br>(DC28V 80mA or less)                                             |                                              |
| Insulation resistance MΩ          | 100 or more (500 VDC for 1 minute)                                                             |                                              |
| Withstand voltage                 | Commercial frequency 500 VAC, 1 minute                                                         |                                              |
| Repeatability mm                  | ±10 (10 minutes after power on) (*2)                                                           |                                              |
| Hysteresis mm                     | 4 or less (set water level 10 to 200 mmH <sub>2</sub> O) (*2)                                  |                                              |
|                                   | 20 or less (set water level 200 to 1000 mmH <sub>2</sub> O) (*2)                               |                                              |
| Response time ms                  | 600 or less (supply pressure: 20 kPa, detection tube I.D.: ø4 mm, length: 5 m)                 |                                              |
| Temperature characteristics mm/°C | ±1.2                                                                                           |                                              |
| Detection tube I.D. Ø mm          | 4                                                                                              |                                              |
| Detection tube length m           | Within 5                                                                                       |                                              |
| Weight kg                         | 0.23                                                                                           |                                              |

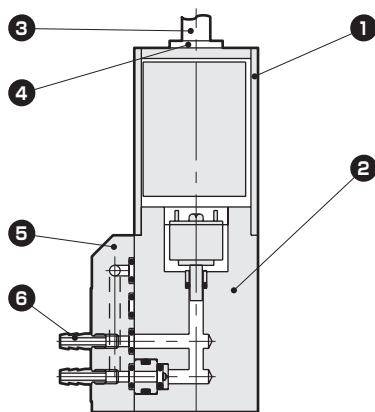
\*1: Use fluid passed through a filter with a Degree of filtration of 0.3 µm or more.

\*2: The above specifications are values obtained in the following usage conditions: fluid pressure: 20kPa, power supply 24 VDC: 20°C. The detection fluid is water.

## Safety precautions

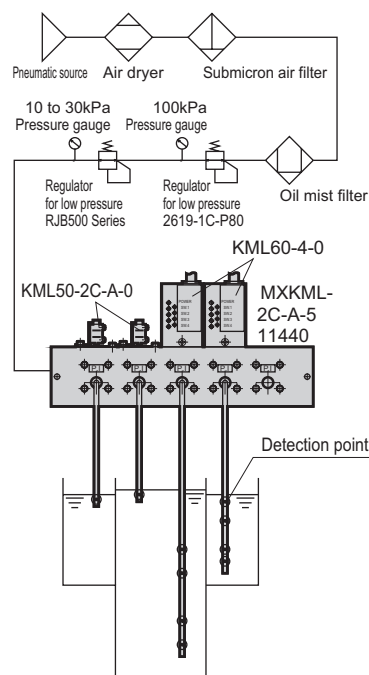
- 1 Install the switch at a position higher than the liquid level to be detected.
- 2 Use pneumatic pressure with dust and oil filtered out through a submicron filter and micro alesc.er.
- 3 Use a low-pressure regulator with oil-free processing.
- 4 Use piping with a ø4 mm bore for detection. Do not install anything that will create resistance, such as a throttle, in the middle of the piping.
- 5 Eight P/S ports are provided on the manifold. Perform masking for piping ports that are not used.
- 6 Detection in sealed liquid tanks and similar liquid tanks is not possible.
- 7 Do not block the detection pipe and detection port with a valve, etc. Supply pressure will be directly applied to the sensor chip, which may cause damage.
- 8 When using a mix manifold with the KML50 Series, refer to the Safety Precautions for the KML50 Series.
- 9 Do not stop the supply pressure. The chemical liquid atmosphere may flow back from the detection tube to the sensor and cause adverse effects.
- 10 This product cannot be used in an atmosphere where chemical liquid is present.

## Internal structure and parts list



| Part No. | Part name    | Material |
|----------|--------------|----------|
| 1        | Cover        | PVC      |
| 2        | Base         | PVC      |
| 3        | Sensor cable | PVC      |
| 4        | Bush         | Nylon 66 |
| 5        | Manifold     | PVC      |
| 6        | Nipple       | SUS304   |

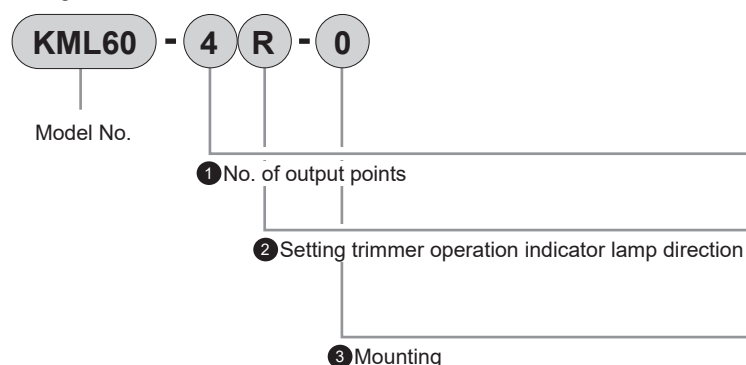
## Applications



⚠ Always read the precautions on Intro Pages 7 to 14 before use.

### How to order

#### ● Single unit



[Example of model No.]

#### KML60-4R-0

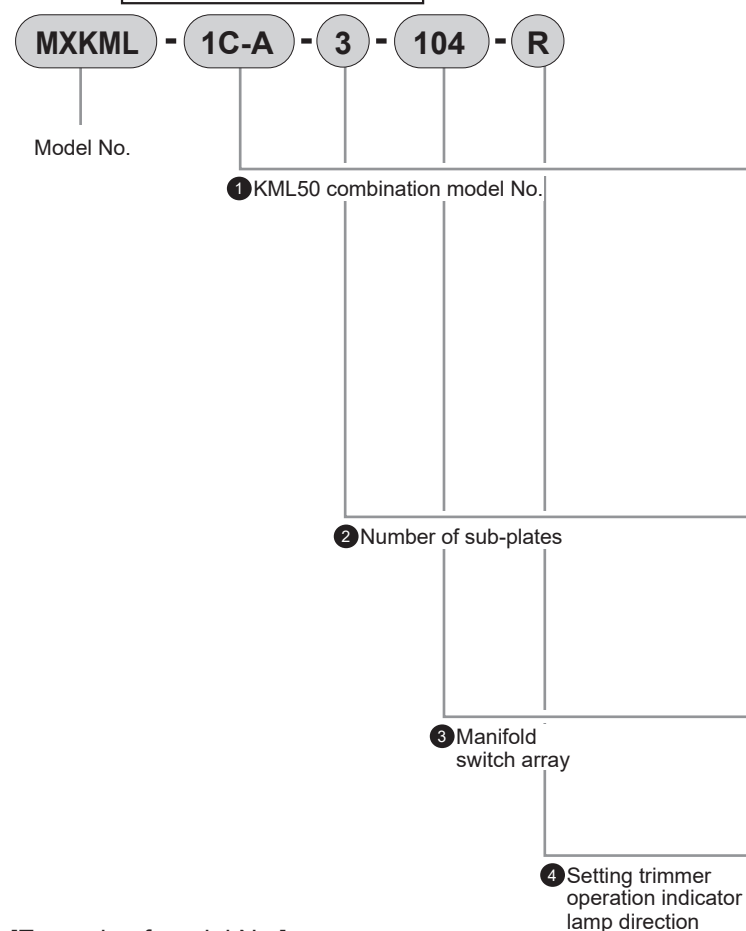
Model KML60

- ① No. of output points : 4 points
- ② Setting trimmer operation indicator lamp direction : P.I. port rear side
- ③ Mounting : For sub-plate mounting

| Code                                                        | Description              |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>① No. of output points</b>                               |                          |
| 4                                                           | 4-point setting          |
| <b>② Setting trimmer operation indicator lamp direction</b> |                          |
| Blank                                                       | P.I. port side           |
| R                                                           | P.I. port rear side      |
| <b>③ Mounting (*1)</b>                                      |                          |
| Blank                                                       | Single unit              |
| 0                                                           | Single unit for manifold |

\*1: ③ When installing the Item 0 product to the manifold sub-base, the two supply ports on the top of the manifold sub-base cannot be used. When using the ports on the top surface with an existing manifold, change to other supply ports.

#### ● Manifold End of production November 2024



[Example of model No.]

#### MXKML-1C-A-3-104-R

Model MXKML

- ① KML50 combination model No. : KML50-1C-A-0
- ② Number of sub-plates : 3 stations
- ③ Manifold switch array : From the front left, arrange in the order of KML50-1C-A-0, masking and KML60-4-0
- ④ Setting trimmer operation indicator lamp direction : P.I. port rear side

| Code                                                        | Description               |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>① KML50 combination model No.</b>                        |                           |
| 00-0                                                        | No KML50 combination      |
| 1C-A                                                        | KML50-1C-A-0 combined     |
| 1C-B                                                        | KML50-1C-B-0 combined     |
| 2C-A                                                        | KML50-2C-A-0 combined     |
| 2C-B                                                        | KML50-2C-B-0 combined     |
| 0A-A                                                        | KML50-0A-A-0 combined     |
| 0A-B                                                        | KML50-0A-B-0 combined     |
| 1B-A                                                        | KML50-1B-A-0 combined     |
| 2B-A                                                        | KML50-2B-A-0 combined     |
| 2B-B                                                        | KML50-2B-B-0 combined     |
| <b>② Number of sub-plates</b>                               |                           |
| 1                                                           | 1 station                 |
| 2                                                           | 2 stations                |
| 3                                                           | 3 stations                |
| 4                                                           | 4 stations                |
| 5                                                           | 5 stations                |
| <b>③ Manifold switch array (*1, *2, *3, *4)</b>             |                           |
| 0                                                           | Masking                   |
| 1                                                           | KML50 specified in Item ① |
| 4                                                           | KML60-4-0                 |
| <b>④ Setting trimmer operation indicator lamp direction</b> |                           |
| Blank                                                       | P.I. port side            |
| R                                                           | P.I. port rear side       |

\*1: Specify the switch array on the manifold with an array of numbers 0, 1 and 4.

\*2: Specify the array from the left front side of the manifold (P.I. port side).

\*3: Specify with the same number of digits as the number of sub-plate stations specified in "Item ②".

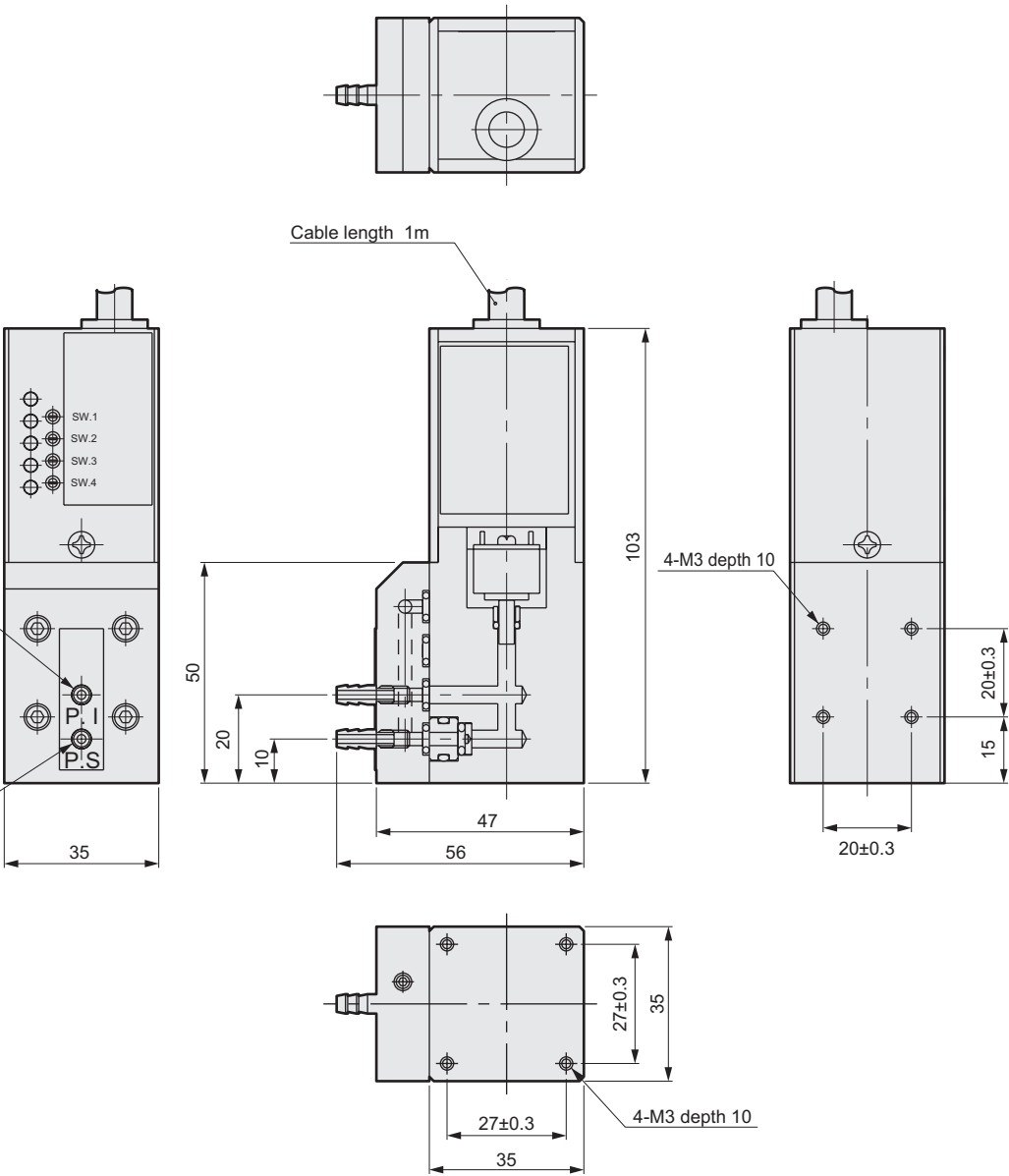
\*4: When masking, be sure to specify 0 in the masking position.

|        |       |       |                    |           |                 |                    |          |         |       |               |           |                 |             |                         |           |          |        |                       |                  |
|--------|-------|-------|--------------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------------|----------|---------|-------|---------------|-----------|-----------------|-------------|-------------------------|-----------|----------|--------|-----------------------|------------------|
| Part3R | Part2 | Part1 | High pressure      | Meta-free | Large bore size | Polyvinyl chloride | Drainage | Part3RN | Part2 | High pressure | Meta-free | Large bore size | Single unit | Air operated integrated | Regulator | Electric | Manual | Manual Fine flow rate | Related products |
|        |       |       | Air operated valve |           |                 |                    |          |         |       | Manual valve  |           |                 |             |                         |           |          |        |                       |                  |

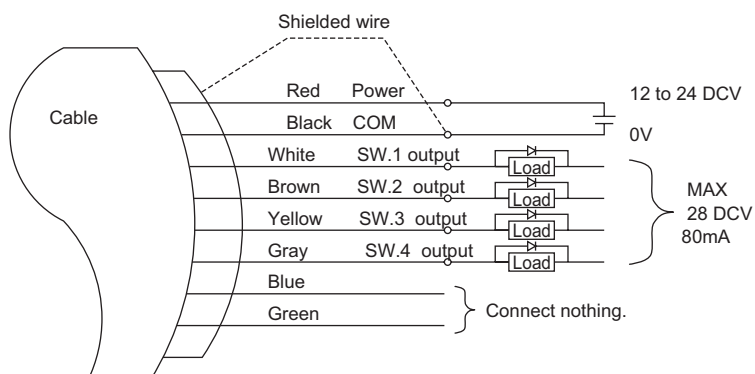
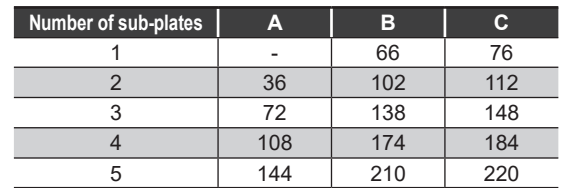
|                  |                   |        |                |                           |        |           |                         |                       |             |                 |  |            |               |        |  |          |  |          |     |                 |  |            |               |                    |        |         |
|------------------|-------------------|--------|----------------|---------------------------|--------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------|--|------------|---------------|--------|--|----------|--|----------|-----|-----------------|--|------------|---------------|--------------------|--------|---------|
| Related products | Fine level Switch | Manual |                | Electric                  | Manual | Pilot     | Air operated Integrated |                       | Single unit | Large bore size |  | Metal-free | High pressure | Part 2 |  | Part 3RN |  | Drainage | PVC | Large bore size |  | Metal-free | High pressure | Part 1             | Part 2 | Part 3R |
|                  |                   | Manual | Fine flow rate | Flow rate adjusting valve |        | Regulator |                         | Drip prevention valve |             | Manual valve    |  |            |               |        |  |          |  |          |     |                 |  |            |               | Air operated valve |        |         |

Dimensions

● KML60-4



● MXKML-0A-A-\*-\* (manifold) End of production November 2024



|        |       |       |                    |            |                 |                    |          |         |       |               |            |                 |             |                         |       |           |          |                           |                       |                  |
|--------|-------|-------|--------------------|------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------|---------|-------|---------------|------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------------------|-------|-----------|----------|---------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| Part3R | Part2 | Part1 | High pressure      | Metal-free | Large bore size | Polyvinyl chloride | Drainage | Part3RN | Part2 | High pressure | Metal-free | Large bore size | Single unit | Air operated Integrated | Pilot | Manual    | Electric | Manual                    | Manual Fine flow rate | Related products |
|        |       |       |                    |            |                 |                    |          |         |       |               |            |                 |             |                         |       |           |          |                           |                       |                  |
|        |       |       | Air operated valve |            |                 |                    |          |         |       | Manual valve  |            |                 |             | Dip prevention valve    |       | Regulator |          | Flow rate adjusting valve |                       |                  |



Fine level switch

# KML50 Series

Boasting detection precision of  $\pm 1$  mm and excellent installability  
Liquid level detector

End of production November 2024

## Specifications

| Item                  |                            | KML50-0A- <sup>A</sup> <sub>B</sub>                                                                   | KML50-1 <sup>B</sup> <sub>C</sub> - <sup>A</sup> <sub>B</sub> | KML50-2 <sup>B</sup> <sub>C</sub> - <sup>A</sup> <sub>B</sub> |
|-----------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| Working fluid         |                            | Air, N <sub>2</sub>                                                                                   |                                                               |                                                               |
| Working pressure      | kPa                        | 15 to 35                                                                                              | 10 to 30                                                      |                                                               |
| Fluid temperature     | °C                         | 5 to 60                                                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |
| Ambient temperature   | °C                         | 15 to 40                                                                                              | 5 to 60                                                       |                                                               |
| Proof pressure        | kPa                        | 50                                                                                                    |                                                               |                                                               |
| Detection water level | mm                         | 8 to 100                                                                                              | 1 to 600                                                      |                                                               |
| Contact capacity      | A type                     | 3 A 125 V / 250 VAC resistance load (micro switch)                                                    |                                                               |                                                               |
|                       | B type                     | 0.25 A 100 VDC resistance load (reed switch)                                                          |                                                               |                                                               |
| Switching             | Switching point            | 8 to 12 (*1)                                                                                          | 8 to 12 (*1)                                                  | 1 to 3 (*1)                                                   |
| Water level: mm       | Hysteresis                 | 5 or less (*1)                                                                                        | 2 or less (*1)                                                | 2 or less (*1)                                                |
| Repeatability         | mm                         | ±1                                                                                                    |                                                               |                                                               |
| Response time         | ms                         | 200 or less (detection flow rate 75cm <sup>3</sup> /min (ANR), detection tube I.D. ø4 mm, length 2 m) |                                                               |                                                               |
| Detection tube I.D.   | Ø mm                       | 4                                                                                                     |                                                               |                                                               |
| Detection tube length | m                          | Up to 2                                                                                               |                                                               |                                                               |
| Air consumption       | cm <sup>3</sup> /min (ANR) | 750 or less (at supply pressure of 20 kPa)                                                            |                                                               |                                                               |
| Weight                | kg                         | 0.19                                                                                                  | KML50-1B-* 0.27                                               | KML50-2B-* 0.27                                               |
|                       |                            |                                                                                                       | KML50-1C-* 0.19                                               | KML50-2C-* 0.19                                               |

\*1: The above specifications are values obtained at supply pressure 20 kPa (ambient temperature: 24  $\pm 2^\circ\text{C}$ ).

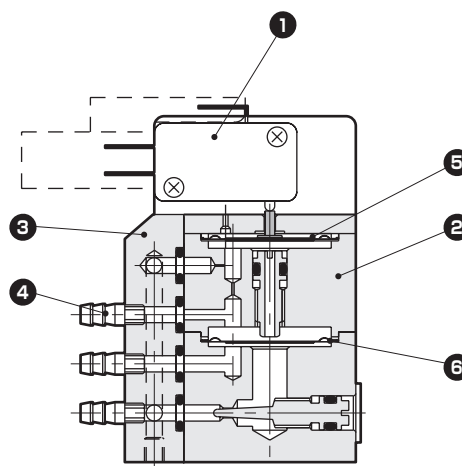
Be sure to use supply pressure with a high degree of cleanliness. Value obtained with measured water.

\*2: Micro switch is C contact and reed switch is A contact.

## Safety precautions

- 1 Install the switch at a position higher than the liquid level to be detected.
- 2 Use pneumatic pressure with dust and oil filtered out through a submicron filter and micro alescer.
- 3 Use a low-pressure regulator with oil-free processing.
- 4 Water or a fluid of similar viscosity is used to adjust before shipping.
- 5 Use piping with a 4 mm bore  $\phi$  for detection. Do not install anything that will create resistance, such as a throttle, in the middle of the piping.
- 6 Eight P/S ports are provided on the manifold. Perform masking for piping ports that are not used.
- 7 Detection in sealed liquid tanks and similar liquid tanks is not possible.
- 8 Applying a pressure of 50 kPa or more to the PS port may cause damage. Gradually raise the pressure from 0.
- 9 With the switch section facing up, install at a position higher than the liquid level.
- 10 The needle is adjusted before shipping and should not be readjusted.
- 11 If the EXH port is blocked, excess pressure may be applied inside the product which may cause damage, so be sure to leave the EXH port open.
- 12 Do not stop supplying the supply gas if corrosive gas may enter from the detection tube. The switch protects the detection part from corrosive gas by discharging the detection gas from the detection tube.
- 13 This product cannot be used in an atmosphere where chemical liquid is present.

## Internal structure and parts list

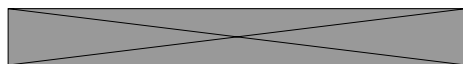


| Part No. | Part name    | Material (by material combination) |       |     |
|----------|--------------|------------------------------------|-------|-----|
|          |              | A                                  | B     | C   |
| 1        | Micro switch | —                                  |       |     |
| 2        | Body         | PVC                                | A6063 | PVC |
| 3        | Manifold     | PVC                                | A6063 | PVC |
| 4        | Nipple       | SUS304                             |       |     |
| 5        | Diaphragm A  | U                                  |       |     |
| 6        | Diaphragm B  | PTFE                               | U     | U   |

 Always read the precautions on Intro Pages 7 to 14 before use.

### How to order

#### ● Single unit



Model No.

① Sensing classification

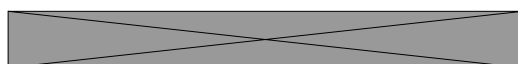
② Material combination

③ Switch type

④ Option

| Code                            | Description              |                   |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>① Sensing classification</b> | <b>Switching point</b>   | <b>Hysteresis</b> |
| 0 (*1)                          | 8 to 12                  | 5                 |
| 1 (*1)                          | 8 to 12                  | 2                 |
| 2 (*1)                          | 1 to 3                   | 2                 |
| <b>② Material combination</b>   | <b>Body</b>              | <b>Diaphragm</b>  |
| A                               | PVC                      | PTFE              |
| B                               | A6063                    | U (Urethane)      |
| C                               | PVC                      | U (Urethane)      |
| <b>③ Switch type</b>            |                          |                   |
| A                               | Micro switch (C contact) |                   |
| B                               | Reed switch (A contact)  |                   |
| <b>④ Option</b>                 |                          |                   |
| Blank                           | Single unit              |                   |
| 0                               | Single unit for manifold |                   |

#### ● Manifold



Model No.

① Sensing classification

② Material combination

③ Switch type

④ Number of sub-plates

⑤ Masking count

| Code                            | Description              |                   |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>① Sensing classification</b> | <b>Switching point</b>   | <b>Hysteresis</b> |
| 0 (*1)                          | 8 to 12                  | 5                 |
| 1 (*1)                          | 8 to 12                  | 2                 |
| 2 (*1)                          | 1 to 3                   | 2                 |
| <b>② Material combination</b>   | <b>Body</b>              | <b>Diaphragm</b>  |
| A                               | PVC                      | PTFE              |
| B                               | A6063                    | U (Urethane)      |
| C                               | PVC                      | U (Urethane)      |
| <b>③ Switch type</b>            |                          |                   |
| A                               | Micro switch (C contact) |                   |
| B                               | Reed switch (A contact)  |                   |
| <b>④ Number of sub-plates</b>   |                          |                   |
| 1                               | One station              |                   |
| 2                               | 2 stations               |                   |
| 3                               | 3 stations               |                   |
| 4                               | 4 stations               |                   |
| 5                               | 5 stations               |                   |
| <b>⑤ Masking count</b>          |                          |                   |
| 0                               | No masking               |                   |
| 1                               | 1 mounted                |                   |
| 2                               | 2 mounted                |                   |
| 3                               | 3 mounted                |                   |
| 4                               | 4 mounted                |                   |

### ⚠ Precautions for model No. selection

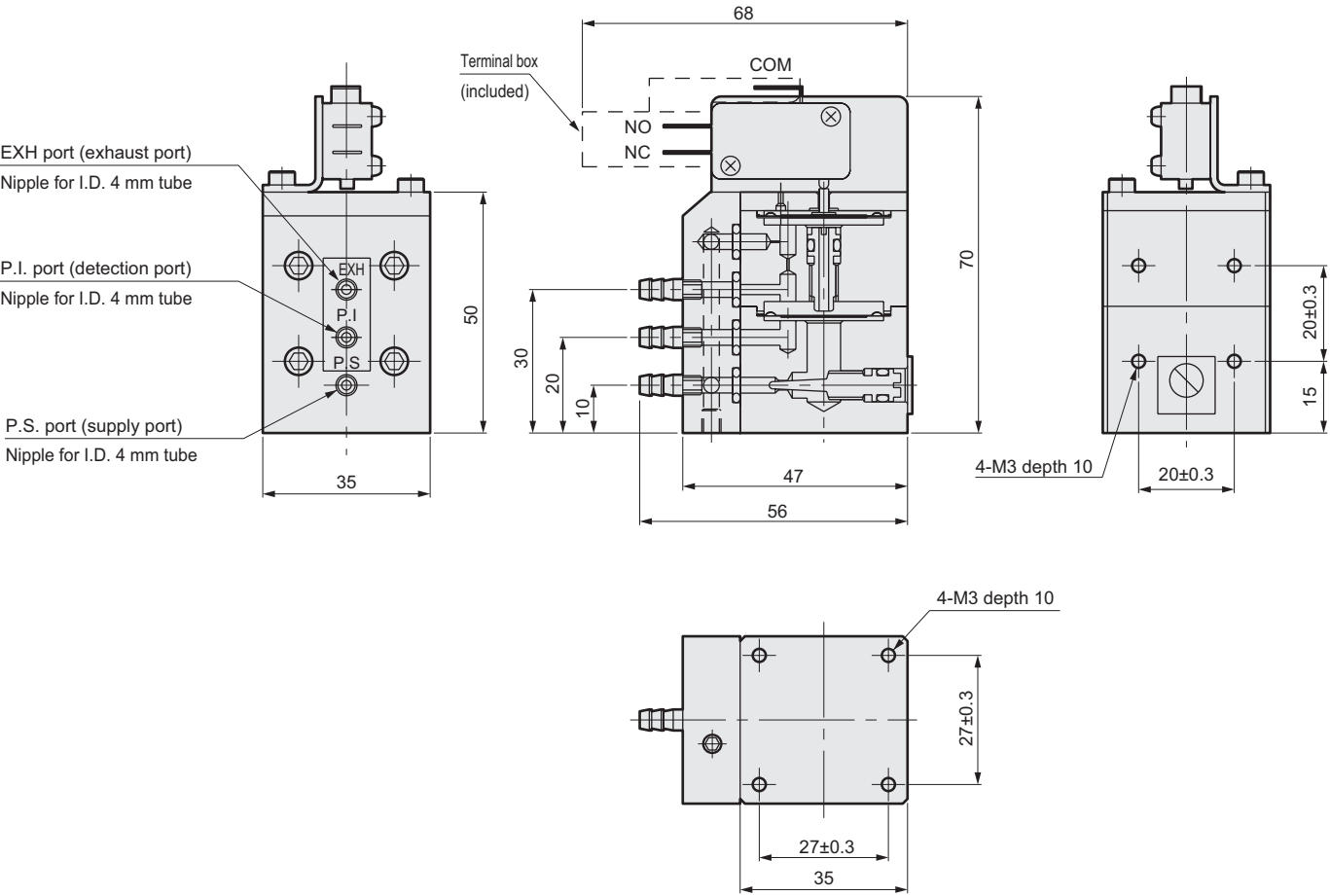
\*1: When Item ① is 0, only A is available for Item ②. When Item ① is 1 or 2, only B and C are available for Item ②.

|        |       |       |                    |           |                 |                    |          |         |       |               |           |                 |                       |                         |           |        |          |                           |                       |                   |                  |
|--------|-------|-------|--------------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------------|----------|---------|-------|---------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------|--------|----------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Part3R | Part2 | Part1 | High pressure      | Meta-free | Large bore size | Polyvinyl chloride | Drainage | Part3RN | Part2 | High pressure | Meta-free | Large bore size | Single unit           | Air operated integrated | Pilot     | Manual | Electric | Manual                    | Manual Fine flow rate | Fine level Switch | Related products |
|        |       |       | Air operated valve |           |                 |                    |          |         |       | Manual valve  |           |                 | Drip prevention valve |                         | Regulator |        |          | Flow rate adjusting valve |                       |                   |                  |

|                       |                           |  |                          |        |          |              |                 |       |                         |             |                 |               |            |               |        |         |     |          |
|-----------------------|---------------------------|--|--------------------------|--------|----------|--------------|-----------------|-------|-------------------------|-------------|-----------------|---------------|------------|---------------|--------|---------|-----|----------|
| Related products      | Fine level Switch         |  | Manual<br>Fine flow rate | Manual | Electric | Regulator    |                 | Pilot | Air operated Integrated | Single unit | Large bore size |               | Metal-free | High pressure | Part 2 | Part 3R |     |          |
|                       | Flow rate adjusting valve |  |                          |        |          | Manual valve | Large bore size |       |                         |             | Metal-free      | High pressure |            |               |        |         | PVC | Drainage |
|                       | Drip prevention valve     |  |                          |        |          |              |                 |       |                         |             |                 |               |            |               |        |         |     |          |
| Air operated valve    |                           |  |                          |        |          |              |                 |       |                         |             |                 |               |            |               |        |         |     |          |
| Manual valve          |                           |  |                          |        |          |              |                 |       |                         |             |                 |               |            |               |        |         |     |          |
| Drip prevention valve |                           |  |                          |        |          |              |                 |       |                         |             |                 |               |            |               |        |         |     |          |

Dimensions

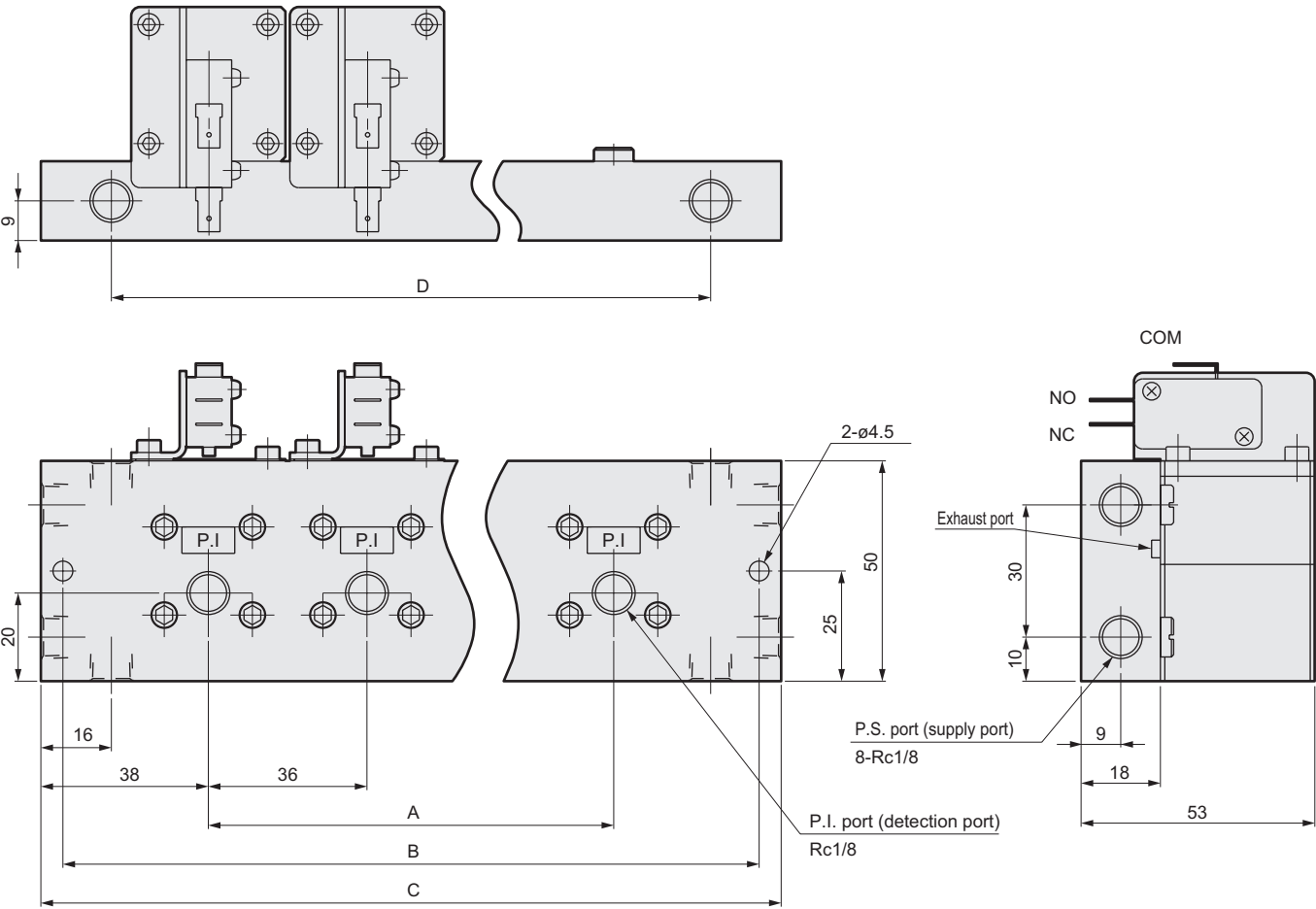
● KML50-0A-A





Dimensions

● MKML-0A-A-\*-\* (manifold)



| Number of sub-plates | A   | B   | C   | D   |
|----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 1                    | -   | 66  | 76  | 44  |
| 2                    | 36  | 102 | 112 | 80  |
| 3                    | 72  | 138 | 148 | 116 |
| 4                    | 108 | 174 | 184 | 152 |
| 5                    | 144 | 210 | 220 | 188 |

|        |       |       |                    |            |                 |                    |          |         |       |               |            |                 |             |                               |           |        |                           |        |                       |                   |                  |
|--------|-------|-------|--------------------|------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------|---------|-------|---------------|------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------------------------|-----------|--------|---------------------------|--------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Part3R | Part2 | Part1 | High pressure      | Metal-free | Large bore size | Polyvinyl chloride | Drainage | Part3RN | Part2 | High pressure | Metal-free | Large bore size | Single unit | Air operated integrated valve | Pilot     | Manual | Electric                  | Manual | Manual Fine flow rate | Fine level Switch | Related products |
|        |       |       |                    |            |                 |                    |          |         |       |               |            |                 |             |                               |           |        |                           |        |                       |                   |                  |
|        |       |       | Air operated valve |            |                 |                    |          |         |       |               |            |                 |             |                               | Regulator |        | Flow rate adjusting valve |        |                       |                   |                  |
|        |       |       |                    |            |                 |                    |          |         |       |               |            |                 |             |                               |           |        |                           |        |                       |                   |                  |

MEMO

|                  |                   |                           |                |           |          |                       |       |                         |             |                 |            |                 |            |               |
|------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|----------------|-----------|----------|-----------------------|-------|-------------------------|-------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|------------|---------------|
| Related products | Fine level Switch | Manual                    | Fine flow rate | Manual    | Electric | Manual                | Pilot | Air operated Integrated | Single unit | Large bore size | Metal-free | High pressure   | Part 2     | Part 3R       |
|                  |                   | Flow rate adjusting valve |                | Regulator |          | Drip prevention valve |       | Manual valve            |             | PVC             |            | Large bore size | Metal-free | High pressure |

# Related products

| Applications                 |                                     | Communication                                                                                                                       |     |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Solenoid valve for operation |                                     |                                                                                                                                     |     |
| MN3E / MN4E                  | Air operated valve drive, etc.      | CC-LINK<br>DeviceNet<br>EtherCAT<br>EtherNet/IP                                                                                     | 198 |
| 3QRA/B                       | Air operated valve drive, etc.      |                                                                                                                                     | 198 |
| MN4GA/B R                    | Air operated valve drive, etc.      | CC-LINK<br>CC-Link IE Field Basic<br>CC-Link IE Field<br>DeviceNet<br>PROFIBUS-DP<br>PROFINET<br>EtherCAT<br>EtherNet/IP<br>IO-Link | 198 |
| Electro-pneumatic regulator  |                                     |                                                                                                                                     |     |
| EVS2                         | Pilot regulator control             |                                                                                                                                     | 199 |
| MEVT                         | Pilot regulator control             | CC-LINK<br>DeviceNet                                                                                                                | 199 |
| EVR                          | Pilot regulator control             |                                                                                                                                     | 199 |
| Clean regulator              |                                     |                                                                                                                                     |     |
| RC2000                       | Purge Air, N2 pressure adjustment   |                                                                                                                                     | 200 |
| Flow rate sensor             |                                     |                                                                                                                                     |     |
| FSM3                         | Purge Air, N2 flow rate measurement | IO-Link                                                                                                                             | 200 |
| Auxiliary components         |                                     |                                                                                                                                     |     |
| Airfiber                     | Air operated valve drive            |                                                                                                                                     | 200 |
| FCS                          | Purge Air, N2 extraction            |                                                                                                                                     | 201 |

|                    |       |       |               |            |                 |                    |          |                           |       |               |            |                 |             |                         |       |        |          |        |                       |                   |                  |
|--------------------|-------|-------|---------------|------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------|---------------------------|-------|---------------|------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------------------|-------|--------|----------|--------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Part3R             | Part2 | Part1 | High pressure | Metal-free | Large bore size | Polyvinyl chloride | Drainage | Part3RN                   | Part2 | High pressure | Metal-free | Large bore size | Single unit | Air operated Integrated | Pilot | Manual | Electric | Manual | Manual Fine flow rate | Fine level Switch | Related products |
|                    |       |       |               |            |                 |                    |          |                           |       |               |            |                 |             |                         |       |        |          |        |                       |                   |                  |
|                    |       |       |               |            |                 |                    |          |                           |       |               |            |                 |             |                         |       |        |          |        |                       |                   |                  |
|                    |       |       |               |            |                 |                    |          |                           |       |               |            |                 |             |                         |       |        |          |        |                       |                   |                  |
|                    |       |       |               |            |                 |                    |          |                           |       |               |            |                 |             |                         |       |        |          |        |                       |                   |                  |
| Air operated valve |       |       |               |            |                 |                    |          | Manual valve              |       |               |            |                 |             |                         |       |        |          |        |                       |                   |                  |
|                    |       |       |               |            |                 |                    |          | Drip prevention valve     |       |               |            |                 |             |                         |       |        |          |        |                       |                   |                  |
|                    |       |       |               |            |                 |                    |          | Regulator                 |       |               |            |                 |             |                         |       |        |          |        |                       |                   |                  |
|                    |       |       |               |            |                 |                    |          | Flow rate adjusting valve |       |               |            |                 |             |                         |       |        |          |        |                       |                   |                  |

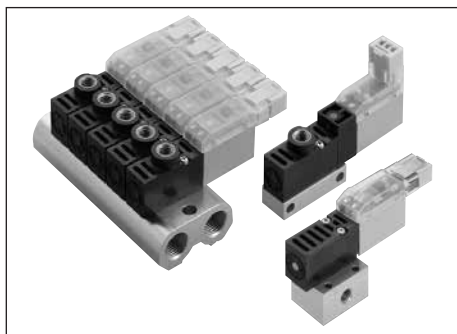
|         |        |        |               |            |                    |                 |     |          |          |        |               |            |                 |             |                         |       |        |          |        |                       |                   |                  |
|---------|--------|--------|---------------|------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----|----------|----------|--------|---------------|------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------------------|-------|--------|----------|--------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Part 3R | Part 2 | Part 1 | High pressure | Metal-free | Air operated valve | Large bore size | PVC | Drainage | Part 3RN | Part 2 | High pressure | Metal-free | Large bore size | Single unit | Air operated Integrated | Pilot | Manual | Electric | Manual | Manual Fine flow rate | Fine level Switch | Related products |
|         |        |        |               |            |                    |                 |     |          |          |        |               |            |                 |             |                         |       |        |          |        |                       |                   |                  |

## Solenoid valve for operation



Applications: Air operated valve drive, etc.

## Solenoid valve for operation



Applications: Air operated valve drive, etc.

## Solenoid valve for operation



Applications: Air operated valve drive, etc.

## MN3E/MN4E Series

(3, 4-port valve, two 3-port valves integrated)



**Compact (width of 7 or 10 mm) 3, 4-port valve block manifolds that are highly integrated and offer space-saving with high performance**

- **Compact and space saving**  
In addition to the MN3/4EO series with 10 mm valve block width type, MN3/4EOO with 7 mm valve lock width and 7 mm manifold pitch are now available. Helps to reduce device footprints. Can be installed anywhere. Individual wiring used for increased integration.
- **Environmental preservation**  
Environment-friendly halogen-free lead wires have been adopted for internal wiring. (D-sub-connector T30-type)
- **High performance**
  - 12 ms responsivity for balancing ports A and B (Our data value with two 3-port valves integrated)
  - Cumbersome wiring work is not required  
With connector, wiring is completed at the same time as assembling.
- **Diversity**  
A wide range of electrical connections such as serial transmission corresponding to various connectors and networks are available.
- **Energy saving**
  - MN3/4EO Series: 0.6 W
  - MN3/4EOO Series: 0.4 W
  - With energy saving type (Option E), it further reduces power consumption.

## 3QRA/B Series

(3-port valve)



**Realizes large flow rate/high-speed conversion**

- **Contributes to increased speed and optimization of equipment (downsizing and improved maintainability)**  
Durability 100 million cycles or more (as under CKD-regulated stringent test conditions)  
Compact and lightweight 19 g (best weight) 10 mm (W) × 20 mm (H) × 46 mm (D)
- **Enhanced flow rate and response time enable high-speed vacuum/atmospheric release**  
Large flow rate C: 0.4 (dm<sup>3</sup>/s·bar) Large flow rate C: 0.3 (dm<sup>3</sup>/s·bar) standard  
High response 4±1ms/1.5±1ms (ON/OFF)
- **Standard compliant for various applications. All ports from vacuum to positive pressure. Universally pressurizable**
  - Ozone resistance (rubber FKM used)
  - RoHS command compliant
  - Restricted copper materials (air passage, sliding part)

## MN4GA/B R Series

(3, 5-port valve)



**General purpose valves support a wide range of needs**

- **Safety**  
Includes protective cover to prevent misoperation of the manual override due to external force, etc. Prevents malfunction of cylinders due to back pressure when using a single acting cylinder.
- **Reliability**
  - Service life of 100 million cycles or more (at 0.5 MPa with clean air)
  - Response 12 ms ± 2 ms (Our data for 4G1 Series)  
Thanks to the new sliding mechanism, reliability performance such as service life and responsiveness has definitely been upgraded.
- **Easy to use**
  - Wiring connector upward/lateral common  
Just insert top-facing or side-facing. PAT.
- **Energy savings: 0.35 W, 0.1 W (low exoergic/energy circuit)**
- **Diverse options**  
Eight-types available
- **Wide range of communication methods**  
Supports ten-types of communication methods



|                       |                           |             |                         |            |                    |
|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|------------|--------------------|
| Part 3R               | Part 2                    | Part 1      | High pressure           | Metal-free | Air operated valve |
| Large bore size       | PVC                       | Drainage    | Part 3RN                | Part 2     | High pressure      |
| Metal-free            | Manual valve              | Single unit | Air operated Integrated | Pilot      | Regulator          |
| Manual                | Electric                  | Manual      | Manual                  | Manual     | Manual             |
| Manual Fine flow rate | Flow rate adjusting valve | Manual      | Manual                  | Manual     | Manual             |
| Fine level Switch     | Related products          |             |                         |            |                    |

## Clean regulator



Applications: Purge Air, N<sub>2</sub> pressure adjustment

## Flow rate sensor



Applications: Purge Air, N<sub>2</sub> flow rate measurement

## Auxiliary components



Applications: Air operated valve drive

## RC2000 Series



### Ideal for pressure control of clean air and nitrogen

#### ●Oil-prohibited specifications

Precision cleaning is performed on the gas contact parts, and the manufacturing processes from assembling to packaging are completed in clean rooms. No grease is used in gas-contacting parts.

#### ●Compact/large flow rate

A large flow rate of 0.8 m<sup>3</sup>/min. is realized even with just 50 mm interface.  
(Flow rate at 0.7 MPa primary pressure, 0.5 MPa set pressure, 0.1 MPa pressure drop)

#### ●Reverse function (when back pressure is not applied)

This function reverses secondary pressure to the primary side when primary pressure is exhausted. This safety-oriented product has no residual pressure on the secondary side.

## Compact flow rate sensor RAPIFLOW<sup>®</sup> FSM3 Series



### Easy-to-use compact flow rate sensor with high performance and variety

#### ●Stainless steel body

An oxygen-dedicated model is also available (oil-prohibited specifications)  
Select from JXR fitting type, double barbed fitting type and screw-in type

#### ●Resin body

Select from four fitting types: push-in elbow, push-in straight, screw-in elbow and screw-in straight  
2-port valve can be directly connected, contributing to further space saving

#### ●Common specifications

Flow rate range: Supports up to 1,000 L  
Compatible with five types of gases in a single unit, including air, nitrogen, argon, carbon dioxide, and mixed gas  
Integrating the needle valve helps save space

#### ●High precision/high-speed response

Redesigned flow path reduces pressure loss by up to 50% compared to conventional products  
The flow direction can be set to forward, bi-direction or reverse direction  
Response time: 50 msec

#### ●Automation of the entire factory using IO-Link

IO-Link compatibility allows parameter and event data transmission, enabling preventative maintenance.  
Ideal for leakage inspection and air consumption control

## Fiber tube<sup>®</sup> for push-in fitting



### New ultrafine tubing with an enlarged inner diameter and one-touch fittings for greatly improved usability

#### ●New O.D. gripping structure used

#### ●Expanded bore size from ø1.0 to ø1.2 for approx. three times larger flow rate

#### ●Tube piping capacity is small, thus energy saving/space saving

#### ●Series of clean-room models using highly corrosion-resistant materials

#### ●Attachable and detachable push-in fitting, standard PG Series, clean-room CG Series available

## Auxiliary components



Applications: Air operated valve drive

## Fiber tube®



### Piping-free ultra-fine tube

- Extremely fine tube as fine and flexible as lead wires
- O.D.  $\phi 1.8$  and min. bending radius 4 mm
- Electrical resistance is approx.  $1 \times 10^7 \Omega \cdot \text{cm}$  Antistatic
- Ideal for fine speed cylinder piping
- Equipped with a wide range of tube colors and fittings

## Auxiliary components



Applications: Purge Air, purification of N<sub>2</sub>

## FCS Series



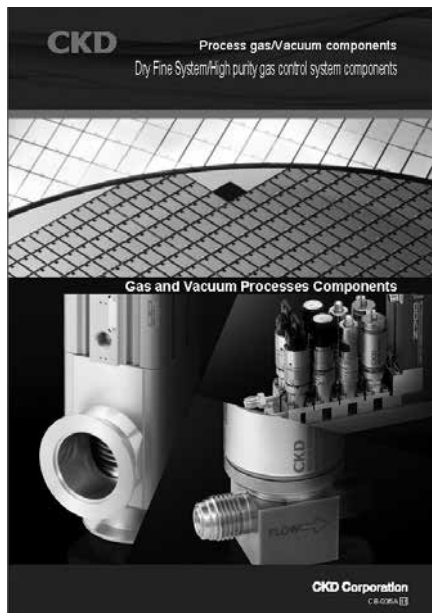
### Our proprietary hollow fiber membrane provides innovative filter performance

- High-precision filtration  
Hollow fiber membrane element has enabled  $0.01 \mu\text{m}$  high precision filtration and 99.99% removal efficiency
- Long service life  
Considerably longer service life. Approximately five times longer than the flat membrane type
- Compact/lightweight/large flow rate  
A three to ten times filtration area enables larger flow rate and less pressure loss than the flat membrane-type of the same capacity. Lighter and more compact at the same flow rate
- Oil-prohibited specifications  
Parts are all degreased and cleaned. Production from assembly through packaging takes place in cleanrooms
- Easy maintenance  
Transparent case is used for resin type. Element contamination can be visually checked.
- Ample variations  
Two kinds of flow rate (500 and 1000 Series), resin and stainless steel materials, and mounting options of push-in fitting, male thread piping and female thread piping are available.

|        |       |       |                    |                 |                    |          |         |       |               |                 |                       |                         |           |        |                           |        |                       |                   |                  |
|--------|-------|-------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------|---------|-------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------|--------|---------------------------|--------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Part3R | Part2 | Part1 | High pressure      | Large bore size | Polyvinyl chloride | Drainage | Part3RN | Part2 | High pressure | Large bore size | Single unit           | Air operated integrated | Pilot     | Manual | Electric                  | Manual | Manual Fine flow rate | Fine level Switch | Related products |
|        |       |       | Air operated valve |                 |                    |          |         |       | Manual valve  |                 | Drip prevention valve |                         | Regulator |        | Flow rate adjusting valve |        |                       |                   |                  |



# System lineup



Responding to high-level needs for semiconductor manufacturing process control

## Dry Fine System High purity gas control system components

Catalog No.CB-035A

- Industry top performance and reliability
- Super clean room with advanced specifications and an integrated production system from design to assembly and packaging realize high quality.
- Variety of versatile fitting variations



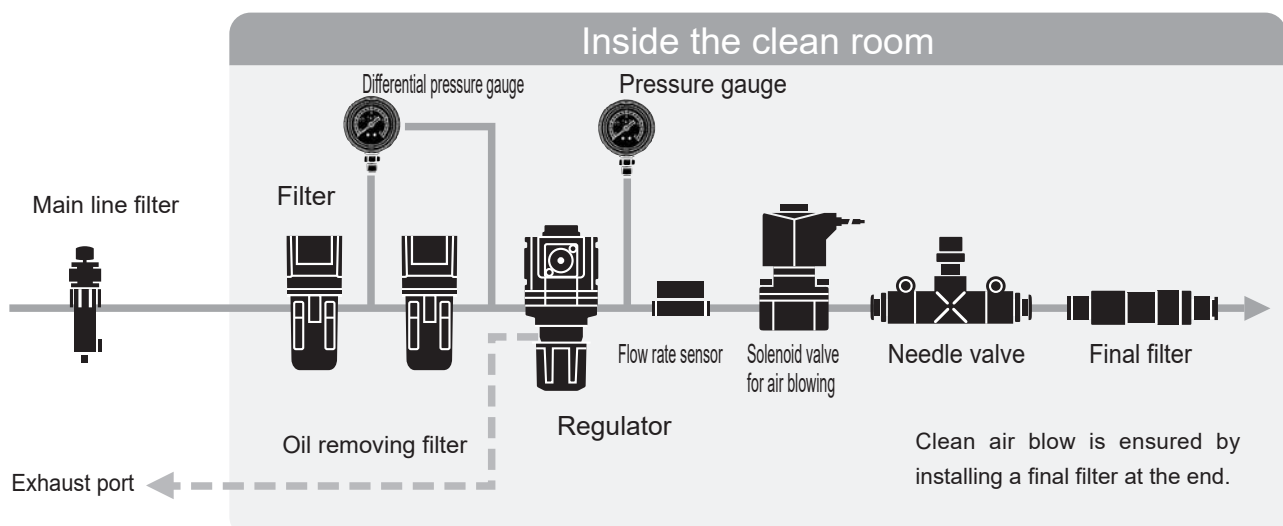
## Components for clean room specifications

Catalog No.CB-33SA

Satisfies the various levels of clean room cleanliness in a wide range of industries

### ● Reliably producing high cleanliness air

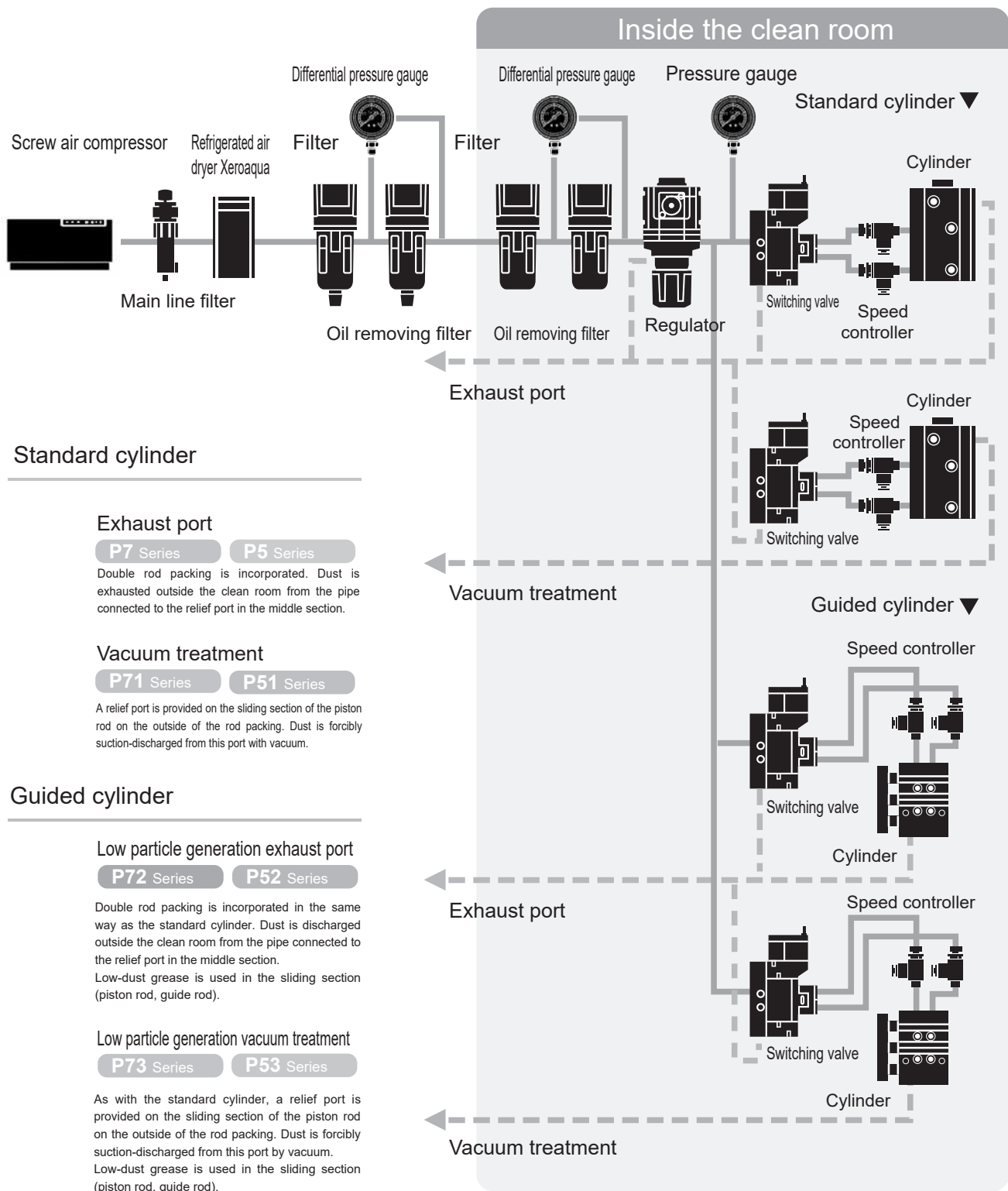
Clean blow system model circuit





## ● Zero particle generation with vacuum treatment and exhaust port

### Air-driven actuator system circuit structure



## Homepage

Catalog PDFs and CAD data of CKD products are available for download.  
You can also contact us regarding our products.



**<https://www.ckd.co.jp/en/>**

For PDF and DXF data of the general catalogs,

**CKD website  
Component products**

>

**Materials/download  
Digital catalogs/catalog PDFs**

For PDF and DXF data of new products,

**CKD website  
Component products**

>

**Search product list  
Search new products**

For 2D/3D CAD data

**CKD website  
Component products**

>

**Materials/download  
2D/3D CAD data**

For product inquiries, please contact

**CKD website  
Component products**

>

**Component product/support  
Contact Form**

**Fine System component special website**



**<https://www.ckd.co.jp/semiconductor/en/>**



**Have any questions concerning  
chemical liquid, gas or vacuum control?  
Feel free to contact us for details!**

- I need to control fluctuations in flow rate
- I need to prevent dripping when the valve is closed
- I need to switch between multiple chemical liquids in a compact manner
- I need a proposal for a set of pneumatic valves.



Department in charge: F.S. Development Dept.  
Phone: +81-52-217-2385



## CKD Corporation

Website <https://www.ckd.co.jp/en/>

### ASIA

#### 喜開理(上海)機器有限公司

#### CKD(SHANGHAI) CORPORATION

- 本社/上海徐匯支店(SALES HEADQUARTERS / SHANGHAI XUHUI BRANCH OFFICE)  
Room 612, 6th Floor, Yuanzhongkeyan Building, No. 1905 Hongmei Road, Xuhui District, Shanghai 200233, China  
PHONE +86-21-61911888 / 60906048
- 上海浦東支店(SHANGHAI PUDONG BRANCH OFFICE)
- 寧波支店(NINGBO BRANCH OFFICE)
- 杭州支店(HANGZHOU BRANCH OFFICE)
- 無錫支店(WUXI BRANCH OFFICE)
- 昆山支店(KUNSHAN BRANCH OFFICE)
- 蘇州支店(SUZHOU BRANCH OFFICE)
- 常州支店(CHANGZHOU BRANCH OFFICE)
- 南京支店(NANJING BRANCH OFFICE)
- 合肥支店(HEFEI BRANCH OFFICE)
- 成都支店(CHENGDU BRANCH OFFICE)
- 武漢支店(WUHAN BRANCH OFFICE)
- 鄭州支店(ZHENGZHOU BRANCH OFFICE)
- 長沙支店(CHANGSHA BRANCH OFFICE)
- 重慶支店(CHONGQING BRANCH OFFICE)
- 西安支店(XIAN BRANCH OFFICE)
- 廣州支店(GUANGZHOU BRANCH OFFICE)
- 深圳支店(SHENZHEN BRANCH OFFICE)
- 東莞支店(DONGGUAN BRANCH OFFICE)
- 廈門支店(XIAMEN BRANCH OFFICE)
- 福州支店(FUZHOU BRANCH OFFICE)
- 惠州支店(HUIZHOU BRANCH OFFICE)
- 瀋陽支店(SHENYANG BRANCH OFFICE)
- 大連支店(DALIAN BRANCH OFFICE)
- 北京支店(BEIJING BRANCH OFFICE)
- 天津支店(TIANJIN BRANCH OFFICE)
- 青島支店(QINGDAO BRANCH OFFICE)
- 濟南支店(JINAN BRANCH OFFICE)

#### CKD INDIA PRIVATE LTD.

- HEADQUARTERS  
Unit No. 607, 6th Floor, Welldone Tech Park, Sector 48, Sohna Road, Gurgaon-122018, Haryana, India  
PHONE +91-124-418-8212
- BANGALORE OFFICE
- PUNE OFFICE
- CHENNAI OFFICE
- MUMBAI OFFICE
- HYDERABAD OFFICE

□ 2-250 O uji, Komaki City, Aichi 485-8551, Japan

□ PHONE +81-568-74-1338 FAX +81-568-74-1165

#### PT CKD TRADING INDONESIA

- HEAD OFFICE  
Menara Bidakara 2, 18th Floor, Jl. Jend. Gatot Subroto Kav. 71-73, Pancoran, Jakarta 12870, Indonesia  
PHONE +62-21-2938-6601 FAX +62-21-2906-9470
- MEDAN OFFICE
- BEKASI OFFICE
- KARAWANG OFFICE
- SEMARANG OFFICE
- SURABAYA OFFICE

#### CKD KOREA CORPORATION

- HEADQUARTERS  
(3rd Floor), 44, Sinsu-ro, Mapo-gu, Seoul 04088, Korea  
PHONE +82-2-783-5201 ~ 5203 FAX +82-2-783-5204
- 水原事務所(SUWON OFFICE)
- 天安事務所(CHEONAN OFFICE)
- 蔚山事務所(ULSAN OFFICE)

#### M-CKD PRECISION SDN.BHD.

- HEAD OFFICE  
Lot No.6, Jalan Modal 23/2, Seksyen 23, Kawasan MIEL, Fasa 8, 40300 Shah Alam, Selangor Darul Ehsan, Malaysia  
PHONE +60-3-5541-1468 FAX +60-3-5541-1533
- JOHOR BAHRU BRANCH OFFICE
- PENANG BRANCH OFFICE

#### CKD SINGAPORE PTE. LTD.

No.33 Tannery Lane #04-01 Hoesteel Industrial Building, Singapore 347789, Singapore  
PHONE +65-67442623 FAX +65-67442486

#### CKD CORPORATION BRANCH OFFICE

No.33 Tannery Lane #04-01 Hoesteel Industrial Building, Singapore 347789, Singapore  
PHONE +65-67442620

#### CKD THAI CORPORATION LTD.

- HEADQUARTERS  
44, Smooth Life Tower, 19th Floor, Unit 1902, North Sathorn Road, Silom, Bangkok, Bangkok 10500, Thailand  
PHONE +66-2-267-6300 FAX +66-2-267-6304-5
- NAVANAKORN OFFICE
- EASTERN SEABOARD OFFICE
- LAMPHUN OFFICE
- KORAT OFFICE
- AMATANAKORN OFFICE
- PRACHINBURI OFFICE
- SARABURI OFFICE

#### 台灣喜開理股份有限公司

#### TAIWAN CKD CORPORATION

- HEADQUARTERS  
16F-3, No. 7, Sec. 3, New Taipei Blvd., Xinzhuang Dist., New Taipei City 242, Taiwan  
PHONE +886-2-8522-8198 FAX +886-2-8522-8128
- 新竹營業所(HSINCHU OFFICE)
- 台中營業所(TAICHUNG OFFICE)
- 台南營業所(TAINAN OFFICE)
- 高雄營業所(KAOHSIUNG OFFICE)

#### CKD VIETNAM ENGINEERING CO.,LTD.

- HEADQUARTERS  
18th Floor, CMC Tower, Duy Tan Street, Cau Giay District, Hanoi, Vietnam  
PHONE +84-24-3795-7631 FAX +84-24-3795-7637
- HO CHI MINH OFFICE

#### EUROPE

#### CKD EUROPE B.V.

- HEADQUARTERS  
Beechavenue 125A, 1119 RB Schiphol-Rijk, the Netherlands  
PHONE +31-23-554-1490
- CKD EUROPE GERMANY OFFICE
- CKD EUROPE UK
- CKD EUROPE CZECH O.Z.

#### CKD CORPORATION EUROPE BRANCH

Beechavenue 125A, 1119 RB Schiphol-Rijk, the Netherlands  
PHONE +31-23-554-1490

#### CKD ITALIA S.R.L.

- HEADQUARTERS  
Via di Fibbiana 15 Calenzano (FI) CAP 50041, Italy  
PHONE +39 055825359 FAX +39 055827376
- MILANO OFFICE

#### NORTH AMERICA & LATIN AMERICA

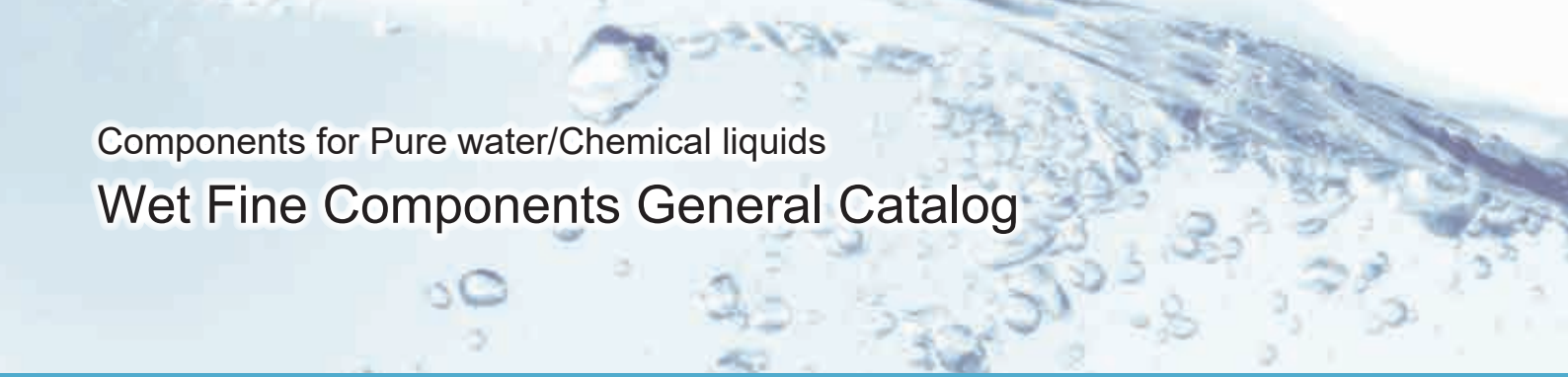
#### CKD MEXICO, S. DE R.L. DE C.V.

Cerrada la Noria No. 200 Int. A-01, Querétaro Park II, Parque Industrial Querétaro, Santa Rosa Jáuregui, Querétaro, C.P. 76220, México  
PHONE +52-442-161-0624

#### CKD USA CORPORATION

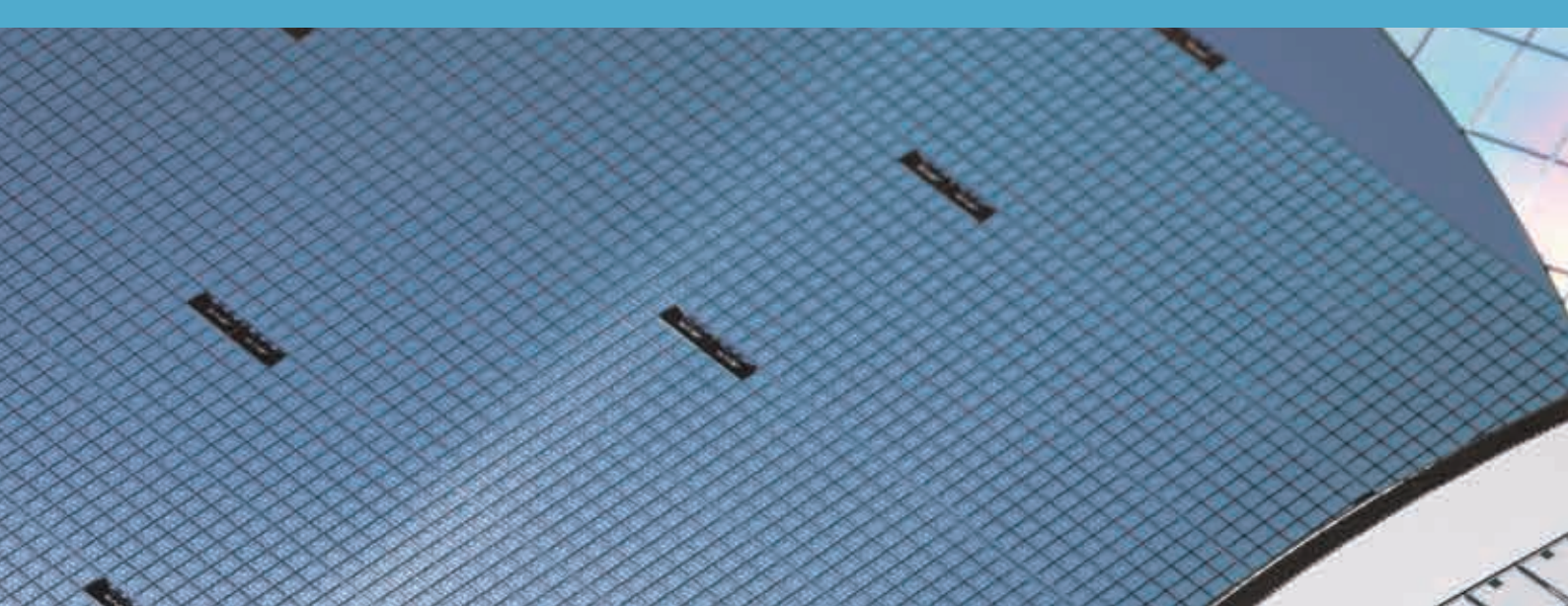
- HEADQUARTERS  
1605 Penny Lane, Schaumburg, IL 60173, USA  
PHONE +1-847-648-4400 FAX +1-847-565-4923
- LEXINGTON OFFICE
- SAN JOSE OFFICE/ TECHNICAL CENTER
- AUSTIN OFFICE

The goods and/or their replicas, the technology and/or software found in this catalog are subject to complementary export regulations by Foreign Exchange and Foreign Trade Law of Japan. If the goods and/or their replicas, the technology and/or software found in this catalog are to be exported from Japan, Japanese laws require the exporter makes sure that they will never be used for the development and/or manufacture of weapons for mass destruction.



Components for Pure water/Chemical liquids

# Wet Fine Components General Catalog



**CKD Corporation** [Website] <https://www.ckd.co.jp/en/>

● The specifications and appearances listed in this catalog may change without prior notice for improvement.  
● Specifications are subject to change without notice.  
© CKD Corporation 2025 All copy rights reserved.

2025.6

